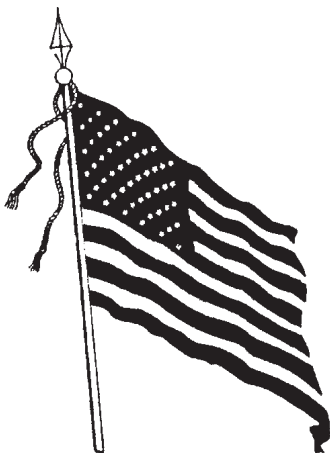


California  
Legislature  
2013-14

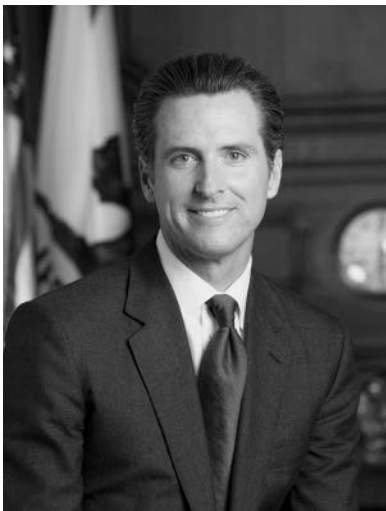


*“I pledge allegiance to the flag of the United States of America and to the Republic for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with liberty and justice for all.”*





EDMUND G. BROWN JR.  
GOVERNOR OF CALIFORNIA



GAVIN NEWSOM  
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR



DARRELL STEINBERG  
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE



TONI G. ATKINS  
SPEAKER OF THE ASSEMBLY



NORA CAMPOS  
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE OF THE ASSEMBLY



*Memoranda*

**CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE****AT SACRAMENTO*****Biographies and Photographs of*****SENATE AND ASSEMBLY  
MEMBERS AND OFFICERS*****List of*****SENATE AND ASSEMBLY MEMBERS,  
OFFICERS, ATTACHES, COMMITTEES***and***RULES OF THE TWO HOUSES***and***Standards of Conduct of the Senate****Together With a List of the Members of Congress,  
State Officers, Etc.****2013–14 REGULAR SESSION****(2014 Edition)****Convened December 3, 2012****Published July 2014****GREGORY SCHMIDT*****Secretary of the Senate*****E. DOTSON WILSON*****Chief Clerk of the Assembly***

---

## **SENATE LEADERSHIP**

**President pro Tempore Darrell Steinberg (D)**

**Majority Leader Ellen M. Corbett (D)**

**Democratic Caucus Chair Jerry Hill**

**Republican Leader Bob Huff**

**Republican Caucus Chair Ted Gaines**

**Senate Rules Committee: Darrell Steinberg (D) (Chair);  
Jean Fuller (R) (Vice Chair); Steve Knight (R);  
Ricardo Lara (D); Holly Mitchell (D).**

---

## CONTENTS

	PAGE
California Representatives in Congress .....	13
Directory of State Officers .....	16
Constitutional Officers .....	16
Legislative Department .....	20
SENATE.....	21
Biographies and Photographs of Senators .....	23
Biographies and Photographs of Officers .....	51
Senatorial Districts.....	53
Senators—Occupations, District Addresses.....	55
Senate Chamber Seating Chart .....	66
Standing Committees .....	67
Senators and Committees of Which They Are Members.....	70
Select Committees .....	73
Subcommittees.....	75
Joint Committees .....	77
Weekly Committee Schedule .....	79
Seniority of Senators.....	82
Offices of the Senate .....	83
Election Statistics.....	86
Standing Rules of the Senate .....	121
Index to Standing Rules of the Senate .....	183
Standards of Conduct of the Senate .....	205

CONTENTS—Continued

	PAGE
ASSEMBLY.....	209
Assembly Rules Committee Photograph .....	213
Members of the Assembly—	
Biographies and Pictures.....	215
District Offices and Occupations .....	262
Assembly Districts and Counties .....	274
Classification as to Legislative Service.....	277
Standing Committees of the Assembly .....	279
Subcommittees of Standing Committees .....	285
Select Committees .....	286
Special Committees .....	292
Joint Committees .....	293
Schedule of Committee Meetings.....	296
Schedule of Subcommittee Meetings.....	298
Offices of the Assembly .....	299
Primary Vote for State Assemblymembers.....	301
General Election Vote for State Assemblymembers ....	351
Special Election Vote for Assembly .....	401
Standing Rules of the Assembly .....	407
Index to Standing Rules of the Assembly .....	481
Constitution of California, Article IV .....	523
Index to Constitution of California, Article IV ....	545
Temporary Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly....	565
Index to Temporary Joint Rules .....	633
Sessions of the Legislature.....	653
Governors of California, 1849–2014 .....	671
Officers of the Assembly, 1849–2014.....	675

# CALIFORNIA REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

## 113th Congress

### UNITED STATES SENATE

Boxer, Barbara (D) ..... San Francisco  
Term expires January 3, 2017.

Feinstein, Dianne (D) ..... San Francisco  
Term expires January 3, 2019.

### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

#### *Dist.*

1. LaMalfa, Doug (R) .....Butte,  
Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta,  
Sierra, Siskiyou, Tehama
2. Huffman, Jared (D) .....Del Norte,  
Humboldt, Marin, Mendocino, Sonoma, Trinity
3. Garamendi, John (D) ..... Colusa,  
Glenn, Lake, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Yolo, Yuba
4. McClintock, Tom (R) .....Alpine,  
Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Fresno, Madera,  
Mariposa, Nevada, Placer, Tuolumne
5. Thompson, Mike (D) .....Contra Costa,  
Lake, Napa, Solano, Sonoma
6. Matsui, Doris (D) .....Sacramento,  
Yolo
7. Bera, Ami (D) .....Sacramento
8. Cook, Paul (R) ..... Inyo,  
Mono, San Bernardino
9. McNerney, Jerry (D) .....Contra Costa,  
Sacramento, San Joaquin
10. Denham, Jeff (R) ..... San Joaquin,  
Stanislaus
11. Miller, George (D) .....Contra Costa
12. Pelosi, Nancy (D) ..... San Francisco
13. Lee, Barbara (D) ..... Alameda,  
San Francisco

14 *Representatives in Congress***HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued**

14. Speier, Jackie (D) ..... San Francisco,  
San Mateo
15. Swalwell, Eric (D) ..... Alameda,  
Contra Costa
16. Costa, Jim (D) ..... Fresno,  
Madera, Merced
17. Honda, Mike (D) ..... Alameda,  
Santa Clara
18. Eshoo, Anna G. (D) ..... San Mateo,  
Santa Clara, Santa Cruz
19. Lofgren, Zoe (D) ..... Santa Clara
20. Farr, Sam (D) ..... Monterey,  
San Benito, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz
21. Valadao, David G. (R) ..... Fresno,  
Kern, Kings, Tulare
22. Nunes, Devin G. (R) ..... Fresno,  
Tulare
23. McCarthy, Kevin (R) ..... Kern,  
Los Angeles, Tulare
24. Capps, Lois (D) ..... San Luis Obispo,  
Santa Barbara, Ventura
25. McKeon, Howard P. "Buck" (R) ..... Los Angeles,  
Ventura
26. Brownley, Julia (D) ..... Los Angeles,  
Ventura
27. Chu, Judy (D) ..... Los Angeles,  
San Bernardino
28. Schiff, Adam (D) ..... Los Angeles
29. Cárdenas, Tony (D) ..... Los Angeles
30. Sherman, Brad (D) ..... Los Angeles,  
Ventura
31. Miller, Gary G. (R) ..... San Bernardino
32. Napolitano, Grace F. (D) ..... Los Angeles
33. Waxman, Henry A. (D) ..... Los Angeles

**HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continued**

34. Becerra, Xavier (D) .....Los Angeles
35. Negrete McLeod, Gloria (D) .....Los Angeles,  
San Bernardino
36. Ruiz, Raul (D) ..... Riverside
37. Bass, Karen R. (D) .....Los Angeles
38. Sánchez, Linda T. (D) .....Los Angeles,  
Orange
39. Royce, Ed (R) .....Los Angeles,  
Orange, San Bernardino
40. Roybal-Allard, Lucille (D) .....Los Angeles
41. Takano, Mark (D) ..... Riverside
42. Calvert, Ken (R) ..... Riverside
43. Waters, Maxine (D) .....Los Angeles
44. Hahn, Janice (D) .....Los Angeles
45. Campbell, John (R) ..... Orange
46. Sanchez, Loretta (D) .....Orange
47. Lowenthal, Alan (D) .....Los Angeles,  
Orange
48. Rohrabacher, Dana (R) ..... Orange
49. Issa, Darrell (R) .....Orange,  
San Diego
50. Hunter, Duncan D. (R) ..... Riverside,  
San Diego
51. Vargas, Juan (D) ..... Imperial,  
San Diego
52. Peters, Scott (D) .....San Diego
53. Davis, Susan A. (D) .....San Diego

(D) Democratic 38, (R) Republican 15, total 53.



**DIRECTORY OF STATE OFFICERS****CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS****Governor**

**EDMUND G. BROWN JR.** .....(916) 445-2841

Nancy McFadden, *Executive Secretary*

Mona Pasquil, *Appointments Secretary*

Dana Williamson, *Cabinet Secretary*

Jonathan Renner, *Legal Affairs Secretary*

Gareth Elliott, *Legislative Affairs Secretary*

.....(916) 445-4341

Evan Westrup, *Press Secretary*

Kathy Baldree, *Scheduling Secretary*

[www.gov.ca.gov](http://www.gov.ca.gov)

**Governor's Cabinet**

Anna M. Caballero, *Secretary*

State Business, Consumer Services, and Housing Agency

915 Capitol Mall, Suite 350-A

Sacramento 95814

(916) 653-4090

[www.bcsh.ca.gov](http://www.bcsh.ca.gov)

Jeffrey A. Beard, *Secretary*

Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation

1515 S Street, Suite 502

Sacramento 95814

(916) 323-6001

[www.cdcr.ca.gov](http://www.cdcr.ca.gov)

Matt Rodriguez, *Secretary*

California Environmental Protection Agency

1001 I Street, 25th Floor

Sacramento 95814

(916) 323-2514

[www.calepa.ca.gov](http://www.calepa.ca.gov)

Michael Cohen, *Director*

Department of Finance

State Capitol, Room 1145

Sacramento 95814

(916) 445-4141

[www.dof.ca.gov](http://www.dof.ca.gov)

Karen Ross, *Secretary*

Department of Food and Agriculture

1220 N Street, Suite 400

Sacramento 95814

(916) 654-0433

[www.cdfa.ca.gov](http://www.cdfa.ca.gov)

Marybel Batjer, *Secretary*

California Government Operations Agency

915 Capitol Mall, Suite 200

Sacramento 95814

(916) 651-9011

[www.govops.ca.gov](http://www.govops.ca.gov)

Diana S. Dooley, *Secretary*

Health and Human Services Agency

1600 9th Street, Room 460

Sacramento 95814

(916) 654-3345

[www.chhs.ca.gov](http://www.chhs.ca.gov)

David M. Lanier, *Secretary*

Labor and Workforce Development Agency

800 Capitol Mall, Suite 5000

Sacramento 95814

(916) 653-9900

[www.labor.ca.gov](http://www.labor.ca.gov)

John Laird, *Secretary*

Natural Resources Agency

1416 9th Street, Suite 1311

Sacramento 95814

(916) 653-5656

[www.resources.ca.gov](http://www.resources.ca.gov)

Brian P. Kelly, *Secretary*

Transportation Agency

915 Capitol Mall, Suite 350 B

Sacramento 95814

(916) 323-5401

[www.calsta.ca.gov](http://www.calsta.ca.gov)

Peter Gravett, *Secretary*  
Department of Veterans Affairs  
1227 O Street, Room 105  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 653-2573  
[www.calvet.ca.gov](http://www.calvet.ca.gov)

### **Lieutenant Governor**

Gavin Newsom, *Lieutenant Governor*  
Office: State Capitol, Room 1114  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 445-8994  
[www.ltg.ca.gov](http://www.ltg.ca.gov)

### **Secretary of State**

Debra Bowen, *Secretary of State*  
Office: 1500 11th Street  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 653-7244  
[www.sos.ca.gov](http://www.sos.ca.gov)

### **State Controller**

John Chiang, *Controller*  
Office: 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1850  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 445-3028  
[www.sco.ca.gov](http://www.sco.ca.gov)

### **State Treasurer**

Bill Lockyer, *Treasurer*  
Office: 915 Capitol Mall, Room 110  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 653-2995  
[www.treasurer.ca.gov](http://www.treasurer.ca.gov)

**Attorney General**

Kamala D. Harris, *Attorney General and Head  
of Department of Justice*

Offices: 1300 I Street

Sacramento 95814

(916) 445-9555

300 South Spring Street

Los Angeles 90013

(213) 897-2000

455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 11000

San Francisco 94102

(415) 703-5500

1515 Clay Street, Suite 2000

Oakland 94612

(510) 622-2100

2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 5090

Fresno 93721

(559) 477-1691

110 West A Street, Suite 1100

San Diego 92101

(619) 645-2001

[www.oag.ca.gov](http://www.oag.ca.gov)

**Insurance Commissioner**

Dave Jones, *Insurance Commissioner*

Offices: 300 Capitol Mall, Suite 1700

Sacramento 95814

(916) 492-3500

45 Fremont Street, 23rd Floor

San Francisco 94105

(415) 538-4010

300 South Spring Street, South Tower

Los Angeles 90013

(213) 346-6464

[www.insurance.ca.gov](http://www.insurance.ca.gov)

**Superintendent of Public Instruction**

Tom Torlakson, *Superintendent of Public Instruction and Director of Education*

Office: 1430 N Street, Suite 5602  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 319-0791  
[www.cde.ca.gov](http://www.cde.ca.gov)

**State Board of Equalization**

Betty T. Yee, *First District*

George Runner, *Second District*

Michelle Steel, *Third District* (Vice Chair)

Jerome E. Horton, *Fourth District* (Chair)

Main Office: 450 N Street  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 445-5742  
[www.boe.ca.gov](http://www.boe.ca.gov)

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT**

Legislative Analyst's Office

Mac Taylor, *Legislative Analyst*

Office: 925 L Street, Suite 1000  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 445-4656  
[www.lao.ca.gov](http://www.lao.ca.gov)

Legislative Counsel

Diane F. Boyer-Vine, *Legislative Counsel*

Jeffrey A. DeLand, *Chief Deputy*

Office: State Capitol, Room 3021  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 341-8000  
[www.legislativecounsel.ca.gov](http://www.legislativecounsel.ca.gov)

Legislative Bill Room

Lily Hitomi, *Bill Room Manager*

Office: Bill Room, Room B-32  
State Capitol  
Sacramento 95814  
(916) 445-2323

# The Senate

*List of*

## MEMBERS, OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND THE RULES

2013–14

REGULAR SESSION

Published July 2014

*Compiled Under the Direction of*

GREGORY SCHMIDT

Secretary of the Senate

By

BERNADETTE C. McNULTY  
Chief Assistant Secretary of the Senate

PAULA ROSSETTO

Minute Clerk

ZACH TWILLA

Reading Clerk

NEVA MARIE PARKER

History Clerk

MARLISSA HERNANDEZ

File Clerk

JAMIE TAYLOR

Assistant File Clerk

HOLLY DAWN HUMMELT

Amending Clerk

MATHEW BURNS

Amending Clerk

SUSAN DELAFUENTE

Assistant to the Secretary of the Senate



---

---

BIOGRAPHIES AND PHOTOGRAPHS  
of  
OFFICERS AND MEMBERS  
OF THE SENATE  
2013–14  
Regular Session

---

---





**GAVIN NEWSOM**

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Gavin Newsom was elected as the 48th Lieutenant Governor of the State of California on November 2, 2010. His top priorities are economic development and job creation, improving access to higher education, and maintaining California's environmental leadership. Prior to being elected Lieutenant Governor, he served two terms as Mayor of San Francisco. Under his leadership, the economy grew and jobs were created. The City became a center for biotech and clean tech. He initiated a plan to bring universal health care to all of the City's uninsured residents. Newsom aggressively pursued local solutions to global climate change. In the final days of his second term as Mayor, Newsom led a historic drive to host the 2013 America's Cup, one of the largest and most prestigious sporting events in the world.

**DARRELL STEINBERG****PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE**

(D) 6th Senate District. Elected Senate President pro Tem by his colleagues in 2008, Darrell Steinberg represents the capital city of Sacramento, parts of Elk Grove, Citrus Heights and Rancho Cordova. Steinberg served three terms in the California State Assembly from 1998 to 2004, and was elected to the Senate in 2006. In the Assembly, Steinberg passed the first significant expansion of community mental health programs in more than a decade. In the Senate, he passed nationally recognized legislation to reduce carbon emissions from automobiles through smart planning, made public schools accountable for dropouts, and ensured foster and adopted children can get mental health services. Steinberg co-authored Proposition 63, the mental health initiative that was approved by California voters. In recognition of the leadership and political courage he demonstrated in forging a bipartisan \$42 billion budget solution in 2009, Steinberg received the John F. Kennedy Profile in Courage Award in 2010. In January 2013, he was named by the *Wall Street Journal* on a nationwide list as one of the “13 to watch in 2013”. Steinberg was born in San Francisco on October 15, 1959. He earned a BA in economics from UCLA and a JD from UC Davis Law School. Steinberg and his wife Julie have two children: a daughter, Jordana and a son, Ari. Committees: Rules (Chair); Appropriations; Public Safety. Select Committees: Autism and Related Disorders (Chair); California-European Trade; Mental Health. Joint Committee: Rules.



ELLEN M. CORBETT

SENATE MAJORITY LEADER

(D) 10th Senate District. Elected in 2006, re-elected in 2010. Attorney/College Professor. Born in Oakland, December 31, 1954. Attended Chabot College and California State University, Hayward; B.A. in political science, University of California, Davis; J.D., McGeorge Law School. Councilmember and first woman elected Mayor, San Leandro 1990–98. One wonderful son, Ryan. Assembly Member, 1998–2004. Legislative priorities include generating jobs, supporting small businesses, developing green technologies, improving K–12 education, providing access to higher education, preserving the environment and protecting consumers. Key laws include creating standard law enforcement reporting for Internet crimes, lowering the cost of college textbooks, The Homeowners Bill of Rights that helps homeowners keep their homes. Awards include Top 100 Attorneys in California, 2011 Women of Achievement by the National Women’s Political Caucus, California State Sheriffs’ Association Outstanding Legislator, CALCASA Extraordinary Advocate, California Judges Association 2012 Scale of Justice. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Insurance; Judiciary. Select Committees: Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs (Chair); California’s Wine Industry; Mental Health. Joint Committees: Rules; Emergency Management.

**BOB HUFF**

SENATE REPUBLICAN LEADER

(R) 29th Senate District. Representing portions of Los Angeles, Orange and San Bernardino Counties. Elected to Senate in 2008, re-elected in 2012. Born September 9, 1953 in Calexico, CA. B.A. with honors, Westmont College, 1975. Small business owner. Served on Diamond Bar City Council from 1995–2004, twice as Mayor. Served in the Assembly 2004–2008. Senator Huff serves as the Senate Republican Leader. Past Caucus Chair in Senate and Assembly and Vice Chair, Senate Budget Committee. Advocates for limited, transparent and accountable government. Authored the historic Parent Empowerment Act, Open Enrollment Act, Heritage Schools, and legislation protecting students with epilepsy. Named Legislator of the Year by the League of California Cities, Citizens Against Lawsuit Abuse, California Business Properties Association and California Charter Schools Association. Served on many regional transportation agency boards, including Foothill Transit. Huff and his wife, Mei Mei, have three sons, a daughter, two daughters-in-law and five grandchildren. Committees: Education; Legislative Ethics. Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; Autism and Related Disorders; California-Mexico Cooperation. Joint Committee: Rules.



## **THE SENATE RULES COMMITTEE 2013**

**From left to right: Senator Hannah-Beth Jackson; Senator Bill Emmerson (Vice Chair);  
Senator Darrell Steinberg (Chair); Senator Jean Fuller; Senator Ricardo Lara.**



## **THE SENATE RULES COMMITTEE 2014**

**From left to right: Senator Steve Knight; Senator Holly J. Mitchell; Senator Darrell Steinberg (Chair);  
Senator Jean Fuller (Vice Chair); Senator Ricardo Lara.**

**ANDERSON, Joel (R)** 36th Senate District; San Diego, Riverside. Served in Assembly, 2006–2010. Elected to State Senate in 2010. Received San Diego Regional Chamber’s 2010 “Courageous Leadership Award” and the Small Business Association of California’s and CA Small Business Roundtable’s “Senate Small Business Legislator of 2011.” Named “Legislator of



of the Year” by American Veterans, California State Sheriffs’ Association, San Diego Deputy District Attorney’s Association, Pacific Water Quality Association, American Legislative Exchange Council and California League of Off-Road Voters. Received the “Freedom Fighter” award for authoring landmark legislation to divest public pensions from Iran. National radio host Roger Hedgecock called him “the greatest freshman Assemblyman from San Diego ever.” Married to wife Kate for 25 years and they have three children: Mary, Maura and Michael. Committees: Elections and Constitutional Amendments (Vice Chair); Judiciary (Vice Chair); Public Safety (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review. Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California Ports and Goods Movement; Defense and Aerospace; Mental Health.

**BEALL, Jim (D)** 15th Senate District. Jim Beall brings a lifetime of experience in government efficiency, transportation, and human services to the Senate. He has made his mark at the San Jose City Council, Santa Clara County Board of Supervisors, and Legislature by playing key roles in the building of Highways 85 and 87; bringing BART to San Jose; and



improving California’s foster care system. He also helped create the Children’s Health Initiative so that every child in Santa Clara County could have medical coverage. He and his wife, Pat, were married in 1983 and live in San Jose. He has two stepsons. Beall is a San Jose State graduate with a degree in Political Science. Committees: Human Services (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governance and Finance; Health; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Mental Health (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation. Joint Committee: Legislative Audit.





**BERRYHILL, Tom (R)** 14th Senate District. Tom, born in Ceres, is a fourth-generation California farmer representing the Central Valley and Foothill regions. As owner of the Tom Berryhill Ranch and Vice President of Berryhill Orchards, Tom has a long record of community service including the Modesto Chamber of Commerce, Modesto Sunrise Rotary, Stanislaus County Farm Bureau, 4-H

Club Sponsoring Committee and as a former director of the California Association of Winegrape Growers. Elected to the Assembly in 2006 and the Senate in 2010, he has served as the Chairman of the Senate Agriculture Committee. His focus remains on agriculture, water, public safety and job creation issues. He lives in Modesto with his wife and has two daughters. Committees: Governmental Organization (Vice Chair); Human Services (Vice Chair); Agriculture; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development. Select Committees: California-European Trade (Chair); Aging and Long Term Care; Defense and Aerospace; Excellence, Innovation and Accountability in State Government.



**BLOCK, Marty (D)** 39th Senate District. Marty Block was elected to the 39th Senate District in San Diego in November 2012. His previous four years were spent in the Assembly, where he concentrated on affordability and access as Chair of the Higher Education Committee. He continues his passion for quality education in the Senate as Chair of the Budget Sub-

committee on Education and as a member of the Education Committee. Senator Block is well versed in education matters, spending 26 years at San Diego State University as a Professor and a Dean, and a member and Past President of both San Diego County Board of Education, and San Diego Community College District Board of Trustees. Committees: Banking and Financial Institutions; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Education; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Public Employment and Retirement; Veterans Affairs. Select Committees: Autism and Related Disorders; Passenger Rail. Joint Committee: Fisheries and Aquaculture.

**CALDERON, Ronald S.** (D) 30th Senate District. Senator Calderon is the second of two brothers to serve in the California State Senate. He represents approximately 930 thousand constituents in the 30th District. A moderate, Senator Calderon is on the side of both business and labor. He is also known as “The Father of the Early California Pri-



mary,” has passed landmark legislation that has saved thousands of homes from foreclosures and he has authored several tax incentive bills that have preserved jobs in the state. Born and raised in the city of Montebello, Senator Calderon has a Bachelor of Arts degree in Psychology from UCLA. He also attended Western State University of Law.

---

**CANNELLA, Anthony** (R-Ceres) 12th Senate District. Elected to Senate November 2010. Born March 22, 1969. Lifelong Central Valley resident. Graduated from University of California, Davis with a Bachelor of Science degree in civil engineering. Founded two successful civil engineering firms; continues to own Northstar Engineering today. Served on the Ceres Planning Commission, Stanislaus Economic Development and Workforce Alliance, Ceres City Council, Stanislaus Council of Governments and two terms as Mayor of Ceres. As Mayor, worked to reduce waste, build financial reserves and streamline decisionmaking to make city government more efficient. Committees: Agriculture (Vice Chair); Natural Resources and Water (Vice Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governmental Organization; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California Job Creation and Retention; California’s Wine Industry; California-Mexico Cooperation; Passenger Rail; The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Joint Committees: Fairs, Allocation, and Classification (Vice Chair); Arts; Rules; Legislative Audit.



**CORBETT, Ellen M.** (D) Senate Majority Floor Leader. For biography see page 27.

---



**CORREA, Lou** (D) 34th Senate District. State Senator Lou Correa was elected to the 34th Senate District in 2006, re-elected in 2010, representing Anaheim, Buena Park, Fullerton, Garden Grove, Santa Ana, Stanton and Westminster. Senator Correa's passions are providing healthcare for children and mental healthcare for our communities. Mr. Correa served as an Assemblymember from 1998 to 2004. He was elected to the Orange County Board of Supervisors in 2004 representing central Orange County. Senator Correa holds degrees in Economics from CSU, Fullerton, and a Juris Doctor degree and Masters in Business Administration from UCLA. He lives in Santa Ana with his wife, Dr. Esther Correa, and their four children: Alex, Andres, Adan and Emilia. Committees: Governmental Organization (Chair); Banking and Financial Institutions; Education; Insurance; Veterans Affairs. Select Committees: California-Mexico Cooperation (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Manufactured Home Communities.

---



**DE LEÓN, Kevin** (D-Los Angeles) 22nd Senate District. Elected 2010. Assembly 2006–2010. Senator De León grew up in the San Diego barrio of Logan Heights. He was the first in his family to graduate from high school. He attended UC Santa Barbara and graduated from Pitzer College at the Claremont Colleges with Honors. Senator De León has spent a lifetime fighting to empower working families and the poor as a community organizer, English as a Second Language and U.S. Citizenship teacher, and an advocate for public schools with the California Teachers Association. Committees: Appropriations (Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governmental Organization; Health; Public Safety. Select Committees: Energy Efficiency (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; Autism and Related Disorders; California's Energy Independence; California-Mexico Cooperation; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Mental Health. Joint Committees: Arts; Rules; Legislative Budget; Emergency Management.

**DE SAULNIER, Mark (D)** 7th Senate District. Mark DeSaulnier was born in Lowell, Massachusetts. DeSaulnier earned his BA in History from the College of the Holy Cross. In the early 1970s DeSaulnier moved to California and eventually settled in Concord. Over the next 35 years, he would own and manage several successful Bay Area restaurants. Prior to his election to the Assembly in 2006



and the Senate in 2008, DeSaulnier served in local government as a Concord City Council member and a Contra Costa County Supervisor. As Supervisor, he served on the California Air Resources Board, the Bay Area Air Quality Management District, and the Metropolitan Transportation Commission. DeSaulnier lives in Concord where he raised his two sons. He is an avid runner. Committees: Transportation and Housing (Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governance and Finance; Health; Human Services; Insurance. Select Committees: Excellence, Innovation and Accountability in State Government (Chair); Passenger Rail (Vice Chair); California Job Creation and Retention; California Ports and Goods Movement; California's Energy Independence; California-European Trade; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Energy Efficiency; Mental Health; The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Joint Committee: Legislative Audit.

**EVANS, Noreen (D)** 2nd Senate District. Elected 2010. Member: Commission on the Status of Women, Judicial Council of California, California Coastal Conservancy, Pacific Fisheries Legislative Task Force, and Western State Legislative Forestry Task Force. Assembly Member: 2004–2010 posts included Majority Whip, and Chair of the Democratic Caucus, Human Services Committee, Budget Committee and Select Committee on Wine. Evans was a



member of the Santa Rosa City Council and the Santa Rosa Planning Commission. A civil litigation and appeals attorney, Evans has litigated before state, federal and the United States Supreme courts. J.D. from McGeorge School of Law and a B.A. in Government from CSU, Sacramento. Resides in Santa Rosa and has three children. Committees: Banking and Financial Institutions (Chair); Health; Natural Resources and Water; Public Employment and Retirement; Legislative Ethics. Select Committees: California's Wine Industry (Chair); California Job Creation and Retention; Science, Innovation and Public Policy; The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta; Women and Inequality: Strategies to Promote Opportunity. Joint Committee: Fisheries and Aquaculture (Vice Chair).



**FULLER, Jean (R)** 18th Senate District. Jean Fuller was born and raised in Kern County. She served as an educator in the Central Valley for more than 30 years, including extended terms as a Superintendent of Schools. She attended Bakersfield College, CSU Fresno and CSU Los Angeles, and then continued her education at UC Santa Barbara where she received her PhD. She supplemented her education with

coursework and seminars at the University of Southern California, Harvard University, and Exeter College at Oxford University. Senator Fuller was elected to represent the 32nd Assembly District in 2006 and elected to the Senate in 2010. Jean and her husband, Russell, live in Bakersfield where they own a family farm. Committees: Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Vice Chair); Rules (Vice Chair); Environmental Quality; Natural Resources and Water. Select Committees: Valley Fever (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; California Ports and Goods Movement; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Defense and Aerospace; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Excellence, Innovation and Accountability in State Government; The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Joint Committees: Rules; Legislative Audit; Legislative Budget.



**GAINES, Ted (R)** 1st Senate District. Elected at a special election in 2011, re-elected 2012. Served in the Assembly 2006–2011. Senator Ted Gaines is a small business owner who has operated a successful insurance business for more than 30 years. He has been married to his beautiful wife Beth since 1985. They live in Rocklin and are blessed with six children. One of the most accessible public servants,

Ted holds more than 50 town halls, community meetings and various district outreach events every year. Ted is a long-time, active member of Bayside Church in addition to numerous other community and professional service activities. As a legislator, he works to make this state a better place to do business and a better place to live, work and raise our families. Committees: Environmental Quality (Vice Chair); Insurance (Vice Chair); Transportation and Housing (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Public Employment and Retirement; Legislative Ethics. Select Committees: Autism and Related Disorders; Manufactured Home Communities; Mental Health. Joint Committee: Emergency Management.

**GALGIANI, Cathleen** (D) 5th Senate District. Elected to the Senate in 2012, Senator Cathleen Galgiani represents the 5th District, which includes Stockton, Tracy, and Modesto. As a 5th generation Stocktonian, Cathleen has lived and worked in the Central Valley all of her life. Prior to working in the Legislature, Galgiani received her Bachelor's Degree from California State University, Sacramento. Galgiani has worked to protect



agriculture, improve education, protect health-care funding, increase public safety, enhance public transportation and save taxpayer dollars. During her six years of service as an Assembly Member, Galgiani represented the Central Valley as a member on the Assembly Committees on Agriculture, Higher Education, Governmental Organization and Transportation. She also served as a member of the Child Abuse Prevention Council Auxiliary of San Joaquin County. Committees: Agriculture (Chair); Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: California's Wine Industry; Defense and Aerospace; Mental Health; Passenger Rail; Procurement; The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta; Valley Fever. Joint Committees: Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Legislative Audit.

**HANCOCK, Loni** (D) 9th Senate District. Elected to the Senate in 2008, re-elected in 2012, and to the Assembly in 2002. Served as President Carter's Regional Director of ACTION, elected as the first woman Mayor of Berkeley, headed the Western Regional Office of the U.S. Department of Education under President Clinton. Has spent over four decades advocating for open government, educational reforms, environmental protections, health care, economic development and social justice. Passed historic legislation that protects open space, expands recycling programs, promotes healthy city-infill strategies, expands career technical education programs, and addresses campaign finance reform. As Chair of the Senate Public Safety Committee, she is leading the effort to reduce spending on California's massive prison system. Committees: Public Safety (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Elections and Constitutional Amendments; Environmental Quality. Select Committees: California Ports and Goods Movement; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Excellence, Innovation and Accountability in State Government; The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.





**HERNANDEZ, Ed (D)** 24th Senate District. An optometrist and local businessman, Senator Ed Hernandez, O.D. was elected to the California State Senate in 2010, after serving two terms in the State Assembly. He grew up in La Puente, graduated from Bassett High School, attended Rio Hondo and Mt. San Antonio Community Colleges and received his

B.S. degree from Cal State Fullerton. He received a scholarship to study Optometry at Indiana University, where he met his wife, Dr. Diane Hernandez, O.D. He and his wife set up their first practice in his hometown of La Puente. He is authoring legislation to improve access to quality health care for all Californians and proudly represents the 24th Senate District. Committees: Health (Chair); Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governance and Finance; Governmental Organization. Select Committee: Aging and Long Term Care.

---



**HILL, Jerry (D)** 13th Senate District. Democratic Caucus Chair. Elected 2012. Small business owner. Native Californian born April 18, 1947 in San Francisco. B.A. in History, UC Berkeley; Secondary Education Teaching Credential, San Francisco State University. Married, wife, Sky; one child: Taryn. Assembly Member

2008–2012, Supervisor, San Mateo County 1998–2008. Mayor and Councilmember, City of San Mateo 1991–1998. Appointed, California Air Resources Board; Bay Area Air Quality Management District; Regional Airport Planning Commission; CalTrain Joint Powers Authority. Member, San Mateo Chamber of Commerce; San Mateo Police Activities League Board; Leadership San Mateo Advisory Board. Committees: Environmental Quality (Chair); Appropriations; Banking and Financial Institutions; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Energy, Utilities, and Communications. Select Committees: Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Passenger Rail; Procurement; Science, Innovation and Public Policy. Joint Committee: Rules.

**HUESO, Ben (D)** 40th Senate District. Ben Hueso was elected in a special election in March 2013 to represent the 40th Senate District. The district includes portions of San Diego and Riverside Counties and all of Imperial County. Hueso previously served as an Assemblymember where he championed legislation to create jobs, improve access to healthcare, create housing, secure clean and



reliable water resources, and create safer neighborhoods. Hueso also served as a San Diego City Councilmember where he was elected as Council President and served on the California Coastal Commission. Hueso holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from UCLA. He and his wife, Laura, live in Logan Heights with their four sons. Committees: Labor and Industrial Relations (Chair); Veterans Affairs (Chair); Banking and Financial Institutions; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: California's Energy Independence (Chair); California-Mexico Cooperation.

---

**HUFF, Bob (R)** Senate Republican Leader. For biography see page 28.

**JACKSON, Hannah-Beth (D)** 19th Senate District. Hannah-Beth Jackson represents the 19th Senate District, which includes Santa Barbara County and portions of Ventura County. She is an educator, former State Assembly Member, and former Deputy District Attorney. She co-founded two non-profit organizations and has served as policy-maker in residence at UC Santa Barbara. During her six years in the California Assembly,



Hannah-Beth worked with Democratic and Republican Governors and authored more than 60 bills that were signed into law. She was an effective advocate for improving education, increasing public safety, improving health care, promoting job growth in green industries, protecting the environment and protecting consumer privacy. Hannah-Beth is married to George Eskin. She has a daughter, two stepchildren and four grandchildren. Committees: Judiciary (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Elections and Constitutional Amendments; Environmental Quality; Natural Resources and Water. Select Committees: Passenger Rail (Chair); Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Women and Inequality: Strategies to Promote Opportunity. Joint Committees: Emergency Management (Chair), Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Rules; Legislative Audit.





**KNIGHT, Steve (R)** 21st Senate District. Born at Edwards Air Force Base, 21st District Senator Steve Knight has called the Antelope Valley his home almost his entire life. He was elected to the California State Assembly in November 2008 and the State Senate in 2012, following the path of his father, Senator Wm. J. “Pete” Knight. Prior to his election to the Assembly, Steve

served on the Palmdale City Council. Upon assuming office in the state legislature, Steve left his 18-year career as a sworn police officer in the Los Angeles Police Department. After graduating from Palmdale High School, Steve served in the U.S. Army, and was stationed in Friedberg, Germany. Steve lives in the Antelope Valley with his wife Lily and their two sons: Christopher and Michael. Committees: Governance and Finance (Vice Chair); Veterans Affairs (Vice Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Public Safety; Rules; Legislative Ethics (Vice Chair). Select Committees: Defense and Aerospace (Chair); Mental Health; Science, Innovation and Public Policy.



**LARA, Ricardo (D)** 33rd Senate District. Elected 2012. Legislator. Native Californian born November 5, 1974 in East Los Angeles. Earned B.A., Journalism and Spanish, Minor in Chicano/a Studies, San Diego State University (1999); attended University of Southern California, working toward his Master’s Degree in Leadership. Equality California Institute Board of Directors

(2013–Present); Planned Parenthood Los Angeles Advocacy Project (2006–Present); San Diego State University Ambassador for Higher Education (2003–2011); Los Angeles County Consumer Affairs Advisory Commission and Los Angeles Citywide Planning Commission (2009–2011); Board member, Parent Institute for Quality Education (2006–2010); HONOR PAC (2005–2009). Chair, Latino Legislative Caucus and member of the Legislative LGBT Caucus. Committees: Appropriations; Judiciary; Natural Resources and Water; Rules; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: California Ports and Goods Movement (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; California-Mexico Cooperation; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation. Joint Committees: Legislative Audit (Vice Chair); Rules.

**LENO, Mark (D)** 11th Senate District. Senator Mark Leno represents California's 11th Senate district, including San Francisco, Broadmoor, Colma, Daly City and portions of South San Francisco. Elected to Assembly 2002, Senate 2008, re-elected 2012. Small business owner. Born September 24, 1951, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Received B.A., American College of Jerusalem. Two years



of Rabbinical Studies, Hebrew Union College, New York. Has fought for better schools, access to higher education, foster youth, a cleaner environment, single-payer universal healthcare, improved transportation, renewable energy, safer streets, equal rights and marriage equality. Former Member, San Francisco Board of Supervisors, 1998–2002. Former Board Member, Golden Gate Bridge Highway & Transportation District, LGBT Community Center Project. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review (Chair); Environmental Quality; Judiciary; Labor and Industrial Relations. Select Committees: Autism and Related Disorders; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Mental Health. Joint Committees: Legislative Budget (Chair); Rules.

---

**LIEU, Ted W. (D)** 28th Senate District. Senator Ted W. Lieu of Torrance, elected to the California State Senate in a special election February 2011, represents Los Angeles County. Senator Lieu served three terms in the Assembly. Married, wife, Betty; sons: Brennan and Austin. Served active duty in US Air Force; currently a Lieutenant Colonel, Air Force Reserves. Lieu has been honored for his work



on cancer prevention, consumer protection, financial literacy, humane animal treatment, job creation, public safety and small business. Education: B.S., Computer Science and B.A., Political Science, Stanford University, 1991; J.D., Georgetown University Law Center, 1994. Former member: Torrance City Council; Torrance Environmental Quality and Energy Conservation Commission; Law Clerk, Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals. Committees: Business, Professions and Economic Development (Chair); Agriculture; Governmental Organization; Insurance; Veterans Affairs. Select Committees: Air Quality (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; Defense and Aerospace; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Excellence, Innovation and Accountability in State Government. Joint Committee: Arts (Chair).



**LIU, Carol Jean (D)** 25th Senate District. Carol Liu was elected to her first term in the California State Senate in 2008, re-elected in 2012, and was a State Assembly member from 2000 to 2006. Prior to that, Carol served eight years as a City Councilmember, including two terms as Mayor of La Cañada Flintridge. Carol's priority issues are public education reform, access to higher education, career education, and services for the elderly, low-income, disabled, and disadvantaged. A former teacher and school administrator, Carol graduated from San Jose State and holds teaching and administrative credentials from UC Berkeley. She is married to Mike Peevey and together they have three children and four grandchildren. Committees: Education (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governance and Finance; Human Services; Public Safety; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Aging and Long Term Care (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Wine Industry; California-European Trade; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Passenger Rail; Women and Inequality: Strategies to Promote Opportunity. Joint Committee: Arts.

tion reform, access to higher education, career education, and services for the elderly, low-income, disabled, and disadvantaged. A former teacher and school administrator, Carol graduated from San Jose State and holds teaching and administrative credentials from UC Berkeley. She is married to Mike Peevey and together they have three children and four grandchildren. Committees: Education (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governance and Finance; Human Services; Public Safety; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Aging and Long Term Care (Chair); Asian Pacific Islander Affairs; California's Wine Industry; California-European Trade; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Passenger Rail; Women and Inequality: Strategies to Promote Opportunity. Joint Committee: Arts.



**MITCHELL, Holly J. (D)** 26th Senate District. Elected to the Assembly 2010. Elected to the Senate in September 2013, special election. Chief Executive Officer of Crystal Stairs, a non-profit Child Development Organization. Native Californian born September 7, 1964 in Los Angeles. Attended UC Riverside; Coro Foundation Fellowship in Public Affairs. One son, Ryan J.

Mitchell. Board of Directors, Crystal Stairs; The Liberty Hill Foundation. Former Chair, California Commission on the Status of Women; City of Los Angeles Commission for Children, Youth, and Their Families. Public Interest Advocate, Western Center for Law and Poverty. Former staff member to former State Senator Diane Watson; Policy Analyst for the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review; Insurance; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Safety; Rules. Select Committees: Women and Inequality: Strategies to Promote Opportunity (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders.

**MONNING, William W.** (D) 17th Senate District. Elected in 2012. Attorney, Mediator, Professor. As an Assembly Member served as the Chair of the Assembly Health Committee and was instrumental in establishing the California Health Benefits Exchange. Received A.B. in Dynamics of International Development, UC Berkley; J.D.,



University of San Francisco School of Law. Distinguished Professor of Law, Monterey College of Law; Professor of International Negotiation and Conflict Resolution, Monterey Institute of International Studies; Director of International Trade and Commercial Diplomacy Program. A Senior Fulbright Specialist and Co-Founder, Global Majority, Inc. Married, wife, Dr. Dana Kent; two children: Laura (Kevin) and Alexandra; two grandchildren: Riley Roslia and Sullivan Fernando. Committees: Insurance (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Health; Judiciary; Natural Resources and Water. Select Committee: Mental Health. Joint Committees: Arts; Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Fisheries and Aquaculture; Rules.

---

**MORRELL, Mike** (R) 23rd Senate District. Elected to the Senate March 2014, special election. Elected to the Assembly 2010. Small Business Owner. Native Californian born October 14, 1952 in Covina. Graduated from Damien High School; received B.A., Business Administration. Married, wife, Joanie; four children: Christopher,



Kristen, David, and Matt. Board of Directors, Building Industry Association; Rancho Cucamonga YMCA. Advisory Board, Gary Anderson School of Business at UC Riverside; Pacific Justice Institute. Member, Citrus Valley Association of Realtors; Inland Empire Economic Partnership. Committees: Health (Vice Chair); Banking and Financial Institution; Budget and Fiscal Review.



**NIELSEN, Jim (R)** 4th Senate District. Senator Jim Nielsen grew up on a small farm in the San Joaquin Valley and graduated from Fresno State with a degree in Agricultural Business. After college, Jim worked as a ranch foreman and operated the family ranch. Elected to serve in the Assembly in 2008, he was subsequently elected to the Senate

in January 2013, representing 13 counties in Northern California. Served as the Senate Republican Whip 2013. Senator Nielsen is a fiscal conservative, a supporter of public safety and private property rights. Nielsen and his wife Marilyn live in Gerber, California. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review (Vice Chair); Health; Insurance; Veterans Affairs. Select Committee: Mental Health. Joint Committees: Fisheries and Aquaculture; Legislative Budget.



**PADILLA, Alex (D)** 20th Senate District. Elected to the State Senate in 2006, re-elected in 2010. Born and raised in the San Fernando Valley. Graduate of M.I.T. with a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering. Member of the L.A. City Council 1999–2006, Council President 2001–2005. Board Member, League of California Cities from 2001–2005, President from 2005 to 2006. Currently serves as: Board Member, MIT Corpora-

tion; President, National Association of Latino Elected and Appointed Officials (NALEO). A leader on technology issues. In 2012 named “Legislator of the Year” by TechAmerica and “Tech Champion” by TechNet. Strong advocate for public health, education, public safety, workers, energy, and ubiquitous high-speed Internet access. Committees: Elections and Constitutional Amendments (Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Chair); Appropriations; Governmental Organization; Labor and Industrial Relations. Select Committees: Science, Innovation and Public Policy (Chair); California’s Wine Industry (Vice Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Excellence, Innovation and Accountability in State Government; Mental Health; Passenger Rail. Joint Committees: Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Rules; Legislative Budget.

**PAVLEY, Fran** (D) 27th Senate District. Elected to the Assembly in 2000 and the Senate in 2008, re-elected 2012. Native Californian born November 11, 1948 in Los Angeles. B.A., CSU, Fresno; M.A., CSU, Northridge. Married, husband, Andy; two children: Jennifer and David. Served as Mayor and Councilmember of Agoura Hills, including first Mayor, 1982–1997. Member, California Coastal Commission, 1995–2000. Taught for 28 years in California public schools. Her landmark climate change legislation, AB 1493 (Clean Cars Law—which is now the national standard) and AB 32, have become models for other states and countries. Pavley received the 2006 California League of Conservation Voters “Global Warming Leadership Award” with Vice President Al Gore. Committees: Natural Resources and Water (Chair); Elections and Constitutional Amendments; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Environmental Quality; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: Climate Change and AB 32 Implementation (Chair); Air Quality; Autism and Related Disorders; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Energy Efficiency; Mental Health; The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta.



**ROTH, Richard** (D) 31st Senate District. Elected 2012. Attorney, small business owner. Married to Cindy Roth. Resident of Riverside since 1978. Born 1950 in Columbus, Ohio. Graduated high school in Ada, Ohio, attended and graduated from Miami University (Ohio). Commissioned U.S. Air Force 1972. Law degree from Emory University in 1974. Served on active duty in the Judge Advocate General’s Corps. Transferred to the USAF Reserves in 1979, promoted to Major General in 2004, retired in 2007. Practiced labor and employment law for more than 30 years. Past Board Chairman of the Greater Riverside Chambers of Commerce; President of The Monday Morning Group and member of numerous community nonprofits. Committees: Banking and Financial Institutions; Budget and Fiscal Review; Insurance; Transportation and Housing; Veterans Affairs; Legislative Ethics (Chair). Select Committees: Manufactured Home Communities (Chair); Aging and Long Term Care; California Job Creation and Retention; California Ports and Goods Movement; Procurement; Science, Innovation and Public Policy. Joint Committees: Legislative Budget; Emergency Management.



**STEINBERG, Darrell** (D) President Pro Tempore of the Senate. For biography see page 26.

---



**TORRES, Norma J.** (D) 32nd Senate District. Elected May 2013, special election. Representing Chino, Colton, Fontana, Montclair, Ontario, Pomona, Rialto, San Bernardino, Bloomington and Muscoy. On leave from LAPD 911 Dispatcher post to serve in the Legislature. Born in Guatemala; established residency in California in 1970. Married, husband, Louis; three sons: Robert, Chris, and Matthew. Received B.A. in Labor Studies, National Labor College, Maryland. Former Councilmember (2000–06) and Mayor (2006–08), City of Pomona. Presidential Elector, 2008 Electoral College. Member, American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME). Former Member at Large, DNC. As Mayor she passed the first ordinance in California restricting sex offenders from living near schools. As a Legislator, secured \$2 billion in federal funds to help homeowners prevent foreclosure. Committees: Public Employment and Retirement (Chair); Banking and Financial Institutions; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Insurance; Legislative Ethics. Select Committees: California Ports and Goods Movement; Manufactured Home Communities; Women and Inequality: Strategies to Promote Opportunity.

**VIDAK, Andy** (R) 16th Senate District. Elected July 2013, special election. Cherry farmer, cattle rancher and small businessman. Born November 13, 1965 in Visalia, California. Attended Visalia's College of the Sequoias and California State University, Fresno. Earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Animal Business from Texas Tech University.



Active in agriculture advocacy groups, including Families Protecting the Valley. Served in leadership roles in developing new approaches and solutions to the water, economic and regulatory problems hampering the Central Valley. Priorities are creating jobs, sustainable and affordable water and energy, education, public safety and stopping High-Speed Rail. Committees: Banking and Financial Institutions (Vice Chair); Governmental Organization; Insurance; Judiciary. Select Committee: Autism and Related Disorders.

---

**WALTERS, Mimi** (R) 37th Senate District. Senator Mimi Walters elected to represent the 37th Senate District for her second term in the State Senate, and possesses a background in both business and local government. Senator Walters previously served as a City Councilwoman and Mayor of Laguna Niguel in addition to two terms in the



State Assembly. A founder of the California Women's Leadership Association (CWLA), Senator Walters has served on the Boards of the National Association of Women Business Owners (NAWBO), the American Cancer Society and many other civic organizations. Mimi Walters graduated from the University of California at Los Angeles in 1984 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science. She and her husband, David, have four children. Committees: Appropriations (Vice Chair); Public Employment and Retirement (Vice Chair); Governance and Finance. Select Committees: California-European Trade; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs. Joint Committees: Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Legislative Budget; Emergency Management.





**WOLK, Lois (D)** 3rd Senate District. Elected 2008, re-elected 2012. Teacher, Legislator. Received B.A. from Antioch College in 1968, M.A. from Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies in 1971. Husband: Bruce. Sons: Adam and Daniel. Four granddaughters, one grandson. Elected to Davis City Council in 1990, served two terms as Mayor (1992–94 and 1996–98). Yolo County Supervisor (1998–2002). Served three terms in the State Assembly (2002–2008). Led efforts to craft landmark legislative package to strengthen flood protection in California’s Central Valley and Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta region. Brought heightened attention to topics including the crisis in Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta. Other issue areas include water, transportation, elder abuse, government reform, and renewable energy. Committees: Governance and Finance (Chair); Agriculture; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Health; Natural Resources and Water. Select Committees: The Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; California’s Wine Industry; Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Excellence, Innovation and Accountability in State Government; Manufactured Home Communities; Mental Health. Joint Committees: Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Legislative Budget.



**WRIGHT, Roderick D. (D)** 35th Senate District. Senator Wright was elected to the California State Senate in 2008, re-elected in 2012. He represents the 35th District which includes the communities of Carson, Compton, Gardena, Hawthorne, Inglewood, Lawndale, Long Beach, South Los Angeles, San Pedro, Torrance and Wilmington. Senator Wright served three terms in the Assembly representing the 48th District. From 1996–2002, he served as Chair of the Assembly Committee on Utilities and Commerce which held legislative jurisdiction over electricity, natural gas, telecommunications, private water corporations and other issues related to commerce. He has been recognized for his work in the areas of public safety, education, energy and utilities, small business, family law and consumer privacy.

**WYLAND, Mark (R)** 38th Senate District. Senator Mark Wyland was elected to the California State Senate in November 2006 and represents the 38th Senatorial District. Growing up in Escondido, Fulbright Scholar Mark Wyland earned a B.A. in International Relations from Pomona College and an M.A. in Political Science from Columbia University. After working for New York City, he returned to Escondido and began working at the family lumber company, where eventually he became co-owner. His political career began when he served on the Escondido Union School District Board from 1997 to 2000. In 2000, he was elected to the State Assembly to represent the 74th Assembly District. Driven by issues like serious budget reform, civic education and public safety. Committees: Business, Professions and Economic Development (Vice Chair); Education (Vice Chair); Labor and Industrial Relations (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Human Services; Transportation and Housing. Select Committees: California Job Creation and Retention (Vice Chair); Emerging Technology: Biotechnology and Green Energy Jobs; Energy Efficiency; Manufactured Home Communities. Joint Committee: Emergency Management.




---

**YEE, Leland Y., Ph.D. (D)** 8th Senate District. Represents San Francisco and San Mateo counties. Elected in 2006, re-elected in 2010. Previously served two terms in the Assembly beginning in 2002. Former Speaker pro Tempore. Born in Guangdong, China. Emigrated at the age of 3. B.A.—University of California at Berkeley. M.A.—San Francisco State University. Ph.D. in Child Psychology—University of Hawaii. Former member of the San Francisco Board of Supervisors and Board of Education. Founder and President of the National Asian Pacific American Caucus of State Legislators. Legislator of the Year: Association of School Psychologists, School Nutrition Association, Psychiatric Association, Faculty Association of Community Colleges, Independent Grocers, Mental Health Directors, Staffing Professionals, Associated Students of UC, Partnership to End Domestic Violence, American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees (AFSCME) Association.



## MEMBERS WHO HAVE SERVED DURING THE 2013–14 SESSION



**EMMERSON, Bill (R)** 23rd Senate District. Orthodontist. Born in Oakland, California. Earned B.A. in History and Political Science, La Sierra University; studied Public Administration, American University; D.D.S. and M.S. in Orthodontics, Loma Linda University. Married to wife, Nan; children: Kate and Caroline. Worked for Congressman Jerry Pettis and Assembly Republican Floor Leader W. Craig Biddle. Adjunct

Professor at Loma Linda University School of Dentistry. State Assemblyman, 63rd District, 2004–2010. Elected to State Senate in 2010. Member of Little Hoover Commission, California Debt and Investment Advisory Commission and Ramona Bowl Advisory Board. Chair of the California YMCA Youth and Government Advisory Board. Committees: Budget and Fiscal Review (Vice Chair); Business, Professions and Economic Development (Vice Chair); Governance and Finance; Human Services; Rules. Select Committees: California-European Trade (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; California Job Creation and Retention; California's Energy Independence; Energy Efficiency; Procurement. Joint Committees: Arts; Budget; Rules. Resigned from office December 1, 2013.



**PRICE, Curren D., Jr. (D)** 26th Senate District. After six years in the Legislature, Senator Price has earned a reputation as a thoughtful, principled, and effective leader. Price has fought to protect the rights of California workers. He has led efforts to support homecare workers, hotel workers, security guards and other workers that are vital to California's economy, in order to

organize for better wages and benefits. Senator Price has worked to expand health care for all Californians and has authored legislation to allow parents to add dependent children, up to age 26, to their employer-based health plans. He has also authored legislation requiring hospitals to provide public notification prior to closing their doors or eliminating vital health services. Committees: Business, Professions and Economic Development (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Insurance. Select Committees: Procurement (Chair); Autism and Related Disorders; California-Mexico Cooperation. Joint Committee: Arts (Chair). Resigned from office June 30, 2013.

## OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

(Nonmembers)

**Gregory Schmidt**, Secretary of the Senate. Born in Oakland, California, May 3, 1947. B.A. Santa Clara University, 1969. M.A. University of California, Berkeley, 1973. Served as Consultant to Assembly Committees on Human Resources; Labor, Employment and Consumer Affairs, 1974–82, Senate Committee on Elections and Reapportionment, 1983–84. Staff Director of Senate Judiciary Committee, 1985–94. Chief of Staff to the President pro Tempore, 1994. Executive Officer of Senate Rules Committee, 1995 to present. Staff Chair, NCSL Criminal Justice Committee 1992–93. Chair, California International Relations Foundation. Member, American Society of Legislative Clerks and Secretaries. Elected Secretary August 31, 1996. Children: Jeffrey, Korina, John, Thomas; grandchildren: Kai, Jaden, Damon, Nathan, Parker, Annika, Claire, Cash, Teagan, Gordon and Lola.




---

**Tony Beard, Jr.**, California Senate Chief Sergeant at Arms. Born in Glendale, California. Attended Sacramento schools. B.A. degree in Political Science from California State University, Sacramento. He has served the Senate in security and services since 1968. Was elected Chief Sergeant at Arms in 1979.



He has attended U.S. Secret Service Dignitary Protection training, in Washington, DC. Attended California Highway Patrol Protection of Public Officials training, Los Angeles, California. Current member and former President of the Association of Threat Assessment Professionals. Past President, National Legislative Services and Security Association. Current Staff Chair of NCSL Homeland Security Committee. Advisory Board Member University of Southern California. Wife Laura, daughter Kristin Marie Beard King, granddaughter Chloe, grandsons Charlie and Cooper.



**Rabbi Mona Alfi**, Senate Chaplain. Rabbi, B'nai Israel in Sacramento. Fueled by a passion for social justice for all people in a diverse community. Merging religion and social action has been at the center of Rabbi Alfi's career. Ordained: 1998, Hebrew Union College-Jewish Institute of Religion. Assistant and Associate Rabbi, B'nai Israel (1998–2003); Board of the Pacific Association of Reform Rabbis (2001–2003); Chaplain CA State Assembly (1998–2002); Executive Director Hillel at Davis and Sacramento (2003–2006); President, Rabbis' Association of Sacramento (2007–2008). Rabbi Alfi has published prayers and commentaries, and an essay about the 1999 firebombing of B'nai Israel in "Chicken Soup for the Jewish Soul." She resides in Sacramento with her husband, Dr. Glenn Hammel, and their two sons, Ezra and Avi.

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

1. ALPINE, EL DORADO, LASSEN, MODOC, NEVADA, Placer, PLUMAS, Sacramento, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU—Gaines (R)
2. HUMBOLDT, LAKE, MENDOCINO, NAPA, Solano, Sonoma—Evans (D)
3. Contra Costa, NAPA, Sacramento, SOLANO, Sonoma, Yolo—Wolk (D)
4. BUTTE, COLUSA, DEL NORTE, GLENN, Nevada, Placer, SHASTA, SISKIYOU, SUTTER, TEHAMA, TRINITY, YUBA—Nielsen (R)
5. Sacramento, SAN JOAQUIN, Stanislaus—Galgiani (D)
6. Sacramento—Steinberg (D)
7. Alameda, Contra Costa—DeSaulnier (D)
8. San Francisco, San Mateo—Yee (D)
9. Alameda, Contra Costa—Hancock (D)
10. Alameda, Santa Clara—Corbett (D)
11. SAN FRANCISCO, San Mateo—Leno (D)
12. Madera, MERCED, Monterey, SAN BENITO, Stanislaus—Cannella (R)
13. San Mateo, Santa Clara—Hill (D)
14. Fresno, Madera, MARIPOSA, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, TUOLUMNE—Berryhill (R)
15. Santa Clara—Beall (D)
16. Fresno, Kern, KINGS, Tulare—Vidak (R)
17. Monterey, SAN LUIS OBISPO, Santa Clara, SANTA CRUZ—Monning (D)
18. INYO, Kern, San Bernardino, Tulare—Fuller (R)
19. SANTA BARBARA, Ventura—Jackson (D)
20. Los Angeles—Padilla (D)
21. Los Angeles, San Bernardino—Knight (R)
22. Los Angeles—De León (D)
23. Los Angeles, Riverside, San Bernardino—Morrell (R)
24. Los Angeles—Hernandez (D)
25. Los Angeles, San Bernardino—Liu (D)
26. Los Angeles—Mitchell (D)

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS—Continued**

27. Los Angeles, Ventura—Pavley (D)
28. Los Angeles—Lieu (D)
29. Los Angeles, Orange, San Bernardino—Huff (R)
30. Los Angeles—Calderon (D)
31. Riverside—Roth (D)
32. Los Angeles, San Bernardino—Torres (D)
33. Los Angeles—Lara (D)
34. Orange—Correa (D)
35. Los Angeles—Wright (D)
36. Riverside, San Diego—Anderson (R)
37. Orange—Walters (R)
38. Orange, San Diego—Wyland (R)
39. San Diego—Block (D)
40. IMPERIAL, Riverside, San Diego—Hueso (D)

(D) Democratic 28, (R) Republican 12

Total 40

County names in CAPITALS indicates the county is entirely within the district.

Note: Odd-numbered districts represent the 2011 California Senate district-certified maps—Even-numbered districts represent the 2001 California Senate district-certified maps. The Senators elected at the General Election in November 2014 will represent the counties from the 2011 California Senate District maps.

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR GAVIN NEWSOM, President of the Senate

DARRELL STEINBERG, President pro Tempore      GREGORY SCHMIDT, Secretary of the Senate

TONY BEARD JR., Sergeant at Arms

(R., Republican; D., Democratic)

Capitol Address of Senators: State Capitol, Sacramento 95814

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>A</b> Anderson, Joel.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	36	27555 Ynez Rd., Ste. 204, Temecula 92591; 500 Fesler St., Ste. 201, El Cajon 92020	Dec. 2006–14
<b>B</b> Beall, Jim .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	15	100 Paseo de San Antonio, Ste. 209, San Jose 95113; 2105 S. Bascom Ave., Ste. 154, Campbell 95008	Dec. 2006–14



## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
Berryhill, Tom.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	14	4641 Spyres Way, Ste. 2, Modesto 95356; 6215 N. Fresno St., Ste. 104, Fresno 93710; 33 C Broadway, Jackson 95642	Dec. 2006–14
Block, Marty .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	39	701 B St., Ste. 1840, San Diego 92101	Dec. 2008–14
<b>C</b>					
Calderon, Ron .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	30	400 N. Montebello Blvd., Ste. 100, Montebello 90640	Dec. 2002–14
Cannella, Anthony.....	Civil Engineer .....	R	12	369 Main St., Ste. 208, Salinas 93901; 918 15th St., Modesto 95354; 1640 N Street, Ste. 210, Merced 95340	Dec. 2010–14

Corbett, Ellen M. ....	Attorney .....	D	10	1057 MacArthur Blvd., Ste. 206, San Leandro 94577; 39155 Liberty St., Ste. F610, Fremont 94538	Dec. 1998–04 Dec. 2006–14
Correa, Lou .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	34	2323 N. Broadway, Ste. 245, Santa Ana 92706	Dec. 1998–04 Dec. 2006–14
<b>D</b>					
De León, Kevin .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	22	1808 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 90026	Dec. 2006–14
DeSaulnier, Mark .....	Ret. Restaurant Owner/ Legislator .....	D	7	1350 Treat Blvd., Ste. 240, Walnut Creek 94597; 420 W. 3rd St., Antioch 94509	Dec. 2006–14
<b>E</b>					
Evans, Noreen .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	2	50 D St., Ste. 120A, Santa Rosa 95404; 710 E. St., Eureka 95501; 401 Amador St., Vallejo 94590; 200 South School St., Ste. K, Ukiah 95482; 3501 Civic Center Dr., Ste. 425, San Rafael 94903	Dec. 2004–14

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>F</b>					
Fuller, Jean.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	18	5701 Truxtun Ave., Ste. 150, Bakersfield 93309	Dec. 2006–14
<b>G</b>					
Gaines, Ted.....	Independent Business Owner.....	R	1	1670 Market St., Ste. 244, Redding 96001; 4359 Town Center Blvd., Ste. 112, El Dorado Hills 95762	Dec. 2006–14
Galgiani, Cathleen.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	5	31 E. Channel, Ste. 440, Stockton 95202; 1010 10th St., Ste. 5800, Modesto 95354	Dec. 2006–14
<b>H</b>					
Hancock, Loni.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	9	1515 Clay St., Ste. 2202, Oakland 94612	Dec. 2002–14

Hernandez O.D., Ed.....	Optometrist .....	D	24	100 S. Vincent Ave., Ste. 401, West Covina 91790; 4716 E. Cesar E. Chavez Ave., Suite B13, Los Angeles 90022	Dec. 2006–14
Hill, Jerry .....	Small Business Owner .....	D	13	1528 South El Camino Real, Ste. 303, San Mateo 94402	Dec. 2008–14
Hueso, Ben.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	40	303 H St., Ste. 200, Chula Vista 91910; 1224 State St., Ste. D, El Centro 92243; 45-125 Smurr St., Ste. B, Indio 92201	Dec. 2010–14
Huff, Robert “Bob” .....	Small Businessman .....	R	29	1800 E. Lambert Road, Ste. 150, Brea 92821	Dec. 2004–14
<b>J</b>					
Jackson, Hannah-Beth.....	Educator.....	D	19	222 E. Carrillo St., Ste. 309, Santa Barbara 93101; 300 E. Esplanade Drive, Ste. 430, Oxnard 93036	Dec. 1998–04 Dec. 2012–14

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

60

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>K</b>					
Knight, Steve.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	21	848 W. Lancaster Blvd., Ste. 101, Lancaster 93534; 23920 Valencia Blvd., Ste. 250, Santa Clarita 91355; 14343 Civic Drive, 1st Floor, Victorville 92392	Dec. 2008–14
<b>L</b>					
Lara, Ricardo.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	33	3939 Atlantic Ave., Ste. 107, Long Beach 90807; 6550 Miles Ave., Rm. 214, Huntington Park 90255	Dec. 2010–14
Leno, Mark.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	11	455 Golden Gate Ave., Ste. 14800, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 2002–14
Lieu, Ted W. ....	Military Reservist.....	D	28	2512 Artesia Blvd., Ste. 320, Redondo Beach 90278	Sept. 2005–10 Feb. 2011–14

Liu, Carol .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	25	1000 North Central Ave., Ste. 140, Glendale 91202; 201 East Bonita Ave., San Dimas 91773	Dec. 2000–06 Dec. 2008–14
<b>M</b>					
Mitchell, Holly .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	26	Admin. Office West, 700 State Dr., Ste. 105, Los Angeles 90037	Dec. 2010 –14
Monning, William W. ....	Professor of Law .....	D	17	701 Ocean St., Ste. 318A, Santa Cruz 95060; 99 Pacific St., Ste. 575F, Monterey 93940; 1026 Palm St., Ste. 201, San Luis Obispo 93401; 7800 Arroyo Circle, Ste. A, Gilroy 95020	Dec. 2008–14

## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
Morrell, Mike.....	Businessman/Legislator .....	R	23	1801 Orange Tree Lane, Ste. 240, Redlands 92374; 73-710 Fred Waring Dr., Ste. 108, Palm Desert 92260	Dec. 2010–14
<b>N</b>					
Nielsen, Jim.....	Rancher/Legislator.....	R	4	2635 Forest Ave., Ste. 110, Chico 95928; 1080 Mason Mall, Ste. 4, Crescent City 95531; 2200A Douglas Blvd., Ste. 100, Roseville 95661; 409 Center St., Ste. C, Yuba City 95991	Dec. 1978–90 Dec. 2008–14
<b>P</b>					
Padilla, Alex .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	20	6150 Van Nuys Blvd., Ste. 400, Van Nuys 91401	Dec. 2006–14
Pavley, Fran.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	27	5016 N. Parkway Calabasas, Ste. 222, Calabasas 91302	Dec. 2000–06 Dec. 2008–14

<b>R</b>					
Roth, Richard .....	Attorney .....	D	31	137 N. Perris Blvd., Room 17, Perris 92570; 3737 Main St., Ste. 104, Riverside 92501	Dec. 2012–14
<b>S</b>					
Steinberg, Darrell .....	Attorney .....	D	6	1020 N St., Room 576, Sacramento 95814	Dec. 1998–04 Dec. 2006–14
<b>T</b>					
Torres, Norma .....	911 Dispatcher .....	D	32	11780 Central Avenue, Suite 205, Chino 91710; 464 W. 4th St., Ste. 454B, San Bernardino 92401	Dec. 2008–14
<b>V</b>					
Vidak, Andy .....	Farmer/Small Businessman	R	16	2550 Mariposa Mall, Ste. 2016, Fresno 93721; 1122 Truxtun Ave., Ste. 100, Bakersfield 93301; 113 Court Street, Suite 205, Hanford 93230	May 2013–14



## MEMBERS OF THE SENATE—FORTY SENATORS—CONTINUED

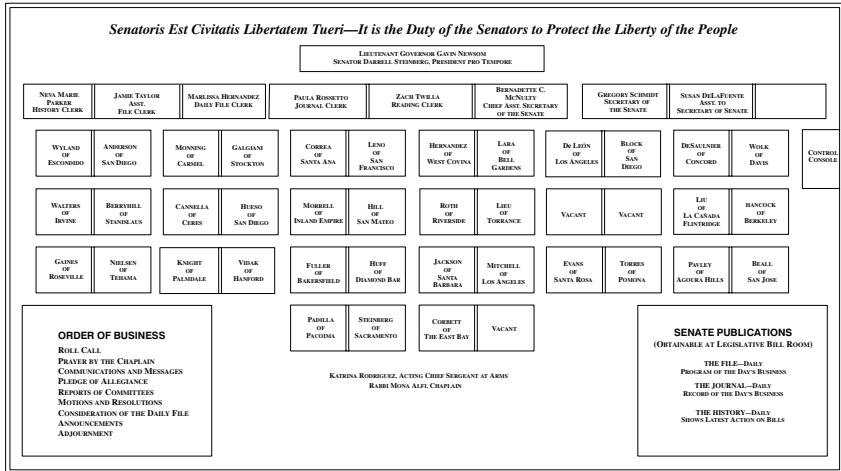
64

<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Dist.</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Legislative Service</i>
<b>W</b>					
Walters, Mimi.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	37	30 Executive Park, Ste. 250, Irvine 92614	Dec. 2004–14
Wolk, Lois.....	Teacher/Legislator.....	D	3	555 Mason St., Ste. 275, Vacaville 95688; 1040 Main St., Ste. 101, Napa 94559; 985 Walnut Ave., Vallejo 94592	Dec. 2002–14
Wright, Roderick D. ....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	35	1 Manchester Blvd., Ste. 600, Inglewood 90301	Dec. 1996–02 Dec. 2008–14

Senatorial Districts

Wyland, Mark.....	Small Businessman .....	R	38	27126A Paseo Espada, Ste. 1621, San Juan Capistrano 92675; 1910 Palomar Point Way, Ste. 105, Carlsbad 92008	Dec. 2000–14
<b>Y</b>					
Yee, Leland Y. ....	Child Psychologist .....	D	8	400 S. El Camino Real, Ste. 630, San Mateo 94402; 455 Golden Gate Ave., Ste. 14200, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 2002–14

## DIAGRAM OF SENATE CHAMBER, SHOWING MEMBERS AND SEATING ARRANGEMENT—2013–2014 REGULAR SESSION



## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE

**AGRICULTURE—(5)**—Galgiani (Chair), Cannella (Vice Chair), Berryhill, Lieu, and Wolk. Consultant: Anne M. Megaro. Assistant: Jone McCarthy. Phone: (916) 651-1508. 1020 N Street, Room 583.

**APPROPRIATIONS—(7)**—De León (Chair), Walters (Vice Chair), Gaines, Hill, Lara, Padilla, and Steinberg. Staff Director: Mark McKenzie. Consultants: Robert Ingenito, Marie Liu, Brendan McCarthy, Jolie Onodera, Maureen Ortiz, and Jacqueline Wong-Hernandez. Assistants: Jennifer Douglas and Larissa Pitts. Phone: (916) 651-4101. Room 2206.

**BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—(9)**—Evans (Chair), Vidak (Vice Chair), Block, Correa, Hill, Hueso, Morrell, Roth, and Torres. Staff Director: Eileen Newhall. Assistant: Rae Flores. Phone: (916) 651-4102. Room 405.

**BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW—(16)**—Leno (Chair), Nielsen (Vice Chair), Anderson, Beall, Berryhill, Block, Corbett, Hancock, Jackson, Liu, Mitchell, Monning, Morrell, Roth, Torres, and Wyland. Staff Director: Mark Ibele. Deputy Staff Directors: Farra Bracht and Jennifer Troia. Consultants: Michelle Baass, Catherine Freeman, Samantha Lui, Julie Salley-Gray, Joe Stephenshaw, and Brady Van Engelen. Assistants: Sandy Perez and Mary Teabo. Phone: (916) 651-4103. Room 5019.

**BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT—(9)**—Lieu (Chair), Wyland (Vice Chair), Berryhill, Block, Corbett, Galgiani, Hernandez, Hill, and Torres. Chief Consultant: Bill Gage. Consultants: G.V. Ayers, Le Ondra Clark, and Sarah Mason. Assistant: Krimilda McKenzie. Phone: (916) 651-4104. Room 2053.

**EDUCATION—(7)**—Liu (Chair), Wyland (Vice Chair), Block, Correa, Hancock, Huff, and Monning. Staff Director: Daniel Alvarez. Principal Consultants: Kathleen Chavira, Lenin Del Castillo, and Lynn Lorber. Assistants: Barbara Montero and Vanessa Nancarrow. Phone: (916) 651-4105. Room 2083.

**ELECTIONS AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS—(5)**—Padilla (Chair), Anderson (Vice Chair), Hancock, Jackson, and Pavley. Chief Consultant: Darren Chesin. Consultant: Frances Tibon-Estoista. Assistant: Maria Ramos. Phone: (916) 651-4106. Room 2203.

68 *Standing Committees of the Senate***STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
SENATE—Continued**

**ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS—(11)**—Padilla (Chair), Fuller (Vice Chair), Block, Cannella, Corbett, De León, DeSaulnier, Hill, Knight, Pavley, and Wolk. Chief Consultant: Kellie Smith. Principal Consultant: Jacqueline Kinney. Assistant: Melanie Cain. Phone: (916) 651-4107. Room 5046.

**ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY—(7)**—Hill (Chair), Gaines (Vice Chair), Fuller, Hancock, Jackson, Leno, and Pavley. Chief Consultant: Rachel Machi Wagoner. Consultants: Rebecca Newhouse and Joanne Roy. Assistant: Sue Kumpulainen. Phone: (916) 651-4108. Room 2205.

**GOVERNANCE AND FINANCE—(7)**—Wolk (Chair), Knight (Vice Chair), Beall, DeSaulnier, Hernandez, Liu, and Walters. Staff Director: Colin Grinnell. Consultants: Myriam Bouaziz, Toby Ewing, Maritza Urquiza, and Brian Weinberger. Assistant: Marisa Lanchester. Phone: (916) 651-4119. Room 408.

**GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION—(11)**—Correa (Chair), Berryhill (Vice Chair), Cannella, De León, Galgiani, Hernandez, Lieu, Padilla, Torres, Vidak, and vacancy. Staff Director: Arthur Terzakis. Consultant: Paul Donahue. Assistant: Brenda K. Heiser. Phone: (916) 651-1530. 1020 N Street, Room 584.

**HEALTH—(9)**—Hernandez (Chair), Morrell (Vice Chair), Beall, De León, DeSaulnier, Evans, Monning, Nielsen, and Wolk. Staff Director: Melanie Moreno. Consultants: Scott Bain, Teri Boughton, Reyes Diaz, and Vincent D. Marchand. Assistants: Dina Lucero and Alex Norring. Phone: (916) 651-4111. Room 2191.

**HUMAN SERVICES—(5)**—Beall (Chair), Berryhill (Vice Chair), DeSaulnier, Liu, and Wyland. Chief Consultant: Mareva Brown. Consultant: Sara Rogers. Assistant: Mark A. Teemer Jr. Phone: (916) 651-1524. 1020 N Street, Room 521.

**INSURANCE—(11)**—Monning (Chair), Gaines (Vice Chair), Corbett, Correa, DeSaulnier, Lieu, Mitchell, Nielsen, Roth, Torres, and Vidak. Principal Consultants: Erin Ryan and Hugh Slayden. Assistant: Inez Taylor. Phone: (916) 651-4110. Room 2195.

**JUDICIARY—(7)**—Jackson (Chair), Anderson (Vice Chair), Corbett, Lara, Leno, Monning, and Vidak. Chief Counsel: Benjamin Palmer. Deputy Chief Counsel: Tara Welch. Counsels: Ronak Daylami, Tobias Halvarson, and Nichole Rapiet. Assistants: Roseanne Moreno and Jocelyn Twilla. Phone: (916) 651-4113. Room 2187.

*Standing Committees of the Senate* 69**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
SENATE—Continued**

**LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS—(5)**—Hueso (Chair), Wyland (Vice Chair), Leno, Mitchell, and Padilla. Consultants: Gideon L. Baum, Alma Perez, and Deanna Ping. Assistant: Martha Gutierrez. Phone: (916) 651-1556. 1020 N Street, Room 545.

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER—(9)**—Pavley (Chair), Cannella (Vice Chair), Evans, Fuller, Hueso, Jackson, Lara, Monning, and Wolk. Chief Consultant: William Craven. Principal Consultant: Dennis O'Connor. Consultant: Katharine Moore. Assistant: Patricia Hanson. Phone: (916) 651-4116. Room 4035.

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT—(5)**—Torres (Chair), Walters (Vice Chair), Block, Evans, and Gaines. Executive Staff Director: Pamela Schneider. Consultant: Glenn Miles. Assistant: Irene Reteguín. Phone: (916) 651-1519. 1020 N Street, Room 568.

**PUBLIC SAFETY—(7)**—Hancock (Chair), Anderson (Vice Chair), De León, Knight, Liu, Mitchell, and Steinberg. Chief Counsel: Alison Anderson. Counsels: Jessica Devencenzi, Mary Kennedy, and Jerome McGuire. Assistants: Mona Cano and Sarah Loftin. Phone: (916) 651-4118. Room 2031.

**RULES—(5)**—Steinberg (Chair), Fuller (Vice Chair), Knight, Lara, and Mitchell. Secretary of the Senate: Greg Schmidt. Assistant: Jane Brown. Phone: (916) 651-4120. Room 400.

**TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING—(11)**—DeSaulnier (Chair), Gaines (Vice Chair), Beall, Cannella, Galgiani, Hueso, Lara, Liu, Pavley, Roth, and Wyland. Chief Consultant: Carrie Cornwell. Consultants: Erin Riches, Mark Stivers, and Eric Thronson. Assistants: Elvia Diaz and Holly Glasen. Phone: (916) 651-4121. Room 2209.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS—(7)**—Hueso (Chair), Knight (Vice Chair), Block, Correa, Lieu, Nielsen, and Roth. Staff Director: Wade Cooper Teasdale. Assistant: Cindy Baldwin. Phone: (916) 651-1503. 1020 N Street, Room 251.

**COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATIVE ETHICS**

**LEGISLATIVE ETHICS—(6)**—Roth (Chair), Knight (Vice Chair), Evans, Gaines, Huff, and Torres. Chief Counsel: Cary J. Rudman. Assistant: Stacey Whitehead. Phone: (916) 651-1507. 1020 N Street, Room 238.

70 *Standing Committees of the Senate*

## SENATORS' STANDING COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS

**ANDERSON**—(4)—Elections and Constitutional Amendments (Vice Chair); Judiciary (Vice Chair); Public Safety (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review.

**BEALL**—(5)—Human Services (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governance and Finance; Health; Transportation and Housing.

**BERRYHILL**—(5)—Governmental Organization (Vice Chair); Human Services (Vice Chair); Agriculture; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development.

**BLOCK**—(7)—Banking and Financial Institutions; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Education; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Public Employment and Retirement; Veterans Affairs.

**CANNELLA**—(5)—Agriculture (Vice Chair); Natural Resources and Water (Vice Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governmental Organization; Transportation and Housing.

**CORBETT**—(5)—Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Insurance; Judiciary.

**CORREA**—(5)—Governmental Organization (Chair); Banking and Financial Institutions; Education; Insurance; Veterans Affairs.

**DE LEÓN**—(5)—Appropriations (Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governmental Organization; Health; Public Safety.

**DESAULNIER**—(6)—Transportation and Housing (Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Governance and Finance; Health; Human Services; Insurance.

**EVANS**—(4)—Banking and Financial Institutions (Chair); Health; Natural Resources and Water; Public Employment and Retirement.

**FULLER**—(4)—Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Vice Chair); Rules (Vice Chair); Environmental Quality; Natural Resources and Water.

**GAINES**—(5)—Environmental Quality (Vice Chair); Insurance (Vice Chair); Transportation and Housing (Vice Chair); Appropriations; Public Employment and Retirement.

**SENATORS' STANDING COMMITTEE  
MEMBERSHIPS—Continued**

- GALGIANI**—(4)—Agriculture (Chair); Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Transportation and Housing.
- HANCOCK**—(5)—Public Safety (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Elections and Constitutional Amendments; Environmental Quality.
- HERNANDEZ**—(4)—Health (Chair); Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governance and Finance; Governmental Organization.
- HILL**—(5)—Environmental Quality (Chair); Appropriations; Banking and Financial Institutions; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Energy, Utilities, and Communications.
- HUESO**—(5)—Labor and Industrial Relations (Chair); Veterans Affairs (Chair); Banking and Financial Institutions; Natural Resources and Water; Transportation and Housing.
- HUFF**—(1)—Education.
- JACKSON**—(5)—Judiciary (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Elections and Constitutional Amendments; Environmental Quality; Natural Resources and Water.
- KNIGHT**—(5)—Governance and Finance (Vice Chair); Veterans Affairs (Vice Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Public Safety; Rules.
- LARA**—(5)—Appropriations; Judiciary; Natural Resources and Water; Rules; Transportation and Housing.
- LENO**—(4)—Budget and Fiscal Review (Chair); Environmental Quality; Judiciary; Labor and Industrial Relations.
- LIEU**—(5)—Business, Professions and Economic Development (Chair); Agriculture; Governmental Organization; Insurance; Veterans Affairs.
- LIU**—(6)—Education (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Governance and Finance; Human Services; Public Safety; Transportation and Housing.
- MITCHELL**—(5)—Budget and Fiscal Review; Insurance; Labor and Industrial Relations; Public Safety; Rules.
- MONNING**—(6)—Insurance (Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Education; Health; Judiciary; Natural Resources and Water.



72 *Standing Committees of the Senate***SENATORS' STANDING COMMITTEE  
MEMBERSHIPS—Continued**

**MORRELL**—(3)—Health (Vice Chair); Banking and Financial Institutions; Budget and Fiscal Review.

**NIELSEN**—(4)—Budget and Fiscal Review (Vice Chair); Health; Insurance; Veterans Affairs.

**PADILLA**—(5)—Elections and Constitutional Amendments (Chair); Energy, Utilities, and Communications (Chair); Appropriations; Governmental Organization; Labor and Industrial Relations.

**PAVLEY**—(5)—Natural Resources and Water (Chair); Elections and Constitutional Amendments; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Environmental Quality; Transportation and Housing.

**ROTH**—(5)—Banking and Financial Institutions; Budget and Fiscal Review; Insurance; Transportation and Housing; Veterans Affairs.

**STEINBERG**—(3)—Rules (Chair); Appropriations; Public Safety.

**TORRES**—(6)—Public Employment and Retirement (Chair); Banking and Financial Institutions; Budget and Fiscal Review; Business, Professions and Economic Development; Governmental Organization; Insurance.

**VIDAK**—(4)—Banking and Financial Institutions (Vice Chair); Governmental Organization; Insurance; Judiciary.

**WALTERS**—(3)—Appropriations (Vice Chair); Public Employment and Retirement (Vice Chair); Governance and Finance.

**WOLK**—(5)—Governance and Finance (Chair); Agriculture; Energy, Utilities, and Communications; Health; Natural Resources and Water.

**WYLAND**—(6)—Business, Professions and Economic Development (Vice Chair); Education (Vice Chair); Labor and Industrial Relations (Vice Chair); Budget and Fiscal Review; Human Services; Transportation and Housing.

## SENATE SELECT COMMITTEES

- AGING AND LONG TERM CARE**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Liu (Chair), Berryhill, Hernandez, Roth, and Wolk. Consultant: Suzanne Reed. Phone: (916) 651-4025. Room 5097.
- AIR QUALITY**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Lieu (Chair), Pavley, and vacancies. Consultant: Theodate Cline. Phone: (916) 651-4028. Room 4061.
- ASIAN PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS**—(14)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Vacant (Chair), Anderson, Cannella, De León, Huff, Lieu, Liu, and vacancies. Phone: (916) 651-4008. Room 4072.
- AUTISM AND RELATED DISORDERS**—(15)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Steinberg (Chair), Beall, Block, Correa, De León, Fuller, Gaines, Huff, Lara, Leno, Mitchell, Padilla, Pavley, Vidak, and Wolk. Principal Consultant: Dr. Louis Vismara. Consultant: Bob Giovati. Phone: (916) 651-4189. Room 415.
- CALIFORNIA-EUROPEAN TRADE**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Berryhill (Chair), DeSaulnier, Liu, Steinberg, Walters, and vacancies. Phone: (916) 651-1512. 1020 N Street, Room 523.
- CALIFORNIA-MEXICO COOPERATION**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Correa (Chair), Cannella, De León, Hueso, Huff, Lara, and vacancy. Consultant: Paul Somerhausen. Phone: (916) 651-4034. Room 5061.
- CALIFORNIA JOB CREATION AND RETENTION**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Vacant (Chair), Wyland (Vice Chair), Cannella, DeSaulnier, Evans, Roth, and vacancy. Consultant: Katherine Agard. Phone: (916) 651-4035. Room 2032.
- CALIFORNIA PORTS AND GOODS MOVEMENT**—(8)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Lara (Chair), Anderson, DeSaulnier, Fuller, Hancock, Roth, Torres, and vacancy. Phone: (916) 651-1894. 1020 N Street, Room 531.
- CALIFORNIA'S ENERGY INDEPENDENCE**—(4)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Hueso (Chair), De León, DeSaulnier, and vacancy. Phone: (916) 651-4040. Room 2054.
- CALIFORNIA'S WINE INDUSTRY**—(17)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Evans (Chair), Padilla (Vice Chair), Cannella, Corbett, Galgiani, Liu, Wolk, and vacancies. Consultant: Paula Blaydes. Phone: (916) 651-4002. Room 4085.
- CLIMATE CHANGE AND AB 32 IMPLEMENTATION**—(11)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Pavley (Chair), Beall, Correa, De León, DeSaulnier, Fuller, Hancock, Lara, Liu, Padilla, and vacancy. Staff: Henry Stern and Meredith McNamee. Phone: (916) 651-4027. Room 4035.

**SENATE SELECT COMMITTEES—Continued**

**DEFENSE AND AEROSPACE**—(7)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Knight (Chair), Anderson, Berryhill, Fuller, Galgiani, Lieu, and vacancy. Consultant: David Orosco. Phone: (916) 651-4021. Room 5082.

**EMERGING TECHNOLOGY: BIOTECHNOLOGY AND GREEN ENERGY JOBS**—(12)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Corbett (Chair), Fuller, Hancock, Hill, Jackson, Leno, Lieu, Padilla, Pavley, Walters, Wolk, and Wyland. Phone: (916) 651-4010. Room 313.

**ENERGY EFFICIENCY**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—De León (Chair), DeSaulnier, Pavley, Wyland, and vacancy. Phone: (916) 651-4022. Room 5108.

**EXCELLENCE, INNOVATION AND ACCOUNTABILITY IN STATE GOVERNMENT**—(11)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—DeSaulnier (Chair), Berryhill, Fuller, Hancock, Lieu, Padilla, Wolk, and vacancies. Phone: (916) 651-4007. Room 5035.

**MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES**—(6)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Roth (Chair), Correa, Gaines, Torres, Wolk, and Wyland. Phone: (916) 651-1517. 1020 N Street, Room 520.

**MENTAL HEALTH**—(15)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Beall (Chair), Anderson, Corbett, De León, DeSaulnier, Gaines, Galgiani, Knight, Leno, Monning, Nielsen, Padilla, Pavley, Steinberg, and Wolk. Phone: (916) 651-4015. Room 2068.

**PASSENGER RAIL**—(8)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Jackson (Chair), DeSaulnier (Vice Chair), Block, Cannella, Galgiani, Hill, Liu, and Padilla. Phone: (916) 651-4019. Room 5080.

**PROCUREMENT**—(11)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Vacant (Chair), Galgiani, Hill, Roth, and vacancies. Phone: (916) 651-4026. Room 2059.

**SCIENCE, INNOVATION AND PUBLIC POLICY**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Padilla (Chair), Evans, Hill, Knight, and Roth. Phone: (916) 651-4020. Room 4038.

**THE SACRAMENTO-SAN JOAQUIN DELTA**—(9)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Wolk (Chair), Cannella, DeSaulnier, Evans, Fuller, Galgiani, Hancock, Pavley, and vacancy. Phone: (916) 651-4003. Room 5114.

**VALLEY FEVER**—(3)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Fuller (Chair), Galgiani, and vacancy. Phone: (916) 651-4005. Room 2059.

**WOMEN AND INEQUALITY: STRATEGIES TO PROMOTE OPPORTUNITY**—(5)—(Exp. 11-30-14)—Mitchell (Chair), Evans, Jackson, Liu, and Torres. Phone: (916) 651-4026. Room 5080.

## SUBCOMMITTEES OF SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES

### AGRICULTURE

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON INVASIVE SPECIES**—(4)—Galgiani (Chair), Cannella, Lieu, and Wolk. Phone: (916) 651-1508. 1020 N Street, Room 583.

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON OLIVE OIL PRODUCTION AND EMERGING PRODUCTS**—(4)—Wolk (Chair), Berryhill, Cannella, and Galgiani. Principal Consultant: Susan Boyd. Phone: (916) 651-1896. 1020 N Street, Room 556B.

### APPROPRIATIONS

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON FISCAL OVERSIGHT AND BONDED INDEBTEDNESS**—(3)—De León (Chair), Walters (Vice Chair), and Lara. Phone: (916) 651-4022. Room 5108.

### BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 1 ON EDUCATION**—(3)—Block (Chair), Liu, and Wyland. Phone: (916) 651-4103. Room 5019.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 2 ON RESOURCES, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ENERGY AND TRANSPORTATION**—(3)—Beall (Chair), Jackson, and Nielsen. Phone: (916) 651-4103. Room 5019.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 3 ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**—(3)—Corbett (Chair), Monning, and Morrell. Phone: (916) 651-4103. Room 5019.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 4 ON STATE ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL GOVERNMENT**—(3)—Roth (Chair), Berryhill, and Torres. Phone: (916) 651-4103. Room 5019.

**SUBCOMMITTEE NO. 5 ON CORRECTIONS, PUBLIC SAFETY AND THE JUDICIARY**—(3)—Hancock (Chair), Anderson, and Mitchell. Phone: (916) 651-4103. Room 5019.

### ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON GAS AND ELECTRIC INFRASTRUCTURE SAFETY**—(11)—Hill (Chair), Cannella, Corbett, DeSaulnier, Fuller, Knight, Wolk, and vacancies. Consultant: Tony Marino. Phone: (916) 651-4013. Room 5064.

### GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON GAMING**—Vacancies. Phone: (916) 651-4035. Room 2032.

76 *Subcommittees Senate Standing Committees***SUBCOMMITTEES OF  
STANDING COMMITTEES—Continued****HEALTH**

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON HEALTHCARE WORKFORCE AND ACCESS TO CARE**—Hernandez (Chair), De León, and DeSaulnier. Phone: (916) 651-4024. Room 2080.

**PUBLIC SAFETY**

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON GANGS, GUNS AND DRUGS**—(3)—Hancock (Chair), Knight, and Liu. Phone: (916) 651-4009. Room 2082.

**JOINT COMMITTEES**

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON ARTS**—Resolution Chapter 101, Statutes of 1984. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (6): Lieu (Chair), Cannella, De León, Liu, Monning, and vacancy.

Assembly Members (6): Calderon (Vice Chair), Achadjian, Ammiano, Waldron, Weber, and Wilk.

Consultant: Lauren Pizer Mains. Room 4061. Phone: (310) 318-6994.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON FAIRS, ALLOCATION AND CLASSIFICATION**—Food and Agriculture Code Sections 4531–4535. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (7): Cannella (Vice Chair), Galgiani, Jackson, Monning, Padilla, Walters, and Wolk.

Assembly Members (7): Eggman (Chair), Achadjian, Bigelow, Daly, Dickinson, Hall, and vacancy.

Consultant: Melanie Reagan. 1020 N Street, Room 541. Phone: (916) 651-1910.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE**—Resolution Chapter 88, Statutes of 1981. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (4): Evans (Vice Chair), Block, Monning, and Nielsen.

Assembly Members (4): Chesbro (Chair), Bigelow, Bloom, and Ting.

**JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**—Government Code Sections 10501, 10502. Joint Rule 37.3. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (7): Lara (Vice Chair), Beall, Cannella, DeSaulnier, Fuller, Galgiani, and Jackson.

Assembly Members (7): Gray (Chair), Achadjian, Donnelly, Lowenthal, Mansoor, Nazarian, and Rendon.

Chief Consultant: Debbie Meador. Assistant: Emily Towner. 1020 N Street, Room 107. Phone: (916) 319-3300.

**JOINT COMMITTEE ON RULES**—Joint Rule 40. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (14): Cannella, Corbett, De León, Fuller, Hill, Huff, Jackson, Lara, Leno, Monning, Padilla, Steinberg, and vacancies.

Assembly Members (14): Gordon (Chair), Atkins, Brown, Chávez, Conway, Dababneh, Gonzalez, Hagman, Nazarian, V. Manuel Pérez, Quirk, Ridley-Thomas, Waldron, and Wilk.

Chief Administrative Officer: Debra Gravert. Room 3016. Phone: (916) 319-2804.

**JOINT COMMITTEES—Continued**

**JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET**—Government Code Section 9140, 9141, JR 37. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (8): Leno (Chair), De León, Fuller, Nielsen, Padilla, Roth, Walters, and Wolk.

Assembly Members (8): Skinner (Vice Chair), Chávez, Chesbro, Gatto, Gorell, Harkey, Jones-Sawyer, and vacancy.

Principal Consultant: Peggy Collins. 1020 N Street, Room 553. Phone: (916) 651-1891.

**JOINT LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**—Resolution Chapter 31, Statutes of 2011. Continuous existence.

Senate Members (7): Jackson (Chair), Corbett, De León, Gaines, Roth, Walters, and Wyland.

Assembly Members (7): Rodriguez (Vice Chair), Chávez, Gaines, Gray, Lowenthal, Pan, and Waldron.

Consultant: Linda Barr. Room 5080. Phone: (916) 651-4019.

**WEEKLY COMMITTEE SCHEDULE****MONDAY**

<i>COMMITTEE</i>	<i>TIME</i>	<i>ROOM</i>
APPROPRIATIONS (Every Monday).....	10:00 A.M.	4203
BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Every Monday).....	1:00 P.M.	3191
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT (2nd and 4th Mondays) .....	2:00 P.M.	2040

**TUESDAY**

AGRICULTURE (1st and 3rd Tuesdays).....	9:30 A.M.	113
ELECTIONS AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (1st and 3rd Tuesdays).....	1:30 P.M.	3191
ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS (1st and 3rd Tuesdays).....	9:30 A.M.	3191
GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	4203
HUMAN SERVICES (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	1:30 P.M.	3191
JUDICIARY (Every Tuesday).....	1:30 P.M.	112
NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	112
PUBLIC SAFETY (1st and 3rd Tuesdays).....	9:30 A.M.	4203
(2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	9:30 A.M.	3191
TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING (Every Tuesday).....	1:30 P.M.	4203
VETERANS AFFAIRS (2nd and 4th Tuesdays) .....	1:30 P.M.	2040



## WEEKLY COMMITTEE SCHEDULE—Continued

## WEDNESDAY

<i>COMMITTEE</i>	<i>TIME</i>	<i>ROOM</i>
<b>BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</b> (1st and 3rd Wednesdays).....	1:30 P.M.	112
<b>EDUCATION</b> (Every Wednesday).....	9:00 A.M.	4203
<b>ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY</b> (1st and 3rd Wednesdays).....	9:30 A.M.	3191
<b>GOVERNANCE AND FINANCE</b> (Every Wednesday).....	9:30 A.M.	112
<b>HEALTH</b> (Every Wednesday).....	1:30 P.M.	4203
<b>INSURANCE</b> (2nd and 4th Wednesdays).....	1:30 P.M.	112
<b>LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS</b> (2nd and 4th Wednesdays).....	9:30 A.M.	2040
<b>RULES</b> (Every Wednesday).....	1:30 P.M.	113

## THURSDAY

<b>BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW</b> (Every Thursday).....	9:30 A.M.	4203
Or upon adjournment of session		

## WEEKLY SUBCOMMITTEE SCHEDULE

### BUDGET

#### THURSDAY

<i>TIME</i>	<i>ROOM</i>	<i>SUBCOMMITTEE</i>
9:30 a.m.* .....	3191 .....	Subcommittee No. 1 on Education
9:30 a.m.* .....	2040 .....	Subcommittee No. 2 on Resources, Environmental Protection, Energy and Transportation
9:30 a.m.* .....	4203 .....	Subcommittee No. 3 on Health and Human Services
9:30 a.m.* .....	112 .....	Subcommittee No. 4 on State Admin. and General Govt.
9:30 a.m.* .....	113 .....	Subcommittee No. 5 on Corrections, Public Safety and the Judiciary

\*Or upon adjournment of Senate Session or Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee

## CLASSIFICATION OF SENATORS AS TO THEIR SENIORITY

Senate seniority is divided into 12 classes and the following list shows the classification of each Senator:

1. Calderon ..... (December 2006)
  - Corbett..... (December 2006)
  - Correa ..... (December 2006)
  - Padilla..... (December 2006)
  - Steinberg..... (December 2006)
  - Wyland..... (December 2006)
  - Yee..... (December 2006)
  2. DeSaulnier..... (December 2008)
  - Hancock..... (December 2008)
  - Huff ..... (December 2008)
  - Leno..... (December 2008)
  - Liu ..... (December 2008)
  - Pavley ..... (December 2008)
  - Walters..... (December 2008)
  - Wolk ..... (December 2008)
  - Wright..... (December 2008)
  3. Anderson ..... (December 2010)
  - Berryhill ..... (December 2010)
  - Cannella..... (December 2010)
  - De León ..... (December 2010)
  - Evans ..... (December 2010)
  - Fuller ..... (December 2010)
  - Hernandez..... (December 2010)
  - \*4. Gaines (Special Election) ..... (January 2011)
  - \*5. Lieu (Special Election) ..... (February 2011)
  6. Beall ..... (December 2012)
  - Block ..... (December 2012)
  - Galgiani ..... (December 2012)
  - Hill..... (December 2012)
  - Jackson ..... (December 2012)
  - Knight..... (December 2012)
  - Lara..... (December 2012)
  - Monning ..... (December 2012)
  - Roth..... (December 2012)
  - \*7. Nielsen (Special Election) ..... (January 2013)
  - \*8. Hueso (Special Election) ..... (March 2013)
  - \*9. Torres (Special Election) ..... (May 2013)
  - \*10. Vidak (Special Election)..... (August 2013)
  - \*11. Mitchell (Special Election)..... (September 2013)
  - \*12. Morrell (Special Election) ..... (April 2014)
- \* Elected to fill unexpired term—oath of office in year designated.

**OFFICES OF THE SENATE**  
**Sacramento Address: State Capitol,**  
**Sacramento, CA 95814**

**PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 205

(916) 651-4006

KATHY DRESSLAR, *CHIEF OF STAFF*

RHYS WILLIAMS, *PRESS SECRETARY*

MARK HEDLUND, *COMMUNICATIONS DIRECTOR*

ANTHONY WILLIAMS, *POLICY DIRECTOR*

CRAIG CORNETT, *CHIEF FISCAL POLICY ADVISOR*

SUE FINN, *SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRO TEMPORE*

**RULES COMMITTEE—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 400

(916) 651-4120

SHERON VIOLINI, *DEPUTY SECRETARY OF OPERATIONS*

BOB RUFFNER, *DEPUTY SECRETARY OF FACILITIES*

ROD GROSSMAN, *DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY*

GAIL LANG, *DEPUTY SECRETARY OF FISCAL AFFAIRS*

DINA HIDALGO, *DEPUTY SECRETARY OF HUMAN RESOURCES*

SANDY WOOD, *BILL ASSIGNMENTS*

JANE BROWN, *COMMITTEE ASSISTANT*

**SECRETARY OF THE SENATE—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 3044

(916) 651-4171

GREGORY SCHMIDT, *SECRETARY OF THE SENATE*

BERNADETTE McNULTY, *CHIEF ASSISTANT SECRETARY*

MATHEW BURNS, *AMENDING CLERK*

SUSAN DeLaFuente, *ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY*

MARLISSA HERNANDEZ, *FILE CLERK*

HOLLY DAWN HUMMELT, *AMENDING CLERK*

NEVA MARIE PARKER, *HISTORY CLERK*

PAULA ROSSETTO, *JOURNAL CLERK*

JAMIE TAYLOR, *ASSISTANT FILE CLERK*

ZACHARY L. TWILLA, *READING CLERK*

**OFFICES OF THE SENATE—Continued****ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING—**

STATE CAPITOL, B-30

(916) 651-4158

SANDRA DALY, *ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*SHEREEN BAKER, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*JESSICA FAGAN, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*LEANN GALLAGHER, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*JULIE MARANIA, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*ROSEMARIE MASTRANDREA, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK*JESSICA UPADHYE, *ASSISTANT ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING CLERK***OFFICE OF FLOOR ANALYSES—**

1020 N ST., ROOM 524

(916) 651-1520

JONAS AUSTIN, *DIRECTOR*

ALICIA BELMONTES

MELISSA WARD

NANCY LAMBROS

DENISE OSEGUDEA

KAREN CHOW

JOE GRAHAM

ANDREW LANGLEY

ERIKA JOHNSON

PATTY QUATE

ROXANNE MARTIN

JESSICA LANGTRY

**SERGEANT AT ARMS—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 3030

(916) 651-4184

TONY BEARD, JR., *SERGEANT AT ARMS*KATRINA RODRIGUEZ, *CHIEF DEPUTY*ERICA LUJANO, *ASSISTANT TO CHIEF SGT. AT ARMS*ALICIA FRENCH, *EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT***OFFICE OF RESEARCH—**

1020 N ST., ROOM 200

(916) 651-1500

LEONOR EHLING, *DIRECTOR***MAJORITY LEADER—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 313

(916) 651-4010

REBECCA NIETO, *CHIEF OF STAFF*JENNIFER SWENSON, *LEGISLATIVE DIRECTOR*PHYLLIS CHOW, *SCHEDULER*

**OFFICES OF THE SENATE—Continued****DEMOCRATIC CAUCUS—**

1020 N ST., ROOM 250

(916) 651-1502

BOB ALVAREZ, *DIRECTOR*DANA BADLEY, *CONSULTANT*JOHN CONNELLY, *CONSULTANT*DIANA CROFTS-PELAYO, *CONSULTANT*RICH ENOS, *CONSULTANT*SORA A. FARFÁN, *CONSULTANT*BRIAN GREEN, *CONSULTANT*CHUCK HAINES, *CONSULTANT*BRIAN MICEK, *CONSULTANT*WARREN MYERS, *CONSULTANT*VERONICA RODRIGUEZ, *CONSULTANT*RANIER SABENIANO, *CONSULTANT*BRYAN SHADDEN, *CONSULTANT*MIKE WITHEROW, *CONSULTANT***MINORITY LEADER—**

STATE CAPITOL, ROOM 305

(916) 651-4031

KEVIN BASSETT, *CHIEF OF STAFF***REPUBLICAN CAUCUS—**

1020 N ST., ROOM 536

(916) 651-1521

**COMMUNICATIONS—**PETER DEMARCO, *DIRECTOR***POLICY—**

1020 N ST., ROOM 234

GREG MAW, *DIRECTOR***FISCAL—**

1020 N ST., ROOM 234

SEREN TAYLOR, *DIRECTOR***REPROGRAPHICS—**

1020 N ST., ROOM B-7

(916) 651-1510

INGA SADEK, *MANAGER*

**VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE SENATE**  
**Primary Election, June 5, 2012**  
**First Senatorial District**

86

<b>County</b>	<i>Julie Griffith- Flatter (D)</i>	<i>Ted Gaines* (R)</i>	<i>Les Baugh (R)</i>	<i>“Bo” Bogdan I. Ambrozewicz (NPP)</i>
Alpine .....	221	177	23	25
El Dorado.....	13,598	26,119	3,640	2,334
Lassen .....	1,494	4,144	777	292
Modoc.....	491	1,407	412	162
Nevada .....	10,447	12,681	1,931	1,622
Placer .....	17,224	30,526	5,827	3,358
Plumas .....	1,938	3,381	456	301
Sacramento .....	9,615	15,906	2,168	1,030
Shasta.....	9,802	10,472	20,056	2,138
Sierra.....	308	721	95	110
Siskiyou .....	3,809	4,634	2,057	551
Totals .....	<u>68,947</u>	<u>110,168</u>	<u>37,442</u>	<u>11,923</u>

Vote for State Senators

\* Incumbent

### Third Senatorial District

County	<i>Lois Wolk*</i>	<i>Gary Clift</i>	<i>Frank Miranda</i>
	(D)	(R) (W/I)	(R) (W/I)
Contra Costa .....	10,565	66	257
Napa.....	18,036	202	404
Sacramento .....	677	3	18
Solano .....	45,931	975	1,186
Sonoma .....	18,808	24	190
Yolo.....	22,386	71	347
Totals .....	<u>116,403</u>	<u>1,341</u>	<u>2,402</u>

---

\* Incumbent



### Fifth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Cathleen Galgiani (D)</i></b>	<b><i>Bill Berryhill (R)</i></b>	<b><i>Leroy Ornellas (R)</i></b>
Sacramento .....	1,182	1,314	804
San Joaquin.....	37,376	28,406	25,449
Stanislaus .....	<u>13,590</u>	<u>16,099</u>	<u>3,856</u>
Totals .....	52,148	45,819	30,109

### Seventh Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Mark DeSaulnier* (D)</i></b>	<b><i>Mark P. Meuser (R)</i></b>
Alameda.....	17,691	16,660
Contra Costa .....	<u>73,533</u>	<u>52,070</u>
Totals .....	91,224	68,730

---

\* Incumbent

## Ninth Senatorial District

County	<i>Loni Hancock*</i> (D)	<i>Mary Catherine McIlroy</i> (PF) (W/I)	<i>Lisa D. Ringer</i> (LIB) (W/I)
Alameda.....	94,134	768	87
Contra Costa .....	29,490	17	5
Totals .....	123,624	785	92

---

\* Incumbent

### Eleventh Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Mark Leno*</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Harmeet K. Dhillon</i></b> <b>(R)</b>
San Francisco.....	108,688	23,145
San Mateo.....	9,335	2,683
Totals.....	118,023	25,828

### Thirteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Jerry Hill</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Christopher Kent Chiang</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Sally J. Lieber</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>John H. Webster</i></b> <b>(LIB)</b>
San Mateo.....	55,625	8,514	17,234	13,903
Santa Clara.....	20,408	7,803	16,332	9,100
Totals.....	76,033	16,317	33,566	23,003

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Joe Coto (D)</i></b>	<b><i>Jim Beall (D)</i></b>
Santa Clara.....	55,387	69,179

### Seventeenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Bill Monning (D)</i></b>	<b><i>Larry Beaman (R)</i></b>
Monterey.....	23,596	13,578
San Luis Obispo.....	30,684	35,987
Santa Clara.....	16,171	11,387
Santa Cruz.....	40,439	14,761
Totals .....	<u>110,890</u>	<u>75,713</u>

### Nineteenth Senatorial District

County	<i>Hannah- Beth Jackson (D)</i>	<i>Jason T. Hodge (D)</i>	<i>Mike Stoker (R)</i>
Santa Barbara.....	33,582	10,940	38,267
Ventura.....	<u>30,637</u>	<u>9,888</u>	<u>30,985</u>
Totals .....	64,219	20,828	69,252

### Twenty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Star Moffatt (D)</i>	<i>Steve Knight (R)</i>
Los Angeles .....	18,513	40,724
San Bernardino .....	<u>9,032</u>	<u>20,521</u>
Totals .....	27,545	61,245

## Twenty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Melissa Ruth O'Donnell (D)</i>	<i>Bill Emmerson* (R)</i>
Los Angeles .....	0	7
Riverside .....	13,097	26,042
San Bernardino .....	24,842	44,416
Totals .....	<u>37,939</u>	<u>70,465</u>

---

\* Incumbent

### Twenty-fifth Senatorial District

County	<i>Carol Liu*</i> (D)	<i>Ameenah Fuller</i> (D)	<i>Gilbert V. Gonzales</i> (R)
Los Angeles .....	59,876	5,784	47,397
San Bernardino .....	<u>3,054</u>	<u>808</u>	<u>5,696</u>
Totals .....	62,930	6,592	53,093

### Twenty-seventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Fran Pavley*</i> (D)	<i>Todd Zink</i> (R)
Los Angeles .....	43,750	35,603
Ventura .....	<u>21,802</u>	<u>32,781</u>
Totals .....	65,552	68,384

---

\* Incumbent

## Twenty-ninth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Greg Diamond (D)</b></i>	<i><b>Robert "Bob" Huff*</b></i> <i><b>(R)</b></i>
Los Angeles .....	6,639	9,233
Orange .....	29,162	53,917
San Bernardino .....	2,368	5,558
Totals .....	38,169	68,708

---

\* Incumbent



### Thirty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Steve Clute (D)</i>	<i>Richard Roth (D)</i>	<i>Jeff Miller (R)</i>
Riverside .....	15,191	21,812	38,641

### Thirty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Ricardo Lara (D)</i>	<i>Lee H. Chauser (PF) (W/I)</i>
Los Angeles .....	35,865	3

### Thirty-fifth Senatorial District

County	<i>Roderick "Rod" Wright*</i> (D)	<i>Paul Butterfield</i> (D)	<i>Charlotte A. Svolos</i> (R)
Los Angeles .....	40,312	11,091	18,793

### Thirty-seventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Steve Young</i> (D)	<i>Mimi Walters*</i> (R)
Orange .....	50,562	88,321

---

\* Incumbent

## Thirty-ninth Senatorial District

County	<i>Patrick L. Marsh (D)</i>	<i>Marty Block (D)</i>	<i>George Plescia (R)</i>
San Diego.....	18,510	85,930	81,214

**General Election, November 6, 2012**  
**First Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Julie Griffith- Flatter</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Ted Gaines*</i></b> <b>(R)</b>
Alpine .....	359	265
El Dorado.....	30,012	53,863
Lassen .....	2,684	7,665
Modoc.....	967	2,879
Nevada .....	21,893	25,872
Placer .....	37,177	67,689
Plumas .....	3,443	6,075
Sacramento .....	23,458	38,064
Shasta.....	22,672	48,136
Sierra.....	531	1,187
Siskiyou .....	6,915	11,561
Totals .....	<u>150,111</u>	<u>263,256</u>

\* Incumbent

### Third Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i>Lois Wolk*</i> (D)	<i>Frank Miranda</i> (R)
Contra Costa .....	23,226	12,462
Napa.....	32,920	20,796
Sacramento .....	1,042	1,117
Solano .....	95,874	49,833
Sonoma .....	40,603	18,387
Yolo.....	39,741	16,438
Totals .....	<u>233,406</u>	<u>119,033</u>

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifth Senatorial District

County	<i>Cathleen Galgiani</i>	<i>Bill Berryhill</i>
	(D)	(R)
Sacramento .....	3,506	4,557
San Joaquin.....	103,334	95,510
Stanislaus .....	35,585	39,435
Totals .....	142,425	139,502

### Seventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Mark DeSaulnier*</i>	<i>Mark P. Meuser</i>
	(D)	(R)
Alameda.....	45,939	35,515
Contra Costa .....	183,166	108,192
Totals .....	229,105	143,707

---

\* Incumbent

## Ninth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Loni Hancock*</b></i> <i><b>(D)</b></i>	<i><b>Mary Catherine McIlroy</b></i> <i><b>(PF)</b></i>
Alameda.....	231,484	38,512
Contra Costa .....	69,510	11,475
Totals .....	300,994	49,987

---

\* Incumbent

### Eleventh Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>Mark Leno*</b> (D)	<b>Harmeet K. Dhillon</b> (R)
San Francisco.....	275,989	48,455
San Mateo.....	<u>27,252</u>	<u>6,432</u>
Totals.....	303,241	54,887

### Thirteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b>Jerry Hill</b> (D)	<b>Sally J. Lieber</b> (D)
San Mateo.....	158,798	60,274
Santa Clara.....	<u>59,977</u>	<u>52,047</u>
Totals.....	218,775	112,321

---

\* Incumbent



### Fifteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Joe Coto (D)</i></b>	<b><i>Jim Beall (D)</i></b>
Santa Clara.....	122,345	160,451

### Seventeenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Bill Monning (D)</i></b>	<b><i>Larry Beaman (R)</i></b>
Monterey.....	48,978	25,339
San Luis Obispo.....	56,231	60,782
Santa Clara.....	43,699	24,928
Santa Cruz.....	87,305	25,787
Totals .....	<u>236,213</u>	<u>136,836</u>

### Nineteenth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Hannah- Beth Jackson</b></i> <i><b>(D)</b></i>	<i><b>Mike Stoker</b></i> <i><b>(R)</b></i>
Santa Barbara.....	83,456	72,558
Ventura.....	97,324	71,261
Totals .....	<u>180,780</u>	<u>143,819</u>

### Twenty-first Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Star Moffatt</b></i> <i><b>(D)</b></i>	<i><b>Steve Knight</b></i> <i><b>(R)</b></i>
Los Angeles .....	78,685	105,880
San Bernardino .....	34,095	47,532
Totals .....	<u>112,780</u>	<u>153,412</u>

## Twenty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Melissa Ruth O'Donnell (D)</i>	<i>Bill Emmerson* (R)</i>
Los Angeles .....	5	15
Riverside .....	40,448	56,266
San Bernardino .....	83,065	102,764
Totals .....	<u>123,518</u>	<u>159,045</u>

---

\* Incumbent

### Twenty-fifth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Carol Liu*</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Gilbert V. Gonzales</i></b> <b>(R)</b>
Los Angeles .....	200,611	122,639
San Bernardino .....	12,516	15,012
Totals .....	213,127	137,651

### Twenty-seventh Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Fran Pavley*</i></b> <b>(D)</b>	<b><i>Todd Zink</i></b> <b>(R)</b>
Los Angeles .....	136,053	92,092
Ventura .....	61,704	79,346
Totals .....	197,757	171,438

---

\* Incumbent

## Twenty-ninth Senatorial District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Greg Diamond (D)</b></i>	<i><b>Robert "Bob" Huff*</b></i> <i><b>(R)</b></i>
Los Angeles .....	25,427	25,146
Orange .....	95,361	119,884
San Bernardino .....	10,440	15,882
Totals .....	131,228	160,912

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-first Senatorial District

County	<i>Richard Roth (D)</i>	<i>Jeff Miller (R)</i>
Riverside .....	133,882	108,320

### Thirty-third Senatorial District

County	<i>Ricardo Lara (D)</i>	<i>Lee H. Chausser (PF)</i>
Los Angeles .....	158,707	38,671

### Thirty-fifth Senatorial District

County	<i>Roderick "Rod" Wright*</i> (D)	<i>Charlotte A. Svolos</i> (R)
Los Angeles .....	192,483	59,077

### Thirty-seventh Senatorial District

County	<i>Steve Young</i> (D)	<i>Mimi Walters*</i> (R)
Orange .....	160,595	213,086

---

\* Incumbent

**Thirty-ninth Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Marty Block (D)</i>	<i>George Plescia (R)</i>
San Diego.....	221,012	157,305

*Vote for State Senators*



**Special Election Results**  
**Special Primary Election, November 6, 2012**  
**Fourth Senatorial District\***

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Michael "Mickey" Harrington (D)</i></b>	<b><i>Dan Logue (R)</i></b>	<b><i>Jim Nielsen (R)</i></b>	<b><i>Benjamin "Ben" Emery (NPP)</i></b>	<b><i>Dan Levine (NPP)</i></b>	<b><i>Jann Reed (NPP)</i></b>
Butte.....	25,399	9,446	35,363	1,240	2,136	11,796
Colusa.....	1,507	443	3,343	123	99	181
Del Norte.....	2,873	430	4,306	182	201	277
Glenn.....	2,112	843	5,038	151	186	556
Nevada.....	14,147	5,731	16,316	1,097	814	1,300
Placer.....	17,524	9,140	33,163	1,198	1,737	3,004
Shasta.....	15,086	5,913	42,287	1,209	1,936	3,959
Siskiyou.....	5,744	1,130	10,612	273	413	603
Sutter.....	7,883	4,485	14,294	571	705	1,104
Tehama.....	4,905	1,803	12,818	543	999	1,184
Trinity.....	1,757	313	2,602	146	206	350
Yuba.....	5,635	3,626	8,065	413	450	652
Totals.....	<u>104,572</u>	<u>43,303</u>	<u>188,207</u>	<u>7,146</u>	<u>9,882</u>	<u>24,966</u>

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Doug La Malfa.

**Special General Election, January 8, 2013**  
**Fourth Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Michael "Mickey" Harrington (D)</i>	<i>Jim Nielsen* (R)</i>
Butte.....	13,651	20,618
Colusa.....	491	1,520
Del Norte.....	1,163	1,954
Glenn.....	1,020	2,885
Nevada.....	6,999	10,555
Placer.....	6,858	15,757
Shasta.....	7,502	19,312
Siskiyou.....	2,552	5,675
Sutter.....	2,810	7,474
Tehama.....	3,190	6,540
Trinity.....	825	1,441
Yuba.....	1,943	4,118
Totals.....	<u>49,004</u>	<u>97,849</u>

---

\* Elected

## Special Primary Election, March 12, 2013

## Thirty-second Senatorial District\*

<b>County</b>	<i>Paul Vincent Avila (D)</i>	<i>Joanne T. Gilbert (D)</i>	<i>Norma J. Torres (D)</i>	<i>Larry Walker (D)</i>	<i>Kenny Coble (R)</i>	<i>Paul S. Leon (R)</i>
Los Angeles .....	105	221	3,224	587	387	1,110
San Bernardino .....	740	2,106	11,797	4,033	1,791	7,851
Totals .....	845	2,327	15,021	4,620	2,178	8,961

---

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Gloria Negrete McLeod.

## Special Primary Election, March 12, 2013

### Fortieth Senatorial District\*

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Ben Hueso**</i></b> (D)	<b><i>Anna Nevenic</i></b> (D)	<b><i>Hector Raul Gastelum</i></b> (R)	<b><i>Xanthi Gionis</i></b> (R)	<b><i>Rafael Estrada</i></b> (W/I)	<b><i>Craig Fiegener</i></b> (W/I)
Imperial.....	4,377	848	1,670	1,402	5	3
Riverside .....	4,592	1,736	2,431	1,989	0	29
San Diego.....	20,398	3,156	7,850	4,852	15	7
Totals .....	29,367	5,740	11,951	8,243	20	39

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Juan Vargas.

\*\* Elected at the Special Primary Election having won over 51% of the vote.

**Special General Election, May 14, 2013**  
**Thirty-second Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Norma J. Torres*</i> (D)	<i>Paul S. Leon</i> (R)
Los Angeles .....	3,452	2,041
San Bernardino .....	17,799	12,391
Totals .....	<u>21,251</u>	<u>14,432</u>

---

\* Elected

**Special Primary Election, May 21, 2013**  
**Sixteenth Senatorial District\***

<b>County</b>	<i>Paulina Miranda</i> (D)	<i>Leticia Perez</i> (D)	<i>Francisco "Frank" Ramirez</i> (D)	<i>Andy Vidak</i> (R)	<i>Mohammad "O" Arif</i> (P&F)
Fresno .....	956	13,390	893	11,001	233
Kern .....	350	8,570	500	5,219	133
Kings.....	208	3,344	298	11,180	84
Tulare .....	109	2,550	199	4,210	21
Totals .....	<u>1,623</u>	<u>27,854</u>	<u>1,890</u>	<u>31,610</u>	<u>471</u>

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Michael Rubio.

**Special General Election, July 23, 2013**  
**Sixteenth Senatorial District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Leticia Perez (D)</i>	<i>Andy Vidak* (R)</i>
Fresno .....	19,571	15,242
Kern .....	11,016	7,276
Kings.....	4,796	14,209
Tulare .....	3,757	5,497
Totals .....	<u>39,140</u>	<u>42,224</u>

---

\* Elected

**Special Primary Election, September 17, 2013**  
**Twenty-sixth Senatorial District\***

<b>County</b>	<i>Mervin Evans</i> (D)	<i>Holly J. Mitchell**</i> (D)
Los Angeles .....	4,579	19,481

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Curren D. Price, Jr.

\*\* Elected at the Special Primary Election having won over 51% of the vote.



**Special Primary Election, March 25, 2014**  
**Twenty-third Senatorial District\***

<b>County</b>	<i>Ameenah Fuller (D)</i>	<i>Ronald J. O'Donnell (D)</i>	<i>Mike Morrell** (R)</i>	<i>Crystal Ruiz (R)</i>	<i>Jeff Hewitt (LIB)</i>
Los Angeles .....	0	0	1	0	1
Riverside .....	2,544	4,680	17,163	2,207	1,963
San Bernardino .....	4,161	5,851	26,283	1,980	2,515
Totals .....	<u>6,705</u>	<u>10,531</u>	<u>43,447</u>	<u>4,187</u>	<u>4,479</u>

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Bill Emmerson.

\*\* Elected at the Special Primary Election having won over 51% of the vote.

---

---

# STANDING RULES

## OF THE SENATE

2013–14 Regular Session

### Senate Resolution No. 4 (Steinberg)

(Adopted December 3, 2012, Senate Journal, p. 10; as amended by Senate Resolution No. 23 (Steinberg), adopted January 9, 2014, Senate Journal, p. 2567; as amended by Senate Resolution No. 26 (Steinberg), adopted February 3, 2014, Senate Journal, p. 2702; as amended by Senate Resolution No. 33 (Steinberg), adopted March 6, 2014, Senate Journal, p. 2872; as amended by Senate Resolution No. 39 (Steinberg), adopted April 10, 2014, Senate Journal, p. 3146; as amended by Senate Resolution No. 48 (Steinberg), adopted May 23, 2014, Senate Journal, p. 3534; as amended by Senate Resolution No. 43 (Steinberg et al.), adopted June 9, 2014, Senate Journal, p. 3783; as amended by Senate Resolution No. 44 (De León et al.), adopted June 9, 2014, Senate Journal, p. 3783)

---

---



## STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE

### CONVENING AND SESSIONS

#### Hours of Meeting

1. The Senate shall meet at 9:00 a.m. daily, except Saturdays and Sundays, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

#### Calling to Order

2. The President pro Tempore, Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or senior member present shall call the Senate to order at the hour stated and, if a quorum is present, shall proceed with the order of business.

#### Attendance of Senators

3. No Senator may absent himself or herself from attendance upon the Senate without first obtaining leave. A lesser number than a quorum of the Senate is authorized to send the Sergeant at Arms for any and all absent Senators at the expense of the absent Senators, unless an excuse for nonattendance made to the Senate when a quorum is present shall be judged sufficient, and in that case the expense shall be paid out of the Senate Operating Fund. The President pro Tempore, or less than a quorum present, shall have the power to issue process directly to the Sergeant at Arms to compel the attendance of Senators absent without leave. Any Senator who refuses to obey that process, unless sick or unable to attend, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of the Senate, and the Sergeant at Arms shall have power to use force as may be necessary to compel the attendance of the absent Senator, and for this purpose he or she may command the force of the county, or of any county in the state.

### **Order of Business**

4. The order of business shall be as follows:
  - (1) Rollcall.
  - (2) Prayer by the Chaplain.
  - (3) Pledge of Allegiance.
  - (4) Privileges of the Floor.
  - (5) Communications and Petitions.
  - (6) Messages from the Governor.
  - (7) Messages from the Assembly.
  - (8) Reports of Committees.
  - (9) Motions, Resolutions and Notices.
  - (10) Introduction and First Reading of Bills.
  - (11) Consideration of Daily File:
    - (a) Second Reading.
    - (b) Special Orders.
    - (c) Unfinished Business.
    - (d) Third Reading.
  - (12) Announcement of Committee Meetings.
  - (13) Leaves of Absence.
  - (14) Adjournment.

### **Executive Sessions**

5. When a motion is adopted to close the doors of the Senate, on the discussion of any business that may require an executive session, he or she who is presiding shall require all persons, except the Senators, Secretary, Minute Clerk, and Sergeant at Arms, to withdraw, and during the discussion of that business the doors shall remain closed. Every Senator and officer present shall keep secret all matters and proceedings concerning which secrecy shall be enjoined by order of the Senate.

## **OFFICERS OF THE SENATE**

### **The President**

6. The President may preside upon invitation of the Senate.

### **The President pro Tempore**

7. The President pro Tempore shall take the Chair and call the Senate to order at the hour of the meetings of the Senate. The President pro Tempore is the Presiding Officer of the Senate.

It shall be the particular responsibility of the President pro Tempore to secure the prompt and business-like disposition of bills and other business before the Senate. He or she shall maintain order in the Senate Chamber and, in case of a disturbance or disorderly conduct outside the bar or in the gallery, he or she shall have the power to order the same cleared.

The President pro Tempore shall serve ex officio as a member of all Senate and joint committees of which he or she is not a regular member, with all of the rights and privileges of that membership except the right to vote. In counting a quorum of any of these committees, the President pro Tempore may not be counted as a member.

The Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules shall, in the absence of the President pro Tempore, perform the duties, and have all powers and authority, of the President pro Tempore.

### **Presiding by Senators**

8. The President pro Tempore of the Senate may name a Senator to perform the duties of the Chair in his or her absence. The Senator so named shall be vested, during that time on the floor, with all the powers of the President pro Tempore, and the Senator who performs these duties shall be known as the Presiding Officer.

In the absence of the President pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, any Senator may perform the duties of the Chair.

### **Secretary of the Senate**

9. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate to attend every session, call the roll, and read all bills, amendments, and resolutions, and all papers ordered read by the Senate or the Presiding Officer. The

Secretary of the Senate shall superintend all printing to be done for the Senate.

The Secretary of the Senate shall certify to, and transmit to, the Assembly all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, constitutional amendments, and papers requiring the concurrence of the Assembly, after their passage or adoption by the Senate. The Secretary of the Senate shall also keep a correct Journal of the proceedings of the Senate, and shall notify the Assembly of the action by the Senate on all matters originating in the Assembly and requiring action on the part of the Senate. The Secretary of the Senate shall have custody of all bills, documents, papers, and records of the Senate and may not permit any of the bills, documents, records, or papers to be taken from the Desk or out of his or her custody by any person, except in the regular course of the business of the Senate. The Secretary of the Senate is the Executive Officer of the Committee on Rules and shall act as its authorized representative in all matters delegated to him or her by the committee. Initiative measures received by the Secretary of the Senate in accordance with Section 9034 of the Elections Code shall be transmitted to the Committee on Rules and referred by the Committee on Rules to the appropriate committee.

### **Sergeant at Arms of the Senate**

10. The Sergeant at Arms shall attend the Senate during all of its sittings, and shall execute the commands of the Senate from time to time, together with all process issued by its authority, as shall be directed to him or her by the President. The Sergeant at Arms is authorized to arrest for contempt all persons outside the bar, or in the gallery, found in loud conversation or otherwise making a noise to the disturbance of the Senate. The actual expenses for the Sergeant at Arms for every arrest and for each day's custody and release, and his or her traveling expenses, shall be paid out of the Senate Operating Fund. The Sergeant at Arms shall place copies of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, constitutional amendments, Journals, Histories, and

Files, when printed, on the desks of Senators, at least one hour previous to the opening of the session. If printed copies are not available, electronic copies will suffice for purposes of this rule.

### **Elected and Appointed Officers**

10.5. On the first day of each session, the President pro Tempore, members of the Committee on Rules, Secretary of the Senate, and Sergeant at Arms shall be elected by a majority vote of the duly elected and qualified Members of the Senate and shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify. The Committee on Rules shall appoint an Assistant Secretary, a Minute Clerk, a Chaplain, and other employees with such duties as the committee requires.

### **Officers and Employees Compensation: Approval**

10.6. The Controller is hereby authorized and directed to draw his or her warrants in favor of officers and employees who render services to the Senate, as certified by the Committee on Rules or by its authorized representative, from the fund set aside for the pay of officers and employees of the Senate at the rate of compensation certified by the committee or its representative, and the Treasurer is hereby directed to pay the same.

## **COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE**

### **Appointment of Committees**

11. The Committee on Rules shall consist of the President pro Tempore of the Senate, who shall be the chair of the committee, and four other Members of the Senate to be elected by the Senate. There is a vacancy on the committee in the event a member ceases to be a Member of the Senate or resigns from the Committee on Rules. Any vacancy occurring during a summer, interim study, or final recess, except in the case of the President pro Tempore, shall be filled by the remaining members of the Committee on Rules. A vacancy oc-



curing at any other time shall be filled by election by the Senate. The Committee on Rules shall appoint all other committees of the Senate and shall designate a chair and vice chair of each committee.

In making committee appointments, the Committee on Rules shall give consideration to seniority, preference, and experience. However, in making committee appointments, the Committee on Rules shall, as far as practicable, give equal representation to all parts of the state.

### **Standing Committees**

12. The standing committees of the Senate and subjects to be referred to each are set out below. The provisions set forth below as to the assignment of bills are intended as a guide to the Committee on Rules, but are not binding upon the committee.

(1) Agriculture, 5 members. Bills relating to agriculture.

(2) Appropriations, 7 members. Bills that are subject to Joint Rule 10.5 and are not referred to the Committee on Budget and Fiscal Review. Bills that would impose a state-mandated local program.

(3) Banking and Financial Institutions, 9 members. Bills relating to financial institutions, corporations, and retail credit interest rates.

(4) Budget and Fiscal Review, 16 members. The Budget Bill and bills implementing the Budget. Bills that directly affect the State Budget, including deficiencies and reappropriations.

(5) Business, Professions and Economic Development, 9 members. Bills relating to business and professional practices, licensing, and regulations other than bills relating to horse racing, alcoholic beverages, oil, mining, geothermal, and forestry industries. Bills relating to economic development, commerce, and international trade.

(6) Education, 7 members. Bills relating to education, higher education, and certificated educational personnel.

(7) Elections and Constitutional Amendments, 5 members. Bills relating to elections. Bills relating to constitutional amendments, when favorably reported out of the standing committee having jurisdiction of the subject matter.

(8) Energy, Utilities and Communications, 11 members. Bills relating to public utilities and carriers, energy companies, alternative energy development and conservation, and communications development and technology.

(9) Environmental Quality, 7 members. Bills relating to environmental quality, air quality, water quality, integrated waste management, recycling, toxics, and hazardous waste.

(10) Governance and Finance, 7 members. Bills relating to local government procedure, realignment, and budget reform. Bills relating to state and local revenue and taxation.

(11) Governmental Organization, 11 members. Bills relating to horse racing, public gaming, and alcoholic beverages, bills related to the management of public safety emergencies and disaster response, and bills regarding the use of state-controlled lands and buildings, state publishing, seals, bonds, and interstate compacts.

(12) Health, 9 members. Bills relating to public health, alcohol and drug abuse, mental health, health insurance and managed care, and related institutions.

(13) Human Services, 5 members. Bills relating to welfare, social programs and services, and related institutions.

(14) Insurance, 11 members. Bills relating to insurance, indemnity, surety, and warranty agreements.

(15) Judiciary, 7 members. Bills amending the following:

(a) Civil Code, except measures related to retail credit interest rates.

(b) Code of Civil Procedure.

(c) Evidence Code, except matters relating to criminal procedure.

(d) Family Code.

(e) Probate Code.

130 *Standing Rules of the Senate*

(f) Bills relating to municipal and state court judge-ships, court attachés, and personnel. Bills relating to liens, claims, and unclaimed property, collections, and franchises.

(16) Labor and Industrial Relations, 5 members. Bills relating to labor, industrial safety, unemployment, workers' compensation and insurance, and noncertificated public school employees.

(17) Natural Resources and Water, 9 members. Bills relating to conservation and the management of public resources, fish and wildlife, regulation of oil, mining, geothermal development, acid deposition, wetlands and lakes, global atmospheric effects, ocean and bay pollution, coastal resources, forestry practices, recreation, parks, and historical resources. Bills relating to water supply management.

(18) Public Employment and Retirement, 5 members. Bills relating to state and local nonschool public employees and public employee retirement.

(19) Public Safety, 7 members. Bills amending the following:

(a) Evidence Code, relating to criminal procedure.

(b) Penal Code.

(c) Statutes of a penal nature not related closely to a subject included in another subdivision of this rule.

(d) Bills relating to the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation.

(20) Rules, 5 members. Proposed amendments to the rules and other matters relating to the business of the Legislature.

(21) Transportation and Housing, 11 members. Bills relating to the operation, safety, equipment, transfer of ownership, licensing, and registration of vehicles, aircraft, and vessels. Bills relating to the Department of Transportation and the Department of Motor Vehicles. Bills relating to waterways, harbors, highways, public transportation systems, and airports. Bills relating to housing and community redevelopment.

(22) Veterans Affairs, 7 members. Bills relating to veterans, military affairs, and armories. Bills amending the Military and Veterans Code.

The standing committees of any regular session shall be the standing committees of concurrent special or extraordinary sessions unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

### **Committee on Legislative Ethics**

12.3. (a) (1) The Committee on Legislative Ethics is hereby created. The committee shall be appointed by the Committee on Rules and shall consist of six Senators, at least two of whom are members of the political party having the greatest number of members in the Senate and at least two of whom are members of the political party having the second greatest number of members in the Senate. The members of the committee shall serve two-year terms. The President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader shall serve as *ex officio*, nonvoting members of the committee. A member of the Committee on Rules shall not be appointed to the committee.

(2) The Committee on Rules shall select a Chair and a Vice Chair, who may not be members of the same political party. The Chair may not serve more than two consecutive two-year terms, and the Committee on Rules shall select a successor who is not a member of the same political party as the immediately previous Chair.

(3) Vacancies in the committee shall be filled within 30 days by the Committee on Rules for the remainder of a term.

(4) If a complaint is filed against a member of the committee, the Committee on Rules shall temporarily replace the member with a Senator of the same political party, who shall serve until the complaint is dismissed by the committee or the Senate takes action as it deems appropriate, whichever occurs earlier.

(5) The Committee on Rules, upon the recommendation of the Committee on Legislative Ethics, may retain or appoint a Chief Counsel to assist the committee in carrying out its functions. The staff of the committee shall be considered permanent and professional, and shall perform their duties in a nonpartisan manner.

132 *Standing Rules of the Senate*

Neither staff of the committee, nor persons currently contracted to provide services for the committee, shall engage in partisan activities regarding a Senate or Assembly election campaign.

(6) (A) The Committee on Rules, upon the recommendation of the Committee on Legislative Ethics, shall appoint an ethics ombudsperson to facilitate the receipt of information about potential ethical violations, and to assist the Senate in providing remedies for retaliatory conduct, to ensure that an informant or complainant does not suffer adverse consequences with respect to his or her employment in violation of paragraph (1) of subdivision (u). Remedies for retaliatory conduct pursuant to this rule may include back pay and reinstatement.

(B) The ombudsperson shall be accessible to Senators, officers and employees of the Senate, and members of the public who wish to provide information or seek guidance about ethical standards or possible violations before filing a formal complaint pursuant to subdivision (c). All communications made pursuant to this subparagraph shall be confidential between the informant or complainant and the ombudsperson. In appropriate cases, especially where repeated or systematic violations appear to have occurred, the ombudsperson may refer the information to the Chair of the Committee on Rules, the Chair of the Committee on Legislative Ethics, the Secretary of the Senate, or all three; however, the identity of the informant or complainant shall be kept confidential unless that person otherwise consents.

(C) The Committee on Legislative Ethics shall maintain a public hotline telephone number for purposes of contacting the ombudsperson. Complaints received through the hotline shall be considered informal complaints, and the nature and existence of the complaints shall be kept confidential.

(b) The committee shall do all of the following:

(1) The committee shall formulate and recommend, for adoption by the Senate, standards of conduct for Senators and officers and employees of the Senate in the performance of their legislative responsibilities. The

Ethics Manual for Members, Officers, and Employees of the United States House of Representatives, as prepared by the Staff of the Committee on Standards of Official Conduct, 102nd Congress Second Session (United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 1992), the Code of Ethics (Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code), and Joint Rule 44 shall serve as guides in the formulation of the standards of conduct.

(2) At the request of any Senator or officer or employee of the Senate, the committee shall provide an advisory opinion with respect to the standards of conduct of the Senate on the general propriety of past, current, or anticipated conduct of that Senator, officer, or employee. The opinion shall be rendered within 21 days unless the Chair and Vice Chair agree otherwise. The committee may, with appropriate deletions to ensure the privacy of the individuals concerned, publish the advisory opinions for the guidance of other Senators, officers, or employees.

(3) The committee shall develop, issue, and annually update a clear, informative, and usable manual for the Senate based on the standards of conduct adopted by the Senate, including any advisory opinions published pursuant to paragraph (2).

(4) The committee shall conduct periodic workshops, at least once each calendar year, for Senators and officers and employees of the Senate, including workshops specifically designed for newly elected Senators and newly appointed officers and employees. At least once in each biennial session, each Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate shall attend one of these workshops. The workshops shall include, but not be limited to, a comprehensive review of all applicable statutes and Senate rules. At least once in each biennial session, each Senator shall also attend an individual training or review session conducted by the ombudsperson.

(5) After adoption by the Senate of the standards of conduct, the committee shall receive and review

complaints alleging violations of the standards of conduct by Senators, or officers or employees of the Senate, in accordance with the procedures specified in this rule.

(6) The committee shall maintain a record of its investigations, hearings, and other proceedings. All information, testimony, records, complaints, documents, and reports filed with, submitted to, or made by the committee, and all records and transcripts of any investigations or hearings of the committee, shall be confidential and shall not be open to inspection by any person other than a member of the committee, the staff of the committee, or any person engaged by contract or otherwise to perform services for the committee, except as otherwise specifically provided for in this rule. Any member of the committee or any person on the staff of the committee who, during the person's tenure with the committee or anytime thereafter, and without authorization, discloses, by writing, verbal communication, or conduct, or reveals in any way, in whole, in part, or by way of summary, any information, testimony, record, complaint, document, report, or transcript that is confidential shall be subject to discipline. In the case of a contract for the performance of services for the committee, the contract shall expressly prohibit any party to the contract from, without authorization, disclosing, by writing, verbal communication, or conduct, or from revealing in any way, in whole, in part, or by way of summary, any information, testimony, record, complaint, document, report, or transcript that is confidential. The committee may, by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, authorize the release of any records, complaints, documents, reports, and transcripts in its possession to the appropriate enforcement agency if the committee determines that there is probable cause to believe that the violation or violations alleged in the complaint would constitute a felony or if the committee determines that the information is material to any matter pending before the enforcement agency.

(c) (1) Any person may file a formal complaint with the committee that alleges a violation of the standards of conduct. A formal complaint does not include information provided to the ombudsperson pursuant to paragraph (6) of subdivision (a), unless the person who contacted the ombudsperson elects to file a complaint that complies with this subdivision and subdivision (d).

(2) Except as provided in paragraphs (3) and (4), a complaint shall not be filed more than 18 months after the date that the alleged violation occurred.

(3) If the committee determines that the person filing the complaint did not know, or through the exercise of reasonable diligence could not have known, of the alleged violation within 18 months after the date that the alleged violation occurred, the complaint may be filed within three years after the date that the alleged violation occurred.

(4) If a complaint is filed within 60 days prior to an election at which a Senator or officer or employee is a candidate for elective office, the complaint shall be returned to the person filing the complaint, and the person shall be informed that the complaint may be filed with an appropriate enforcement agency and may be refiled with the committee after the election. The period of time for filing the complaint shall be extended for 60 days.

(5) A complaint shall not be filed if it alleges a violation that occurred prior to the adoption of the standards of conduct.

(d) A formal complaint shall satisfy all of the following requirements:

(1) It shall be in writing.

(2) It shall state the name and contact information of the person filing the complaint.

(3) It shall state the name of Senator, or the name and position or title of the officer or employee of the Senate, who is alleged to have committed a violation of the standards of conduct.

(4) It shall set forth allegations that, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct. The



allegations shall be stated with sufficient clarity and detail to enable the committee to make a finding pursuant to subdivision (h).

(5) It shall state the date of the alleged violation.

(6) It shall include a statement that the allegations are true of the person's own knowledge or that the person believes them to be true, and may include documents in the possession of the party filing the complaint relevant to, or supportive of, his or her allegations.

(e) The committee, on its own motion, two-thirds of the membership concurring, may initiate a proceeding by filing a complaint that complies with paragraphs (1) to (5), inclusive, of subdivision (d).

(f) The committee shall promptly send a copy of a complaint to the Senator, or officer or employee of the Senate, alleged to have committed the violation, who shall thereafter be designated as the respondent.

(g) If a complaint is filed by a person other than the committee, the Chair and Vice Chair of the committee shall examine the complaint to determine whether it was filed in accordance with this rule and any rules of the committee.

(h) Within seven days after the complaint is filed, the Chair and Vice Chair shall provide to the committee a copy of the complaint and their opinion as to whether the allegations in the complaint, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct. If the committee, by a two-thirds vote of its membership, finds that the allegations, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall hold a hearing within 30 days to conduct a preliminary inquiry. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee fails to find that the allegations, if true, would constitute a violation of the standards of conduct, it shall dismiss the complaint and so notify the person who filed the complaint and the respondent, and the complaint shall not be made public.

(i) At the preliminary inquiry, the respondent may respond to the allegations in the complaint by written statement or oral testimony. If two-thirds of the mem-

bership of the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall issue a count-by-count statement of alleged violations. If two-thirds of the membership of the committee fails to find that probable cause exists, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. In either event, the committee shall immediately notify the respondent and the person who filed the complaint of its action. If the committee finds that probable cause exists, the statement of alleged violations shall be made public within seven days.

(j) Within 21 days after the issuance of the statement of alleged violations, the respondent may file an answer that admits or denies each count. Upon request of the respondent, the committee may grant the respondent an additional 21 days to respond.

(k) Within 60 days after the issuance of the statement of alleged violations, the committee shall hold a disciplinary hearing. If a majority of the membership of each party on the committee fails to find that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. If a majority of the membership of each party on the committee finds by clear and convincing evidence that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall take the following action:

(1) If the respondent is a Senator, it shall hold a hearing to determine an appropriate sanction.

(2) If the respondent is an officer or employee, it shall transmit its findings to the Committee on Rules for appropriate action.

(l) (1) At the hearing to determine an appropriate sanction, two-thirds of the membership of the committee shall determine whether the violation is serious or minor.

(2) If the committee determines that a violation is minor or fails to determine that a violation is serious, two-thirds of the membership of the committee (A) shall, if it determines that the violation bears upon the

exercise of a right or privilege, recommend that the Committee on Rules deny or limit that right or privilege and shall transmit its findings and recommendation to the Committee on Rules, or (B) shall impose any lesser sanction, including, but not limited to, issuing a private letter of admonishment for an inadvertent, technical, or otherwise de minimis violation, which shall not be considered discipline. Within 15 days after the imposition of a lesser sanction, the respondent may appeal the sanction imposed to the Committee on Rules.

(3) If the committee determines that a violation is serious, two-thirds of the membership of the committee shall recommend that the Senate take one or more of the following actions and shall transmit its findings and recommendation to the Senate:

(A) The denial or limitation of any right or privilege, if the violation bears upon the exercise of that right or privilege.

(B) A reprimand for a serious violation.

(C) A censure for a more serious violation.

(D) A suspension or expulsion for a most serious violation.

(m) The Senate shall, within 15 legislative days after receiving the findings and recommendation, vote on the recommendation of the committee. The Senate, by 21 votes, may deny or limit any right or privilege of, reprimand, or censure the Senator or, by 27 votes, may expel the Senator.

(n) The committee or Senate may defer any action required by this rule if other proceedings have been commenced on the same matter.

(o) (1) At all hearings, the Chief Counsel of the committee shall present the case. All relevant and probative evidence shall be admissible unless it is privileged. Witnesses may be called and cross-examined by the committee and the respondent, and exhibits and other documents may be entered into the record. The respondent shall have the right to be represented by legal counsel or any other person of his or her choosing.

(2) If the committee receives, at any time, any exculpatory information relating to the alleged viola-

tion, the committee shall make the information available to the respondent. The committee and the respondent shall comply with requests for discovery consistent with Sections 1054, 1054.1, and 1054.3 of the Penal Code.

(p) If the committee determines that the complaint was filed with malicious intent, it may request that the Committee on Rules reimburse the expenses incurred by the respondent.

(q) At any time during the proceedings, the respondent may admit that he or she committed a violation of the standards of conduct. If the respondent admits some but not all of the violations alleged in the complaint or the counts set forth in the statement of alleged violations, the committee shall find that the admitted violations constituted a violation of the standards of conduct and may continue the proceedings to determine whether the other alleged violations constituted violations of the standards of conduct. If the respondent admits to all alleged violations, the committee shall find that the admitted violations constituted a violation of the standards of conduct, terminate the preliminary inquiry or disciplinary hearing, and take the action required by paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (k).

(r) Meetings of the committee shall not be open to the public until the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct. Subsequent meetings of the committee or Senate shall be public, and notice of any meeting shall be published in the Senate File for four calendar days prior to the meeting.

(s) If the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the transcript of any testimony given, or any documents admitted into evidence, at a public hearing and any report prepared by the committee subsequent to that finding that states a final finding or recommendation shall be open to public inspection.

(t) Upon request of the respondent, the committee may permit the respondent to inspect, copy, or photo-

graph books, papers, documents, photographs, or other tangible objects that relate to the allegations in the complaint. If the committee finds that probable cause exists for believing that the respondent committed a violation of the standards of conduct, the committee shall permit the respondent to inspect, copy, or photograph books, papers, documents, photographs, or other tangible objects that relate to the statement of alleged violations.

(u) (1) A Senator or officer or employee of the Senate shall not directly or indirectly use or attempt to use his or her official authority or influence to intimidate, threaten, coerce, command, or attempt to intimidate, threaten, coerce, or command any person for the purpose of interfering with the right of that person to file a complaint with the committee, testify before, or in any way cooperate with, the committee or any panel.

(2) For the purpose of paragraph (1), “use of official authority or influence” includes promising to confer, or conferring, any benefit; effecting, or threatening to effect, any reprisal; or taking, or directing others to take, or recommending, processing, or approving, any personnel action, including, but not limited to, appointment, promotion, transfer, assignment, performance evaluation, suspension, or other disciplinary action.

(3) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to authorize any person to disclose information the disclosure of which is otherwise prohibited by law.

(v) The committee may adopt rules governing its proceedings not inconsistent with this rule. The provisions of Joint Rule 36 relating to investigating committees apply to the committee to the extent those provisions are consistent with this rule.

(w) The powers and procedures set forth in subdivisions (b) to (v), inclusive, confer independent authority and shall not be limited or altered by Joint Rule 45.

(x) Where confidentiality is required pursuant to this rule, confidentiality shall be maintained only to the extent that disclosure of the confidential information is not otherwise required by law.

## **General Research Committee**

12.5. The General Research Committee is hereby created pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution, which relates to legislative committees. The committee consists of the 40 Senators, and the President pro Tempore is its chair. The committee is allocated all subjects within the scope of legislative regulation and control, but may not undertake any investigation that another committee has been specifically requested or directed to undertake. The General Research Committee may act through subcommittees appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. Each member of the General Research Committee is authorized and directed to receive and investigate requests for legislative action made by individuals or groups and to report thereon to the full committee.

The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Senate Rules and the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. However, neither the committee nor its members may issue a subpoena without the prior approval of the Committee on Rules. The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(a) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(b) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope established by this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(c) To meet and act at any place within the State of California and, when authorized in writing by the Committee on Rules to do so, to meet and act outside the state to carry out its duties.

(d) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and the people from time to time.

142 *Standing Rules of the Senate*

(e) To act during sessions of the Legislature, including any recess.

(f) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

The Committee on Rules may allocate, from time to time, to the General Research Committee from the Senate Operating Fund those sums that are necessary to permit the General Research Committee and the members thereof to carry out the duties imposed on them. In addition, the Committee on Rules may allocate to any subcommittee from the Senate Operating Fund those sums that the Committee on Rules deems necessary to complete the investigation or study conferred upon that subcommittee.

12.6. A select committee is a subcommittee of the General Research Committee. Staff providing services to a select committee are Senate employees assigned by the Committee on Rules to the General Research Committee.

(a) A Senator who proposes to establish a select committee shall submit to the Committee on Rules a written request that includes all of the following:

(1) A description of the topic to be addressed by the select committee and a general work plan and timetable, including hearings, anticipated work product, and staffing needs and other anticipated resource demands.

(2) A statement by the Senator proposing the select committee that he or she has discussed his or her plans with the chair of the standing committee having jurisdiction over the subject matter of the proposed select committee. The statement shall describe any objections that chair has to the establishment of the proposed select committee.

(b) A select committee may be established only by a resolution adopted by the Committee on Rules that specifies the jurisdiction of the select committee. In making this decision, the Committee on Rules shall consider any objections to that action raised by the

chair of a standing committee having jurisdiction over the subject matter of the proposed select committee.

(c) The Committee on Rules shall appoint the members of a select committee. A select committee may act only with regard to the particular study or investigation assigned to it by the Committee on Rules.

(d) A select committee is terminated automatically upon the adjournment of the regular session in which it is established, or at an earlier time specified in the resolution. In deciding whether to reestablish a select committee established in a previous regular session, the Committee on Rules shall consider the extent to which the select committee successfully achieved its assigned objectives.

### **Additional Committee on Rules Powers**

12.7. In addition to other rights, duties and powers vested in the Committee on Rules, the committee and the members thereof shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers of the General Research Committee and the members thereof, as provided in Rule 12.5, with authority to act on any subject allocated by Rule 12.5 to the General Research Committee.

### **Committee on Rules**

13. (a) The Committee on Rules is charged with the general responsibility for the administrative functioning of the Senate. The committee has general charge of the books, documents, and other papers and property of the Senate and shall see that the same are properly kept, cared for, filed, or otherwise disposed of in accordance with applicable law and rules. The committee also has the duties of making studies and recommendations designed to promote, improve, and expedite the business and procedure of the Senate and its committees, including investigating committees consisting wholly or in part of Members of the Senate, and of proposing any amendments to the rules deemed necessary to accomplish those purposes.

(b) The Committee on Rules shall continue in existence during any recess of the Legislature until



the convening of the next regular session, and shall have the same powers and duties as while the Senate is in session. The committee has the authority to fill vacancies in any Senate committee or in the Senate membership of any joint committee.

(c) The committee and its members shall have and exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to the Committee on Rules and its members.

(d) The committee may make available to any Senate or joint committee, or any Member of the Senate, assistance in connection with the duties of the committee or other legislative matters as the personnel resources under the direction of the committee or its other facilities permit.

(e) (1) All employees on the payroll of the Senate are employees of the Senate and not of individual members, and they are under the direct control of the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules has general supervision over all employees of the Senate and the powers and duties to suspend, discipline, or discharge any employees when necessary. Any insubordination or inefficiency on the part of any employee shall be reported to the Committee on Rules.

(2) A Senator or officer or employee of the Senate shall not retaliate against an employee of the Senate for reporting information to the Senate Committee on Rules, the Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics, or any government or law enforcement agency regarding a possible violation of the Senate Standards of Conduct or any state or federal law or regulation, or because the Senator, officer, or employee believes that the employee reported or may report such information, if the employee who reported the information reasonably believed that the information disclosed a violation of the Senate Standards of Conduct or any state or federal law or regulation.

(f) The committee shall make available and furnish to the Members of the Senate, and the Senate committees, personnel resources as may be reasonably necessary for the Members and the committees to carry out their duties.

(g) The Committee on Rules constitutes the Committee on Introduction of Bills and has charge of the engrossment and enrollment of bills, the contingent expenses of the Senate, and legislative printing, except insofar as these functions are delegated to the Secretary of the Senate.

(h) The rooms, passages, and buildings set apart for the use of the Senate are under the direction of the Committee on Rules, and the committee may assign the press desks in the Senate Chamber to accredited newspaper representatives.

(i) Executive communication of nominations sent by the Governor, or any other entity with the authority to make appointments, to the Senate for confirmation shall be referred to the Committee on Rules, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, without debate.

(j) The Committee on Rules shall, at each regular session, appoint a Member of the Senate to serve on the Judicial Council and has the authority during any joint recess to fill any vacancy in that position that occurs during the recess.

(k) When a report of a joint legislative committee is delivered to the Senate Desk, the Committee on Rules shall refer it to a standing committee for review and appropriate action.

### **Expenses of Senate Committees**

13.1. All claims for expenses incurred by investigating committees of the Senate, the Secretary of the Senate, and the Sergeant at Arms shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative before the claims are presented to the Controller. All proposed expenditures, including furniture, equipment, and other property, but not including stationery supplies, shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representatives before the expenses are in-

curred, unless the expenditure is specifically exempted from the provisions of this rule by the resolution authorizing it. A warrant may not be drawn in payment of any claim for expenses until the approval of the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, has been obtained in accordance with this rule. The Committee on Rules may adopt rules and regulations limiting the amount, time, and place of expenses and allowances to be paid to employees of Senate investigating committees and regulating the terms and conditions of employment of their employees. Copies of all rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this rule shall be distributed to the chair of every investigating committee.

### **Alteration, Repair, Improvement to Senate**

13.2. The Committee on Rules is authorized and directed to incur and pay expenses of the Senate not otherwise provided for as the committee determines are reasonably necessary, including the repair, alteration, improvement, and equipping of the Senate Chamber and the offices provided for the Senate in the State Capitol.

In order to avoid unanticipated reversions of appropriations for contingent expenses, the Committee on Rules may designate the appropriation from which payment shall be made pursuant to allocations to committees or for other purposes. If insufficient money is available in any appropriation to pay all claims pursuant to allocations charged against it, the committee shall designate another appropriation from which the allocations shall be paid.

### **Rooms and Property of Senate**

13.3. The Committee on Rules is responsible for the safekeeping of Senate property. The Director of General Services is directed to maintain the Senate Chamber and all the committee rooms and other rooms used by the Senators and officers of the Senate in a condition that they will be available for the use of the Senate at any time. It is further directed that no persons

other than the Members, officers, and employees of the Senate may occupy or use the offices, committee rooms, or other rooms now occupied by the Senate without permission as hereinafter provided, that the desks, furniture, and other equipment of the Senate shall be at the disposal of the Committee on Rules, and that no person except Members of the Senate may occupy any of the Senate's offices or make use of Senate equipment without permission of the committee or its authorized representative.

### **Inventory of Senate Property**

13.4. The Committee on Rules is authorized and directed, through its authorized representative, to make and maintain a complete inventory of all property of the Senate, including all property in the possession or control of any Senate committee. The Committee on Rules has custody and control of all property of the Senate and shall adopt rules or orders as it may determine are necessary relating to the purchase, care, custody, and use or disposal thereof.

### **Status of Standing Rules for Regular Session**

13.5. The adoption of the Standing Rules for any special session are not to be construed as modifying or rescinding the Standing Rules of the Senate for a regular session.

### **Operating Expense Fund**

13.6. The Committee on Rules is the committee identified in Section 9126 of the Government Code. The balance of all money in the Senate Operating Fund, including money now or hereafter appropriated by the Legislature, except sums that are made available specifically for purposes other than the expenses of designated committees, is hereby made available to the Committee on Rules for any charges or claims it may incur in carrying out the duties imposed upon it by these rules or by Senate or concurrent resolution.

### **Rules Committee Appointees**

13.8. The Committee on Rules shall review its nonlegislator appointees every two years. That review shall be completed not later than the 120th calendar day of the regular session in which the review is undertaken.

### **Schedule of Committee Meetings**

14. The Committee on Rules shall propose to the Senate such schedules for regular meetings of the standing committees as will permit all members of each committee to attend without a conflict of committee engagements.

The committee may also propose such special committee meetings or special schedules of committee meetings as will facilitate the business of the Senate. Those schedules may provide a special schedule of committee meetings upon certain days of the week or to meet any special condition that may arise.

### **Powers of Standing Committees**

16. Each standing committee of the Senate to which a proposed law or bill is assigned has full power and authority during the session of the Legislature, or any recess thereof, to make an investigation and study concerning any proposed law or bill as the committee shall determine necessary to enable it to properly act thereon. In the exercise of the power granted by this rule, each committee may appoint a secretary and employ clerical, legal, and technical assistants as may appear necessary when money has been made available therefor by the Senate.

Each standing committee is authorized and empowered to summon and subpoena witnesses, to require the production of papers, books, accounts, reports, documents, records, and papers of every kind and description, to issue subpoenas, and to take all necessary means to compel the attendance of witnesses and to procure testimony, oral and documentary. However, no committee may issue a subpoena, nor may a committee require testimony under oath, without the prior ap-

proval of the Committee on Rules. The Sergeant at Arms, or other person designated by the Sergeant at Arms or by the committee, shall serve any and all subpoenas, orders, and other process that may be issued by the committee, when directed to do so upon a vote of the majority of the membership of the committee. Each of the members of the standing committees is authorized and empowered to administer oaths, and all of the provisions of Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses before the Legislature and the committees thereof, apply to the committees. All officers of this state, including the head of each department, agency, and subdivision thereof, all employees of the departments, agencies, and subdivisions of the state, the Legislative Counsel, and all other persons, whether connected with the state government or not, shall give and furnish to these committees upon request such information, records, and documents as the committees deem necessary or proper for the achievement of the purposes for which each standing committee was created. Each standing committee may meet at the State Capitol and do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable it to exercise the powers and perform the duties herein granted to it, and may expend such money as may be made available by the Senate for that purpose, except that no committee may incur any indebtedness unless money has been first made available therefor.

### **Funerals**

17.5. The Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules may designate any one or more of the Members of the Senate as a Senate committee to attend funerals in appropriate circumstances. The Members so designated may receive expenses as provided in Joint Rule 35.

The Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or any Member of the Senate designated by either of these officers, may incur such expense as may be

necessary for the purchase on behalf of the Senate of suitable floral pieces for the funeral.

All expenses incurred pursuant to this rule shall be paid out of the money allocated from the Senate Operating Fund to the Committee on Rules and disbursed, after certification by the Chair or Vice Chair of the committee or by the committee's disbursing officer appointed and designated therefor by the committee, upon warrants drawn by the Controller upon the Treasury.

### **Expenditures**

18. A member of a committee may not incur any expense chargeable to the Senate unless authorized by resolution of the Senate. The Committee on Rules shall provide, by rules and regulations, for the manner of authorizing expenditures by Members, committees, and officers and employees of the Senate that are not otherwise authorized by law, these rules, or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, and for the payment of the expenditures from the Senate Operating Fund upon certification of claims therefor to the Controller by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative.

### **Printing of Reports**

18.5. All requests for the printing of reports of Senate committees shall be made to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules shall determine if the report is to be printed, the number of copies needed, and whether or not the report shall be printed in the Journal.

If the report is to be printed by the Office of State Publishing, it shall hold the type for each Senate committee report for a period of 90 days from the date of the first printing or for such other time as the Committee on Rules deems necessary.

## **PROCEDURES AND RULES**

### **Resolutions and Constitutional Amendments**

19. Joint, concurrent, and Senate resolutions, and constitutional amendments shall be treated the same as bills under these rules, except that they shall have only one official reading, which reading shall occur after they have been reported by committee.

### **Parliamentary Rules**

20. In all cases not provided for by the Constitution, these rules, the Joint Rules of Senate and Assembly, or statute, the authority shall be the latest edition of Mason's Manual or the custom and usage of the Senate.

### **Suspension of Rules or Amending of Rules**

21. A standing rule of the Senate may not be adopted, amended, or repealed except upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership of the Senate, one day's notice being given, except that any rule not requiring more than a majority vote may be temporarily suspended without that notice by a vote of a majority of the membership of the Senate. A rule requiring a two-thirds vote on any question may be amended only by a two-thirds vote on one day's notice, except that a rule requiring a two-thirds vote may be temporarily suspended without that notice by a two-thirds vote.

All proposed amendments to these rules shall, upon presentation, be referred to the Committee on Rules without debate.

### **Suspension of the Joint Rules**

21.1. Pursuant to Joint Rule 33, a joint rule may not be suspended by the Senate except with the concurrence of 27 Members unless a lower vote is prescribed by these rules or the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.



### **Permission of Committee on Rules**

21.2. Notwithstanding Rule 21 or 21.1, a Senate or Joint Rule may not be suspended unless the Committee on Rules determines that an extraordinary circumstance exists that justifies the suspension.

### **Rules Governing Standing Committees**

21.5. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, standing committees of the Senate shall be governed as follows:

(a) The officers of each Senate committee shall be a chair, vice chair, and secretary.

(b) The chair shall preside at meetings when present except when the committee is considering a bill of which he or she is the sole author or the lead author. Whenever the chair is not presiding, the vice chair shall assume the duties of the chair. In the absence of both, a member designated by the chair shall preside.

(c) The secretary shall keep a complete record of the meetings and actions taken by the committee. Bills and other measures favorably acted upon shall be reported to the Senate as expeditiously as the reports can be prepared.

(d) The committee shall meet in regular session on the day and hour designated by the Committee on Rules. Adjourned meetings or special meetings shall be held at the time fixed in the adjourning motion, or, for a special meeting, on the call of the chair.

(e) A special meeting may be called by the chair, with the approval of the Committee on Rules, by giving reasonable notice to all members of the committee, either in writing or by telephone, specifying the purpose of the meeting, the time and place thereof, and the matters to be considered at the meeting. Notice of hearing of bills as required by subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62 may also be given in the Daily File. A matter may not be considered at the special meeting unless specified in the notice.

A special meeting shall be scheduled so as to permit all members of the committee to attend without conflict with other scheduled committee meetings.

(f) A majority of the membership of the committee shall constitute a quorum. A vote of a majority of the membership of the committee shall be required to table a bill, remove it from the table, or reconsider a vote on a bill.

(g) Action may not be taken on any measure outside of a duly constituted committee meeting.

(h) The chair shall set the hearings of bills and arrange the calendar for committee hearings. Notice of hearing of any bill shall be given to the author and other persons requiring notice. A bill may not be considered in the absence of the author without his or her consent, except that a bill may be presented by the author's representative who is authorized in writing.

(i) A committee or a subcommittee thereof, by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, may meet in executive session for any purpose authorized by Section 9029 of the Government Code. Otherwise, all meetings shall be open and public.

(j) The chair shall direct the order of presentation of the arguments for and against matters for consideration by the committee, and shall permit questions to be asked by members of the committee in an orderly fashion and in keeping with proper decorum.

(k) Further consideration of a bill that has been voted out of a committee or defeated shall be by reconsideration only, as follows:

(1) A motion to reconsider a vote by which a bill is voted out shall be in order, and shall be voted upon at the same meeting. If the motion is carried by a vote of a majority of the membership of the committee, the bill may be considered at that meeting, provided the author is present, or at a subsequent meeting.

(2) The procedure for reconsideration of a bill that has been defeated shall conform to the requirements of subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62. Any bill as to which reconsideration has been granted pursuant to this paragraph may not be heard again until a subsequent meeting of the committee, after being calendared in the Daily File.

(l) Any bill that has been laid on the table and is removed from the table at a later meeting may not be heard again until a subsequent meeting of the committee, after being calendared in the Daily File and after notice.

(m) When a committee adopts proposed amendments to a bill, the bill may be taken up for vote at that meeting or, if the committee or author requests, sent out to print before final action. If the amendments are not in proper form, they shall be prepared and submitted to the chair for approval before being reported to the Desk. Amendments submitted by the author that, in the opinion of the committee chair, are major or substantial shall be submitted to the committee at least two legislative days before the bill is scheduled for hearing.

(n) A bill may not be set for hearing, nor may any notice thereof be published, by a Senate committee until the bill has been referred to the committee by the Committee on Rules.

(o) The chair may appoint, with the permission of the Committee on Rules, subcommittees of one or more members to consider and recommend to the full committee action on matters as may be assigned to the subcommittee for consideration from time to time by the chair. The chair may assign and reassign members of, and matters to, the various subcommittees. The recommendation of a subcommittee may be accepted by a vote of a majority of the members of the committee.

(p) In all cases not provided for by this rule, the Senate Rules, the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or statute, the authority shall be the latest edition of Mason's Manual.

### **Additional Rules**

21.6. Committees may adopt additional rules that are not in conflict with Rule 21.5 or other rules.

#### **Reporting Measures Out of Committee**

21.7. The vote of a majority of the membership of a standing committee shall be required to report a

bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, or joint resolution out of committee.

A vote of a majority of all members of a standing committee who are present and voting shall be required to report a Senate resolution out of committee.

### **Press Participation**

21.8. Accredited press representatives may not be excluded from any public legislative meeting or hearing, and may not be prohibited from taking photographs of, televising, or recording the committee or house hearings, subject to the following conditions:

(1) This rule extends to all public legislative meetings.

(2) Lights may be used only when cameras are filming and, when possible, proceedings in hearing rooms and the chamber shall be filmed without lights.

(3) Every effort should be made to set up filming equipment before hearings or sessions begin.

(4) The committee chair or the Committee on Rules shall be notified, as far in advance of the proceedings as possible, that recordings and television cameras will be present and filming.

(5) To the extent practical, flash cameras shall not be used.

(6) Photographs shall be taken in an orderly and expeditious manner so as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the committee or to the Members in the chamber.

However, the chair of a committee may request any person to relocate or remove any object, or discontinue the use of any equipment, that is situated or used in a manner so as to disrupt the proceedings or to create a potential danger to, or substantially obstruct the view of, members of the committee or the public.

In case any person fails to respond to a request of the chair to relocate, remove, or discontinue the use of the objects or equipment, the committee may, by majority vote, require it.

## **INTRODUCTION AND REFERENCE OF MEASURES**

### **Introduction, First Reading, and Reference of Measures**

22. Any Senator desiring to introduce a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution shall send it to the Senate Desk. When received at the Secretary's desk, a bill shall, under the proper order of business, be numbered, read, printed, and referred by the Committee on Rules to a standing committee. The Committee on Rules shall check all Assembly measures before reference to committee and shall designate the committee to which they shall be referred.

All joint resolutions, concurrent resolutions, and Senate resolutions shall be automatically referred to the Committee on Rules upon introduction, and may be rereferred to any other standing committee upon the vote of a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules.

Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate without debate, the assignment of the measure shall then be complete and, after printing, the Secretary shall deliver the measure to the committee designated by the Committee on Rules.

Under the order of Messages from the Assembly, the Secretary shall read each Assembly bill the first time and shall read the name of the committee to which the bill has been assigned by the Committee on Rules. Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate without debate the assignment of the bill shall then be complete, and the Secretary shall deliver the bill to the committee so designated.

### **Bill Introduction Limitation**

22.5. (a) A Member of the Senate may introduce or subsequently author not more than 40 bills in the regular session.

(b) This rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules.

(c) This rule does not apply to a constitutional amendment, any type of resolution, or a bill introduced by a committee.

### **Short Title**

22.6. A bill may not add a short title that names a current or former Member of the Legislature.

### **Introduction of Bills by a Committee**

23. (a) A standing committee may introduce a bill germane to any subject within the proper consideration of the committee in the same manner as any Member. A committee bill shall contain the signatures of all of the members of the committee.

(b) A committee may amend into a bill related provisions germane to the subject and embraced within the title and, with the consent of the author, may constitute that bill a committee bill.

### **Bill Introduction Deadline**

23.5. The Senate Desk shall remain open for the introduction of bills from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on the days designated in subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 54 as the deadlines for the introduction of bills in the first and second years of the regular session.

### **Introduction of Bills and Resolutions at Special Sessions**

24. Whenever, at any special session, a bill or resolution is received at the Desk, under the order of Introduction of Bills, it shall be referred to the Committee on Rules, which shall decide whether or not the bill or resolution can properly be considered at the session. If, in the judgment of the Committee on Rules, the bill or resolution can be considered, the committee shall report the bill or resolution back and designate the committee to which it shall be assigned. Thereafter the bill or resolution shall be assigned a number by the Secretary, read the first time, and referred to the com-

mittee recommended by the Committee on Rules unless otherwise referred on motion without debate.

### **Resolutions**

24.5. A Senate concurrent resolution or Senate resolution may be introduced relating to a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. Other resolutions for the purpose of commendation or congratulation of any person, group, or organization, or for the purpose of expressing sympathy, regret, or sorrow on the death of any person, shall be prepared as Rules Committee resolutions and presented to the Committee on Rules for appropriate action.

The Committee on Rules may approve exceptions to this rule for Senate resolutions. The Secretary may not accept for introduction any Senate resolution that is contrary to this rule unless it is accompanied by the approval of the Committee on Rules.

### **Senate Resolutions**

25. All Senate resolutions eligible to be introduced under the rules, upon being presented, shall be given a number by the Secretary. A Senate resolution shall be printed, and indexed in the History and Journal.

### **Bills Authored by a Former Member**

26. Whenever a bill in the Senate is authored by an individual who is no longer a Member of the Legislature, upon a request of a committee or current Member of the house in which the bill was introduced, the Senate Committee on Rules may authorize that committee or Member to be the author of that bill. Absent that authorization, action may not be taken by a committee or the Senate with respect to a bill authored by a former Member.

## **BILLS IN COMMITTEE**

### **Author's Amendments**

27. Upon request of the author of a bill, the chair of the committee to which the bill has been referred may, by his or her individual action taken independently of any committee meeting, cause the bill to be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that amendments submitted by the author be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and rereferred to the committee.

### **Withdrawing a Bill From Committee**

28. A bill or resolution may not be withdrawn from committee except upon written notice being first given to the Committee on Rules and by 21 votes of the Senate.

### **Consent Calendar**

28.3. (a) If a Senate bill or Assembly bill is amended in the Senate to create a new bill or to rewrite the bill, a standing committee may not place the bill on its consent calendar, and may not report the bill out of committee with the recommendation that it be placed on the consent calendar on the floor.

(b) For purposes of this rule, an amendment creates a new bill or rewrites the bill if the amendment (1) changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject, or (2) adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, and not related to, the contents of the bill.

### **Referral of Bills**

28.4. (a) If a Senate bill or Assembly bill is amended in the Committee on Appropriations to create a new bill or to rewrite the bill and the chair of the committee determines pursuant to Senate Rule 28.8 that (1) any additional state costs are not significant and do not and will not require the appropriation of additional state funds, and (2) the bill will cause no significant reduction in revenues, the bill shall be re-



ported to the Senate with the recommendation that it be placed on second reading, except that the bill first shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. Upon receipt of the bill, the Committee on Rules shall either refer the bill to an appropriate policy committee or order that the bill be placed on second reading.

(b) For purposes of this rule, an amendment creates a new bill or rewrites the bill if the amendment (1) changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject, or (2) adds a new subject to the bill that is different from, and not related to, the contents of the bill.

### **Measures to be Authored**

28.5. Each bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution shall be authored by a Member or committee of the Legislature before it is considered or voted on by a committee or the Senate. Each amendment to a bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution shall be signed by a Member or committee of the Legislature prior to adoption by the Senate. A bill may be authored only by a Member or committee of the house of origin. A Member other than a Member of the house of origin may be a “principal coauthor” or “coauthor.”

### **Vote in Committee**

28.7. Voting on the disposition of bills, constitutional amendments, concurrent resolutions, and joint resolutions by committees shall be by rollcall vote only. A rollcall vote shall be taken on a motion to amend only if requested by any member of the committee or the author of the measure. All rollcall votes taken in committees shall be promptly transmitted by their respective chairs to the Secretary of the Senate, who shall cause a record of the rollcall votes to be printed in the Journal.

This rule does not apply to:

(a) Procedural motions that do not have the effect of disposing of a bill.

(b) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.

(c) A committee's return of a bill to the Senate, if the bill has not been voted on by the committee.

(d) The assignment of bills to committee.

On a legislative day when the President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader is in attendance, he or she, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the committee secretary of a committee of which he or she is a member to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that was taken while he or she was performing the responsibilities of the office of President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader, provided the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. This provision does not apply to any rollcall after adjournment of the legislative day during which the rollcall in question was taken. The intent of this paragraph is to allow the President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader to carry out the unique and special duties of their offices without losing the opportunity to vote on matters before the committees of which they are members.

### **Appropriations Committee**

28.8. Any bill referred to the Committee on Appropriations pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5 that does not appropriate money may not be set for hearing and shall, along with any nonsubstantive amendments, promptly be reported to the Senate with the recommendation it be placed on second reading if the chair of the committee determines that (a) any additional state costs are not significant and do not and will not require the appropriation of additional state funds, and (b) the bill will cause no significant reduction in revenues.

### **State-Mandated Local Program Bills**

28.9. (a) Any bill having a digest that, pursuant to Section 17575 of the Government Code, indicates that the bill imposes a state-mandated local program on local agencies or school districts shall be rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations. The bill may not be rereferred to the Committee on Governance and Finance.

(b) Any bill rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations pursuant to this rule that does not appropriate money and does not contain a complete disclaimer of all of the provisions of Section 905.2 of, and Part 7 (commencing with Section 17500) of Division 4 of Title 2 of, the Government Code, need not be set for hearing and may, along with any nonsubstantive amendments, be reported to the Senate with the recommendation that it be placed on second reading if the chair of the committee determines, after consideration of the analyses of local costs prepared by the Legislative Analyst and the Department of Finance, that (1) any additional local costs are not significant and (2) the bill will cause no significant reduction in local revenues.

For the purposes of this rule, “complete disclaimer” means a provision in a bill that prohibits local agencies and school districts from filing claims with the Commission on State Mandates for reimbursement for the costs of unfunded mandated programs or services.

(c) Whenever the Assembly amends and passes a Senate bill and the Senate must concur in the amendments, upon the request of any Senator the bill shall be rereferred to the Committee on Appropriations if, based upon the Legislative Counsel’s Digest of the Assembly amendments or an analysis prepared pursuant to Rule 29.8, the bill (1) imposes state-mandated local costs without providing adequate reimbursement, or (2) contains a complete disclaimer. The Committee on Appropriations shall make a recommendation to the Senate regarding whether the Senate should concur in the Assembly amendments.

(d) Any bill referred to the Committee on Appropriations solely pursuant to this rule, and that otherwise would not be rereferred to the committee pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5, is not subject to subparagraph (a)(1), (a)(6), (b)(3), or (b)(8) of Joint Rule 61.

### **Display Bills**

28.10. A display bill shall not be heard or acted on in any committee, or voted on by the Senate. For purposes of this rule, “display bill” means a bill that

sets forth substantive changes in or additions to existing law but states in the text of the bill that its provisions are set forth for display purposes only, or words of like effect.

## **CONSIDERATION OF BILLS**

### **Order of Making Files**

29. When bills are reported from committee they shall be placed upon the Daily File, to be kept by the Secretary as follows: All bills when reported to the Senate by the committee shall be placed at the foot of the Second Reading Senate or Assembly File, in the order in which the reports are made and, after the second reading, shall be placed at the foot of the Senate or Assembly Third Reading File, in the order of reading. Unless otherwise ordered by the Senate the File shall be taken up in the following order: Senate Second Reading File, Assembly Second Reading File, Special Orders, Unfinished Business, Senate Third Reading File, Assembly Third Reading File. The bills upon the third reading shall be considered in the order in which they appear upon the File, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate. A Senate bill returned from the Assembly for concurrence in Assembly amendments may not be considered until it appears under Unfinished Business on the Daily File pursuant to Joint Rule 26.5 and an analysis is provided to each Senator pursuant to Senate Rule 29.8. An inactive file shall be kept, to which bills and resolutions may be transferred at the request of the author, or on motion. Bills shall be so transferred when they have been passed on third reading file without action three successive times. Bills and resolutions may be transferred from the inactive file to the second reading file on motion and, after being read the second time, the bills shall take their place regularly on third reading file and be available for consideration and passage. Bills, resolutions, and other questions may be transferred from the unfinished business file to the inactive file upon request or motion and may be returned to the unfinished business file by request

or on motion. Placement of any question on the inactive file shall not prejudice the question.

### **Strike From File**

29.2. A motion to strike any bill, resolution, or other question from the File shall require 21 votes. That bill, resolution, or other question may not be acted upon again during the session.

### **Measures Amended From the Floor**

29.3. (a) The consideration of a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution that has been amended by amendments offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with measures or amendments offered with a motion to amend and rerefer to committee, is not in order until the amended measure has been in print for not less than one legislative day. Any measure so amended shall be placed on the second reading file.

(b) A bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution shall not be recommended for amendment by any committee after the last day specified in the Joint Rules for the 2013–14 Regular Session to amend bills on the floor, as specified in paragraph (13) of subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 61 for odd-numbered years, and in paragraph (16) of subdivision (b) of Joint Rule 61 for even-numbered years.

### **Bills Approving Memoranda of Understanding**

29.4. The Senate may not pass a bill that approves a memorandum of understanding, for purposes of Section 3517.5 and following of the Government Code, until the final version of the subject memorandum of understanding is received by the Secretary of the Senate and made available for review for seven legislative days and its availability for review noted in the Senate Daily Journal for that period.

### **Amended Forms of Measures**

29.5. No bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution may be considered for passage unless and until a copy of the measure as last amended is on the desk of each Member in printed or electronic form.

### **Conference Reports**

29.6. (a) No conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill and the budget implementation bills, may approve any substantial policy change in any bill if that substantial policy change has been defeated in a policy committee of the Senate during the current legislative session.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (d) of Joint Rule 29.5, the term “heard” means that a printed bill with substantially similar language was before the appropriate committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee during the current legislative session, or that an amendment, which was drafted and given a request number or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel, was before the committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee.

### **Conference Committee Meetings**

29.7. Before the adoption of a conference report by the Senate, any Senator may raise a point of order and put the following question to the chair of the Committee on Conference from the Senate: “Did the Committee on Conference meet at a public meeting attended by at least two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members of the Committee on Conference and adopt the conference report by an affirmative rollcall vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the Committee on Conference?” If the chair answers this question in the negative, the conference report shall be returned to the Committee on Conference and may not be further considered by the Senate until the committee has met at a public meeting attended by

at least two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members of the committee, and has adopted the conference report by an affirmative rollcall vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the committee.

### **Analysis of Measures, Conference Reports, and Floor Amendments**

29.8. (a) With the exception of the Budget Bill and budget implementation bills, no bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, Senate resolution, unfinished business item, or report of a conference committee may be considered unless and until an analysis thereof has been prepared by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses and placed upon the desks of the Senators, unless otherwise ordered by the President pro Tempore.

(b) An amendment from the floor is not in order unless and until the amendment has been reviewed by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses. Upon a request by the Chair or Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or by the lead author of the measure to which a substantive amendment is proposed from the floor, an analysis thereof shall be prepared by the Office of Senate Floor Analyses and placed upon the desks of the Senators.

### **Consideration of Conference Reports**

29.9. No conference report may be adopted by the Senate until it has been in print for two days prior to being taken up by the Senate.

### **Referral of Bills**

29.10. (a) If the analysis, prepared in accordance with subdivision (b) of Rule 29.8, of proposed floor amendments to a bill, other than the Budget Bill, discloses that the amendments create a new bill or rewrite the current form of the bill, upon adoption of the amendments the bill shall be reprinted and referred to the Committee on Rules.

(b) When amendments adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) rewrite the bill, as specified in subdivision (e), the Committee on Rules shall refer the bill to a standing committee. The standing committee shall meet and act upon the bill no later than the next scheduled hearing of the committee. If the bill is referred to a standing committee during a time when standing committees are not meeting, the standing committee shall meet and act upon the bill as directed by the Committee on Rules and, in any event, within two legislative days of receipt of the bill. Upon receipt of the bill, the committee by a vote of a majority of the membership may do any of the following: (1) hold the bill, (2) return the bill as approved by the committee to the Senate floor, or (3) rerefer the bill to fiscal committee pursuant to Joint Rule 10.5. If the bill is referred to a standing committee during the time when no committee may meet, the Committee on Rules shall grant permission to suspend the joint rule to allow the committee to meet as directed by the Committee on Rules. If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill before adjourning for the recess. If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on any of the three legislative days preceding February 1 or September 1 of an even-numbered year, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill on the same legislative day.

(c) When amendments adopted pursuant to subdivision (a) create a new bill, as specified in subdivision (f), the bill shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules, by a vote of a majority of its membership may either (1) hold the bill, or (2) refer the bill to the appropriate standing committee subject to all of the time and other limitations provided in these rules and the Joint Rules for the hearing and passage of bills.



(d) If the analysis, prepared in accordance with subdivision (a) of Rule 29.8, of a bill, other than the Budget Bill, that is returned to the Senate for a vote on concurrence discloses that the Assembly amendments create a new bill or rewrite the bill as passed by the Senate, the bill shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules by a vote of a majority of its membership may either (1) refer the bill to an appropriate standing committee, (2) recommend that the bill be taken up for consideration of the Assembly amendments, or (3) hold the bill.

If the bill is referred to a standing committee, the committee shall meet and act upon the bill no later than the next scheduled hearing of the committee. If the bill is referred to a standing committee during a time when standing committees are not meeting, the standing committee shall meet and act upon the bill as directed by the Committee on Rules and, in any event, within two legislative days of receipt of the bill. Upon receipt of the bill, the standing committee by a majority vote of the membership may either (1) hold the bill, or (2) return the bill to the Senate floor for consideration of the bill as amended in the Assembly.

If the bill is referred to a standing committee during the time when no committee may meet, the Committee on Rules shall grant permission to suspend the joint rule to allow the committee to meet as directed by the Committee on Rules. If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill before adjourning for the recess. If the bill is referred to the Committee on Rules on any of the three legislative days preceding February 1 or September 1 of an even-numbered year, the Committee on Rules and, if the bill is referred to a standing committee, the standing committee, shall meet and act upon the bill on the same legislative day.

(e) An amendment rewrites a bill if the amendment (1) is germane to the previous version of the bill but adds a new subject to the bill that is different from,

but related to, the contents of the bill, or (2) is not described in subdivision (f) and makes a change of fiscal or policy significance that may be appropriate for review by a standing committee.

(f) An amendment creates a new bill if the amendment changes the subject of the bill to a new or different subject.

### **Special Order**

30. Any measure or subject may, by vote of a majority of those voting, be made a special order and, when the time fixed for its consideration arrives, he or she who is presiding shall lay it before the Senate.

### **Messages From the Governor or Assembly**

31. Messages from the Governor or from the Assembly may be introduced at any stage of business except while a question is being put, while the yeas and noes are being called, or while a Senator is addressing the Senate.

Messages from the Governor or from the Assembly may be considered when indicated in the order of business or at any other time by unanimous consent or upon motion.

### **Engrossing Measures**

32. All Senate bills, constitutional amendments, and joint and concurrent resolutions shall be engrossed after each amendment and before final action is taken on them in the Senate. Engrossment shall consist of comparing the printed engrossed measure with the original measure introduced and any amendments adopted to ascertain that it is correct, and making necessary technical corrections. When a measure is reported correctly engrossed it shall be substituted for the original measure.

### **Enrolling Measures**

33. All Senate measures shall be enrolled immediately following their final passage and receipt from the Assembly. An enrolled copy of every bill, consti-

tutional amendment, or resolution shall be printed and examined to ascertain that it is a true and accurate copy of the measure as it was passed. It shall then be authenticated by the signature of the Secretary of the Senate or his or her designee, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or his or her designee, and transmitted to the Governor or Secretary of State, as the case may be.

## **DEBATE**

### **Statement of Motion**

34. A motion may not be debated until it is distinctly announced by he or she who is presiding, and it shall be reduced to writing if desired by any Senator, and read by the Secretary, before it is debated.

### **Regulations as to Speaking**

35. (a) When a Senator desires to address the Senate, he or she shall rise in his or her place, address he or she who is presiding, and, when recognized, proceed to speak through the public address system.

(b) A Senator may not speak more than twice in any one debate on the same day, and at the same stage of the bill, without leave; Senators who have once spoken are not again entitled to the floor (except for explanation) so long as any Senator who has not spoken desires to speak.

(c) When two or more Senators arise at the same time to address the Senate, he or she who is presiding shall designate the Senator who is entitled to the floor.

(d) A Senator may not be interrupted when speaking, and no question may be asked of him or her except through he or she who is presiding.

(e) The author of a bill, motion, or resolution shall have the privilege of closing the debate.

### **Order in Debate**

36. When a Senator is called to order he or she shall sit down until he or she who is presiding has determined whether or not he or she is in order. Every

question of order shall be decided by he or she who is presiding, subject to an appeal to the Senate by any Senator. If a Senator is called to order for words spoken, the objectionable language shall immediately be taken down in writing by the Secretary of the Senate.

### **Right to Address the Senate**

37. A person other than a Member of the Senate may not address the Senate while it is in session, except that the Senate may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole and, while sitting as a Committee of the Whole, may be addressed by persons other than Members.

## **QUESTIONS AND MOTIONS**

### **Amendments to Measures**

38. When amendments to a measure are reported by a committee or offered from the floor, the amendments shall be submitted in writing.

Adoption of amendments to any measure in the Senate prior to third reading, other than by rollcall, shall not preclude subsequent consideration, in committee or on the third reading of the measure, of the amendments or any part thereof by the Senate.

### **Amendments to Be Germane**

38.5. Every amendment proposed must be germane. In order to be germane, an amendment must relate to the same subject as the original bill, resolution, or other question under consideration.

A point of order may be raised that the proposed amendment or an amendment now in the bill, resolution, or other question under consideration is not germane, so long as the question is within control of the body. In that case the President pro Tempore shall decide whether the point of order is well taken. In the absence of the President pro Tempore, the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules shall decide whether the point of order is well taken. If, in the opinion of the President pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on

Rules, the point of order is well taken, the question of germaneness shall on his or her motion be referred to the Committee on Rules for determination. The Committee on Rules shall make its determination by the following legislative day. If the point of order is raised and referral is made on the last legislative day preceding a joint recess, the Committee on Rules shall make its determination before adjourning for the recess.

The proposition shall remain on file until the determination is made. If, upon consideration of the matter, the Committee on Rules determines that the amendment is not germane, the bill, resolution, or other question shall be stricken from the file and may not be acted upon during the remainder of the session, provided that the author of a bill, resolution, or other question shall be given the opportunity to amend the bill, resolution, or other question to delete the portions that are not germane, in which case the bill, resolution, or other question may continue to be acted upon. If the Committee on Rules determines that the amendment is germane, the bill, resolution, or other question may thereafter be acted upon by the house.

Notwithstanding Rule 21, this rule may not be suspended unless the Committee on Rules determines that an extraordinary circumstance and overwhelming public interest exist that justify the suspension.

### **Amendments From the Floor**

38.6. Amendments to a bill, constitutional amendment, concurrent resolution, joint resolution, or Senate resolution offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with measures or amendments offered with a motion to amend and rerefer to committee, are not in order unless and until a copy of the proposed amendments provided by the author has been placed upon the desks of the Members.

### **Motion to Lay on the Table**

39. When an amendment proposed to any pending measure is laid on the table, it may not carry with it or prejudice the measure.

### **Division of a Question**

40. If a question in debate contains more than one distinct proposition, any Senator may have the same divided.

### **The Previous Question**

41. The previous question shall be put in the following form: "Shall the question be now put?" It shall require a majority vote of the Senators present, and its effect shall be to put an end to all the debate except that the author of the bill or the amendment shall have the right to close, and the question under discussion shall thereupon be immediately put to a vote.

### **Call of the Senate**

42. Upon a motion being carried for a call of the Senate, he or she who is presiding shall immediately order the doors to be closed, and shall direct the Secretary to call the names of the absentees as disclosed by the last previous rollcall. Thereupon, a Member may not be permitted to leave the Senate Chamber except by written permission of the President pro Tempore or, in his or her absence, the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules, or, in his or her absence, another member of the Committee on Rules designated for that purpose by the President pro Tempore or the Vice Chair of the Committee on Rules. Those Members who are found to be absent and for whom no excuse or insufficient excuses are made may, by order of those present, be taken into custody, as they appear, or may be sent for and then taken into custody by the Sergeant at Arms whenever found, or by special messenger to be appointed for that purpose. In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the Members present may order a rollcall of the Senate and compel the attendance of absentees in the manner above provided. A call of the Senate may be ordered after the roll has been called and prior to the announcement of the vote. A call of the Senate may be dispensed with at any time upon a majority vote of the Senators present, that action to become effective upon completion of the rollcall and

the announcement of the vote upon the matter for which the call was ordered. A recess may not be taken during a call of the Senate. During any call, the call may be made to apply also to other items of business by a motion made and adopted by a majority vote of the Members present. Under those circumstances, when the call of the Senate is dispensed with as to any item of business, the call is deemed to be continued in effect until other items of business that have been made subject to the call by a majority of the Members present have been acted upon. When a call of the Senate is ordered, pending the announcement of the vote upon the completion of a rollcall, the pending rollcall shall become unfinished business, the consideration of which shall be continued until further proceedings under the call of the Senate are dispensed with, when it will forthwith become the order of business before the Senate.

A motion to adjourn is not in order during a call of the Senate.

### **Reconsideration**

43. On the day on which a vote has been taken on any question, a motion to reconsider the vote may be made by any Member. Reconsideration may be granted only once.

The motion may be considered on the day made or on the succeeding legislative day, but may not be further postponed without the concurrence of 30 Members.

A vote by which a bill was passed may not be reconsidered on the last legislative day preceding the interim study joint recess or the final recess, and a vote by which the bill was passed may not be reconsidered on a Senate bill introduced during the first year of the biennium of the legislative session on January 31, or on the last legislative day immediately preceding January 31, of an even-numbered year.

When reconsideration of the vote by which any bill has passed has been demanded, the Secretary may not transmit it to the Assembly until the demand has been

disposed of or the time for reconsideration has expired, but if the bill has already been transmitted to the Assembly the demand for reconsideration shall be preceded by a motion to request the Assembly to return the bill. The motion shall be put to a vote immediately without debate and, if not adopted, shall preclude a demand for reconsideration.

A demand to reconsider the vote on any debatable question opens the main question to debate, and the vote on the reconsideration shall be on the merits of the main question.

## VOTING BY SENATE

### Rescinding

43.5. An action whereby a bill has been passed or defeated may not be rescinded without the concurrence of 27 Members.

### Voting on Rollcall

44. Whenever a rollcall is required by the Constitution or rules, or is ordered by the Senate or demanded by three Members, every Member within the Senate shall without debate answer "Aye" or "No" when his or her name is called.

The names of Members shall be called alphabetically.

A Senator may not vote or change his or her vote after the announcement of the vote by the presiding officer.

On a legislative day when the President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader is in attendance throughout a session, he or she, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Secretary of the Senate to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that was taken while he or she was performing the responsibilities of the office of President pro Tempore or Minority Floor Leader, provided the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. This provision does not apply to any rollcall after adjournment of the legislative day during which the rollcall in question was taken. The



intent of this paragraph is to allow the President pro Tempore and the Minority Floor Leader to carry out the unique and special duties of their offices without losing the opportunity to vote on matters before the Senate.

### **Excused From Voting**

45. When a Senator declines or fails to vote on call of his or her name, he or she may, after completion of the rollcall and before the announcement of the vote, be required to assign his or her reasons therefor and, the Senator having assigned them, the presiding officer shall submit the question to the Senate: "Shall the Senator, for the reasons assigned by him or her, be excused from voting?" which question shall be decided without debate. Unless the Senator is excused from voting he or she shall be required to vote.

### **Voting by Presiding Senator**

46. When any Member is presiding over the Senate, he or she shall vote on rollcall the same as though he or she were not presiding.

### **Vote Required**

47. Unless otherwise required by the Constitution, the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or these rules, any action that can be taken by the Senate requires only a majority vote of the Senate, a quorum being present.

The following actions require 32 votes:

(1) To pass a bill amending specified provisions of the Tobacco Tax and Health Protection Act of 1988 (Prop. 99, Nov. 8, 1988; Sec. 30130, R.& T.C.).

(2) To pass a bill amending the Clean Air and Transportation Improvement Act of 1990 (Prop. 116, June 5, 1990; Sec. 99605, P.U.C.).

(3) To pass a bill amending the California Wildlife Protection Act of 1990 (Sec. 8, Prop. 117, June 5, 1990).

The following actions require 30 votes:

(4) To dispense with the constitutional provision requiring a 30-calendar-day delay after introduction before a bill may be heard by any committee or acted upon by either house (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(a)).

(5) To postpone the reconsideration of a vote beyond the first legislative day succeeding the day the motion was made.

The following action requires 28 votes:

(6) To pass a bill amending the statutory provisions, other than the bond provisions, of the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act (Sec. 8, Prop. 71, Nov. 2, 2004).

(7) To pass a bill amending the statutory provisions of the Victims' Bill of Rights Act (Sec. 9, Prop. 9, Nov. 4, 2008).

The following actions require 27 votes:

(8) To pass an urgency clause and urgency statute (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(d)).

(9) To dispense with the constitutional provision requiring the reading of bills on three several days (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(b)).

(10) To pass a bill over the Governor's veto (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 10).

(11) To prescribe compensation and reimbursement for travel and living expenses of the Members of the Legislature (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 4).

(12) To propose an amendment to or revision of the Constitution (Constitution, Art. XVIII, Secs. 1, 2).

(13) To amend or withdraw a proposed legislative constitutional amendment or revision (Constitution, Art. XVIII, Sec. 1).

(14) To classify or exempt personal property for property taxation purpose (Constitution, Art. XIII, Sec. 2).

(15) To permit an exemption of real property from taxation (Constitution, Art. XIII, Sec. 7).

(16) To remove a member of the Public Utilities Commission (Constitution, Art. XII, Sec. 1).

178 *Standing Rules of the Senate*

(17) To reconsider the vote by which a concurrent resolution proposing a constitutional amendment is defeated.

(18) To rescind the action whereby a bill has been passed or defeated.

(19) To suspend the rule against lobbying in the Senate Chamber.

(20) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, a constitutional amendment or bill that requires 27 votes for passage.

(21) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, a Senate bill that contains an item or items of appropriation subject to Section 12(d) of Article IV of the Constitution.

(22) To amend an initiative statute that permits that action and requires 27 votes for passage.

The following actions require 21 votes:

(23) To adopt, amend, or suspend the rules, except as provided in Rule 21.

(24) To pass a bill, unless under other rules a greater vote is required (Constitution, Art. IV, Sec. 8(b)).

(25) To adopt a joint or concurrent resolution.

(26) To reconsider a bill, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(27) To confirm an appointment by the Governor, unless a greater vote is required by statute, or to reconsider the same.

(28) To recall a bill from committee.

(29) To concur in Assembly amendments to, or adopt a report of a committee on conference concerning, a joint or concurrent resolution or bill that requires 21 votes for passage.

(30) To change a rate of bank and corporation taxation, or tax on insurers, for state purposes (Constitution, Art. XIII, Secs. 27, 28).

(31) To strike from file.

(32) To adopt a resolution that does not favor a Governor's Reorganization Plan (Sec. 12080.5, Gov. Code).

Actions requiring 14 votes:

(33) To reconsider a vote by which a concurrent resolution proposing a constitutional amendment was adopted.

### **Vote Required for Amendments**

48. A constitutional amendment or bill requiring a vote of two-thirds of the Members elected to the Senate for final adoption or passage may be amended by a majority of those voting.

## **CONTENTS OF SENATE JOURNAL**

### **Proceedings to Be Printed**

49. The proceedings of the Senate, when not acting as a Committee of the Whole, shall be entered in the Journal as concisely as possible, care being taken to record a true and accurate account of the proceedings.

The Journal shall state the name of the Senator presenting each Assembly bill, concurrent or joint resolution, or constitutional amendment to the Senate for final action.

Every vote of the Senate shall be recorded in the Journal.

### **Titles of Measures to Be Printed**

50. The titles of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, and constitutional amendments when introduced and when acted upon by the Senate, and a brief statement of the contents of each petition, memorial, or paper presented to the Senate, shall be printed in the Journal.

### **Other Matters to Be Printed**

51. Messages from the Governor (other than annual messages and inaugural addresses) shall be printed in the Journal, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.

Letters of transmittal presenting reports of committees and reports of state departments and agencies as shall be made to the Senate pursuant to law or resolu-

tion adopted by the Senate shall be printed in the Journal, but the reports shall be printed in the Appendix to the Journal unless otherwise directed by the Senate.

### **Duty of Secretary to Order Printing**

52. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate, and he or she is hereby directed, to order for the Senate the necessary printing, including stationery for the Members, and to audit and approve all bills for printing to be charged to the Senate. The Secretary of the Senate shall order from the Office of State Publishing the number of copies of bills, Journals, Histories, Files, forms, and other printing as shall be necessary.

It shall further be the duty of the Secretary of the Senate to order bills and other legislative publications for which there is a demand, to be printed before the supply of same shall become exhausted.

### **Printing Only on Written Orders; Rush Orders**

53. The Office of State Publishing may not charge any printing or other work to the Senate except as required by law unless he or she has a written order from the Secretary of the Senate prior to beginning the printing or other work. All printing orders by the Secretary of the Senate shall be delivered as directed by him or her. The Secretary of the Senate may, when necessity requires it, order from the Office of State Publishing the printing that he or she deems necessary to be printed in advance of the regular order of business, under a specially prepared written order to be known as a "Rush Order."

## **THE SENATE CHAMBER**

### **Admission to the Senate Chamber**

55. (a) Persons who are not Members, officers, or employees of the Senate may be admitted to the Senate Chamber only as follows:

1. The Members, officers, and assistant clerks of the Assembly.

2. The Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives.

3. The accredited press, radio, and television representatives.

4. Former State Senators and Assembly Members.

5. Visitors in the chairs reserved for that purpose, on invitation of the President or a Senator or on presentation of a pass.

(b) While the Senate is in session a person, except Members of the Legislature, may not engage in influencing the passage or defeat of legislation in any way in the Senate Chamber.

(c) A person meeting the definition of a lobbyist in Section 82039 of the Government Code may not be admitted to the Senate Chamber while the Senate is in session.

(d) Only Members and officers of the Senate and Assembly, former Members of the Senate, assistant clerks of the Senate and the Assembly, the Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives, Senate employees for the purpose of delivering messages and when so directed by a Member of the Senate, and members of the press who have seats assigned to them may be permitted on the Floor of the Senate.

(e) The Senate Chamber is the Senate Chamber proper, the adjoining hallway, Rooms 3030, 3046, 3191, 3195, and 3196 of the Capitol Annex, and Room 215 of the Capitol.

(f) The Floor of the Senate is all of the Senate Chamber except the adjoining hallway and the rooms listed in subdivision (e), the visitors seating area, and the western portion of Room 3191.

(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, any person may be admitted to Room 3191 and Room 215 to attend a meeting of a Senate, Assembly, joint, or conference committee.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, a person may not be permitted on the Floor of the Senate while it is in session unless the person is wear-

ing appropriate attire. Appropriate attire includes coats and ties for men. Accredited camerapersons, sound technicians, and photographers are exempt from this requirement. Floor of the Senate, for this purpose, has the same meaning set forth in subdivision (f).

(i) This rule may be suspended by a vote of two-thirds of the Members of the Senate.

### **Contribution Restriction Periods**

56. (a) Commencing August 1, 2014, a Member of the Senate shall not solicit or accept a contribution from a lobbyist employer during any of the following periods:

(1) In each year, the period from the date on which the Director of Finance provides to the Legislature a revised estimate of General Fund revenues, proposals to reduce expenditures based on that revision, and proposed adjustments to the Governor's Budget pursuant to subdivision (e) of Section 13308 of the Government Code to the date of enactment of a Budget Bill for the fiscal year commencing on July 1 of the same year, inclusive.

(2) In each odd-numbered year, the period from the date 30 days preceding the date the Legislature is scheduled to adjourn for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session to the date that adjournment occurs, inclusive.

(3) In each even-numbered year, the period from August 1 to August 31, inclusive.

(b) The Senate may take any disciplinary action it deems appropriate against a Member of the Senate who violates subdivision (a), including, but not limited to, reprimand, censure, suspension, or expulsion.

(c) For purposes of this rule, "contribution" and "lobbyist employer" have the same meanings as set forth in the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code).

## INDEX TO STANDING RULES OF THE SENATE

	Rule
<b>A</b>	
<b>ABSENCE OF MEMBERS</b>	
generally .....	3
leaves of .....	4(13)
taking into custody .....	3, 42
<b>ADJOURNMENT</b>	
may not be taken during call.....	42
order of business .....	4(14), 42
<b>ADMISSION</b>	
Chamber .....	55
<b>AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON.</b>	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(1)
subjects referred to .....	12(1)
<b>AMENDMENTS TO BILLS. See BILLS.</b>	
<b>AMENDMENTS TO RULES.....</b>	
	21, 47(24)
<b>APPEALS FROM RULING OF CHAIR.....</b>	
	36
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>	
committees.....	11
governor's appointments.....	13
governor's appointments, confirmation of .....	47(28)
officers .....	10.5
<b>APPROPRIATIONS, COMMITTEE ON.</b>	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
bills, no appropriation of money.....	28.4, 28.8
bills, referred to Rules .....	28.4
members, number of .....	12(2)
state-mandated local program bills.....	28.9
subjects referred to .....	12(2)
<b>ARREST</b>	
absent members .....	3, 42
spectators, contempt or disturbance of Senate.....	10



184 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

## ASSEMBLY

messages from ..... 4(7), 22, 31

## ATTACHÉS

general supervision by Rules committee..... 13

supervision, etc., by Secretary of  
the Senate ..... 9

## ATTENDANCE OF SENATORS

compelling ..... 3

generally ..... 3

leaves of absence ..... 4(13)

AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS..... 27

AYES AND NOES. See VOTING.

**B**

BANKING AND FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS,  
COMMITTEE ON. See also  
COMMITTEES.

appointment ..... 11

members, number of..... 12(3)

subjects referred to ..... 12(3)

## BILLS

amendments—

adoption prior to third reading: effect on  
subsequent consideration ..... 38

amended forms of ..... 29.5

analysis of ..... 29.8

author's amendments: withdrawal from  
committees for ..... 27

committees ..... 21.5(m), 23

conference, analysis of..... 29.8

floor amendments..... 29.3, 29.8, 38.6

germane..... 38.5

laying on the table..... 39

reference to standing committee ..... 29.10

signed ..... 28.5

vote required ..... 48

Appropriations committee, no appropriation .... 28.8

state-mandated local program..... 28.9

Assembly bills: reference to committee ..... 22

appropriations, none ..... 28.8

*Index to Rules of the Senate* 185

assignment of.....	12, 22
committee bills .....	22.5, 23
concurrence, state-mandated local program..	28.9(c)
concurrence, Assembly	
amendments .....	47(21)(22)(30)
consideration of .....	29, 29.5, 30, 31
custody of .....	9, 13
debate on.....	34, 35, 36, 37
display bill .....	28.10
distribution to Senators by Sergeant-at-Arms.....	10
engrossment.....	13, 32
enrollment.....	13, 33
Files. See FILES.	
first reading—	
Assembly bills.....	22
introduction .....	22
order of business .....	4(10)
procedure.....	22
special sessions .....	24
former member's bills.....	26
governor's veto, passing bill over .....	47(11)
hearings by committee.....	21.5(n)
introduction—	
by committees .....	22.5(c), 23
coauthors .....	28.5
deadline (last day) .....	23.5
former members, legislature .....	26
limitation of.....	22.5
must be authored .....	26, 28.5
order of business .....	4(10)
principal coauthors.....	28.5
procedure.....	22
short title .....	22.6
special sessions .....	24
passage.....	47(25)
printing .....	22, 52
recall from committee.....	28, 47(29)
reconsideration of vote .....	21.5(k), 43, 47(6)(27)
reference to standing	
committee.....	12, 21.5(n), 22, 28.4, 28.9, 29.10
reporting out of committee .....	21.5(c), 21.7, 27, 29

186 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

rescinding of action re .....	43.5, 47(19)
second reading—	
order of making files .....	29
special orders .....	30
state-mandated local program.....	28.9
30-day waiting period, dispensing with	
constitutional provisions .....	47(5)
titles: printing in Journal.....	50
tombstoning prohibited .....	22.6
Voting on. See VOTING.	
withdrawal for Author's amendments and	
re-reference .....	27
withdrawing from committee .....	28, 47(29)
<b>BUDGET AND FISCAL REVIEW,</b>	
<b>COMMITTEE ON.</b>	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(4)
subjects, referred to .....	12(4)
<b>BUDGET BILL .....</b>	<b>12(4)</b>
<b>BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS BUREAU</b>	
Senate chamber, committee rooms, etc.,	
duties re .....	13.3
<b>BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS AND ECONOMIC</b>	
<b>DEVELOPMENT, COMMITTEE ON.</b>	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(5)
subjects referred to .....	12(5)
<b>C</b>	
<b>CALIFORNIA STEM CELL RESEARCH</b>	
<b>AND CURES ACT (2004) .....</b>	<b>47(7)</b>
<b>CALIFORNIA WILDLIFE PROTECTION</b>	
<b>ACT (1990) .....</b>	<b>47(3)</b>
<b>CALL OF THE SENATE</b>	
adjournment during: prohibited.....	42
procedure .....	3, 42
recess during: prohibited .....	42

*Index to Rules of the Senate*      187

CALLING TO ORDER .....	2
CHAMBER	
admission to.....	55(h)
CHAPLAIN .....	10.5
CHIEF CLERK	
coauthors.....	28.5
enrolled bills, signatures on.....	33
CLEAN AIR AND TRANSPORTATION	
IMPROVEMENT ACT (1990).....	47(2)
CLOSED SESSION.....	5, 21.5(i)
COMMITTEE BILL.....	23
COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE	
addressing: right of .....	37
chair—	
disturbance or disorderly conduct, powers re .....	7
COMMITTEES. See also name of particular	
committee (e.g., TRANSPORTATION	
and HOUSING, COMMITTEE ON).	
additional .....	21.6
amendments to bills.....	27
appointment of.....	11
assistants .....	16, 21.5(c)
closed session .....	21.5(i)
employees: expenses, allowances, terms	
and conditions of employment.....	13.1
expenditures: authorization by resolution.....	18
hearings and notice .....	21.5(h), 21.5(n)
interim—	
expenses .....	13.1
standing rules adoption: effect .....	13.5
introduction of bills .....	22.5(c), 23
investigating committees—	
expenses .....	13.1
General Research committee's rights,	
duties and powers as .....	12.5
meetings.....	14, 21.5(d, e, f, g, h, i), 21.8
officers .....	21.5
President pro Tempore, ex officio member.....	7
press participation.....	21.8

188 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

reconsideration .....	21.5(k)
reports: order of business.....	4(8)
reports: printing requests .....	18.5
rooms: availability, use and occupancy .....	13.3
rules governing .....	21.5
special sessions .....	12
standing committees—	
appointment.....	11
generally.....	12, 21.5
executive session.....	21.5(i)
meetings .....	14, 21.5(d)(e)
powers .....	16
quorum .....	7, 21.5(f)
reference of joint committee reports to.....	13
reporting bills out of committee	21.5, 21.7, 27, 29
rollcall required on bills .....	28.7
special sessions .....	12
subcommittees.....	21.5(o)
votes required for action on bills,	
resolutions, etc. ....	21.7, 28.7
subpoenas, vote required .....	16
vacancies: filling of.....	13
vote in committee .....	28.7
withdrawal of bills for author's amendments .....	27
withdrawal of bills from .....	28
COMMUNICATIONS AND PETITIONS .....	4(5)
COMMUNICATIONS FROM GOVERNOR.	
See GOVERNOR.	
CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS	
introduction.....	22
procedure re .....	19, 22, 24.5, 29.8
titles: printing in Journal.....	50
treated as bills .....	19
vote required.....	21.7, 47(26)(27)(30)
CONFERENCE REPORTS	
analysis of.....	29.8
defeated.....	29.6(a)
“heard” .....	29.6(b)
2 days in print .....	29.9
validity of.....	29.6(a)(b), 29.7

*Index to Rules of the Senate*      189

CONSENT CALENDAR .....	28.3
<b>CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS</b>	
amending or withdrawing proposed	
constitutional amendments.....	47(14)
amendments to: vote requirement.....	48
introduction.....	22
procedure re .....	19, 29.8
proposing, votes required for.....	21.7, 47(13)
reconsideration, vote required for.....	47(18)(34)
titles: printing in Journal.....	50
treated as bills .....	19
vote required .....	21.7, 47(13)(14)(18)(21)(34)
<b>CONTEMPT</b>	
arrests for: spectators.....	10
<b>CONTEMPT OF SENATE</b>	
authorized expenditures: payment .....	18
availability of balance in, to Rules committee....	13.6
funerals, expenses re: payment.....	17.5
General Research committee expenses.....	12.5
members' refusal to obey process compelling	
attendance.....	3
<b>CONTRACTS</b>	
General Research committee.....	12.5
<b>CONTROLLER</b>	
Senate officers and employees: pay	
warrants .....	10.6
<b>CONVENING</b>	
time for: daily sessions .....	1

**D**

DAILY FILE .....	4(11), 29
<b>DEBATE</b>	
division of questions in.....	40
executive communications, referral without debate	
to committee on Rules.....	13
motions .....	34
order in.....	36
previous question.....	41
procedure .....	34, 35, 36, 37

190 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES, STATE	
records and documents: furnishing to	
committees .....	16
reports: transmittal letters: printing in Journal .....	51
DIGESTS OF BILLS. See BILLS.	
DISPLAY BILLS .....	28.10
DIVISION OF QUESTION.....	40
DRESS	
appropriate.....	55(h)
<b>E</b>	
EDUCATION, COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(6)
subjects referred to .....	12(6)
ELECTIONS	
officers .....	10.5
Rules committee members .....	11
ELECTIONS AND CONSTITUTIONAL	
AMENDMENTS, COMMITTEE	
ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(7)
subjects referred to .....	12(7)
EMPLOYEES	
committees. See COMMITTEES.	
general supervision by Rules committee..	9, 12.6, 13
ENERGY, UTILITIES AND COMMUNICATIONS,	
COMMITTEE ON. See also	
COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(8)
subjects referred to .....	12(8)
ENGROSSMENT .....	13, 32
ENROLLMENT.....	13, 33

*Index to Rules of the Senate* 191

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, COMMITTEE ON.	
See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(9)
subjects referred to .....	12(9)
ETHICS. See Legislative Ethics.	
EXCUSED FROM VOTING .....	45
EXECUTIVE COMMUNICATIONS	
referral without debate to committee on Rules.....	13
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.....	9
EXECUTIVE SESSIONS (See Closed Sessions) ....	5
Committee .....	21.5(i)
EXPENDITURES	
absentee members, compelling attendance	
of: costs .....	3
arrests of spectators, etc.: expenses re .....	10
authorization: resolution .....	18
claims for: Rules committee approval .....	13.1
compensation, traveling expenses, etc.,	
of members, vote required to prescribe...	47(12)
funerals: members' attendance, floral	
tributes, etc. ....	17.5
operating expense fund.....	13.6
repair, alteration of Senate chamber and	
offices .....	13.2
Rules committee's powers and duties re.....	13
standing committees .....	16

**F**

FILES	
committee hearing notice publication in .....	21.5(n)
consideration.....	4(11)
order of making .....	29
printing of .....	52
strike from file .....	29.2, 47(32)



192 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

## FIRST READING OF BILLS

Assembly bills .....	22
introduction.....	22
order of business.....	4(10)
Senate bills.....	22
special sessions.....	24

## FLOOR

admission to.....	55(h)
press participation.....	21.8
privilege of.....	4(4), 55
speaking, regulations re .....	35

## FUND, CONTINGENT.

See CONTINGENT FUND.

FUNERALS.....	17.5
---------------	------

## FURNITURE, EQUIPMENT, ETC.

proposed expenditures: approval by Rules committee.....	13.1
--	------

**G**

GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE .....	12.5, 12.6
----------------------------------	------------

GERMANE AMENDMENTS.....	38.5
-------------------------	------

GOVERNANCE AND FINANCE,  
COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(10)
subjects referred to .....	12(10)

GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION,  
COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(11)
subjects referred to .....	12(11)

## GOVERNOR

messages .....	4(6), 31, 51
nominations for confirmation .....	13, 47(28)
veto, passing bill over.....	47(11)

**H****HEALTH, COMMITTEE ON.**See also **COMMITTEES.**

appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(12)
subjects referred to .....	12(12)

**HISTORIES**

printing of .....	52
Senate resolutions: indexing in .....	25

**HOUR OF MEETING** ..... 1**HUMAN SERVICES, COMMITTEE ON.** See also **COMMITTEES.**

appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(13)
subjects referred to .....	12(13)

**I****INACTIVE FILE**..... 29**INITIATIVE MEASURES** ..... 9, 47(23)**INSURANCE, COMMITTEE ON.** See also **COMMITTEES.**

appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(14)
subjects referred to .....	12(14)

**INTRODUCTION OF BILLS.** See also **BILLS—**  
introduction.

introduction of bills, committee on .....	13
---	----

**INVENTORIES**

Senate property .....	13.4
-----------------------	------

**INVESTIGATIONS, COMMITTEE** ..... 12.5, 12.6, 16**J****JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

introduction .....	22
procedure re .....	19, 22, 29.8
titles: printing in Journal .....	50
treated as bills .....	19
vote required .....	21.7, 47(26)(27)

## JOINT RULES

suspension of .....	21.1
---------------------	------

## JOURNALS

committee reports: printing in .....	18.5
committee vote .....	28.7
contents .....	49
governor's messages, printing of .....	51
proceedings of the Senate, record of .....	49
Secretary's duties re.....	9
Senate resolutions: printing and indexing in .....	25
titles of measures, printing of .....	50
voting record of the Senate .....	49

## JUDICIAL COUNCIL

membership: Rules committee's appointments .....	13
--	----

JUDICIARY, COMMITTEE ON. See also  
COMMITTEES.

appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(15)
subjects referred to .....	12(15)

## L

LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS,  
COMMITTEE ON. See also  
COMMITTEES.

appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(16)
subjects referred to .....	12(16)

## LAY ON TABLE..... 39

bills in committee .....	21.5(f)
--------------------------	---------

## LEAVES OF ABSENCE..... 3, 4(13)

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

records and documents: furnishing to committees .....	16
--	----

## LEGISLATIVE ETHICS, COMMITTEE ON..... 12.3

## LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVES

regulation .....	55
------------------	----

## LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

President of the Senate, may preside.....	6
---	---

## M

MASON'S MANUAL, parliamentary authority.....	20
MEETINGS—	
committees—	
announcement of.....	4(12)
General Research committee .....	12.5, 12.6
press participation .....	21.8
schedule.....	14
shall be public .....	21.8
standing committees.....	16
hours of meeting .....	1
press participation.....	21.8
floor sessions.....	21.8
MEMBERS. See SENATORS.	
MEMORIALS.....	50
MESSAGES	
from Assembly.....	4(7), 22, 31
from Governor .....	4(6), 31, 51
MINORITY FLOOR LEADER	
ex officio member of committee.....	12.3(a)(1)
voting .....	28.7, 44
MINUTE CLERK	
appointment .....	10.5
MOTIONS	
call of the Senate .....	42
debate.....	34
laying on the table .....	39
order of business .....	4(9)
reconsideration of vote .....	43
strike from file .....	29.2, 47(32)

## N

NATURAL RESOURCES AND WATER, COMMITTEE ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of.....	12(17)
subjects referred to .....	12(17)

NEWSPAPER REPRESENTATIVES .....	55
NONLEGISLATOR APPOINTEES .....	13.8
NOTICES	
amending standing rules .....	21
committee hearings.....	21.5(n)
order of business .....	4(9)

## O

OATHS	
administration by committee members .....	16
OBJECTIONABLE LANGUAGE.....	36
OFFICE OF SENATE FLOOR ANALYSES.....	29.8
OFFICERS. See also name of particular officer (e.g., PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE).	
appointment .....	10.5
compensation.....	10.6
election .....	10.5
OFFICES	
repair, alteration and improvement.....	13.2
use and occupancy .....	13.3
OPERATING EXPENSE FUND.....	13.6
ORDER OF BUSINESS .....	4
ORDERS, SPECIAL.....	4(11), 30

## P

PARLIAMENTARY RULES	
Mason's Manual as authority.....	20
PETITIONS	
order of business .....	4(5)
printing in Journal.....	50
PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.....	4(3)
PRAYER .....	4(2)
PRESIDENT	
may preside.....	6
PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE	
attendance of Senators.....	3
call of the Senate .....	42

*Index to Rules of the Senate* 197

duties and responsibilities.....	2, 7
election .....	10.5
ex officio member of committees .....	7
General Research committee chair.....	12.5
presiding officer, designates member as.....	8
Rules committee chair .....	11
voting.....	28.7, 44, 46
<b>PRESIDING OFFICER</b> .....	2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 46
<b>PRESS DESKS</b>	
assignment .....	13
<b>PRESS PARTICIPATION</b> .....	21.8
<b>PRESS REPRESENTATIVES</b>	
admission to Senate Chamber .....	55(a)(2)
at committee hearings.....	21.8
floor sessions .....	21.8
<b>PREVIOUS QUESTION</b> .....	41
<b>PRINTING</b>	
bills .....	22, 52, 53
committee reports .....	18.5
files .....	52
histories.....	52
journals .....	52
legislative publications .....	52
Rules committee's powers and duties re.....	13
rush orders .....	53
secretary's duties re .....	9, 52
<b>PRIVILEGES OF THE FLOOR</b> .....	4(4), 55
<b>PROCEEDINGS</b>	
printing in Journal.....	49
<b>PROCESS</b>	
absentee members, compelling attendance of .....	3
<b>PROPERTY</b>	
interim committees .....	13.4
inventory, custody and control.....	13.4
safekeeping: responsibility .....	13.3

198 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AND RETIREMENT, COMMITTEE ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(18)
subjects referred to .....	12(18)
PUBLIC MEETINGS .....	21.8
Conference committees .....	29.7
PUBLIC SAFETY, COMMITTEE ON. See also COMMITTEES.	
appointment .....	11
members, number of .....	12(19)
subjects referred to .....	12(19)
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION	
removal of member, vote required for .....	47(17)

**Q**

QUESTIONS	
division of questions in debate .....	40
previous question .....	41
QUORUM	
absence of .....	42
calling to order .....	2
President pro Tempore not counted .....	7
standing committees .....	21.5(f)
voting, requirements for .....	47

**R**

RECESS	
may not be taken during call of the Senate .....	42
RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE .....	
43, 47(6)(18)(27)	
bills in committee .....	21.5(f), 21.5(k)
RECORDS	
custody of, by Secretary of the Senate .....	9
REGULATION OF LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVES .....	
47(20), 55	

## REPORTS

Conference reports.....	29.6, 29.7
committees—	
order of business .....	4(8)
printing in appendix to Journal .....	51
printing requests.....	18.5
transmittal letters: printing in Journal.....	51
General Research committee.....	12.5, 12.6
joint legislative committees: reference	
to standing committees.....	13
state departments and agencies: transmittal	
letters: printing in Journal .....	51

RESCINDING OF VOTE.....	43.5, 47(19)
-------------------------	--------------

## RESOLUTIONS

analysis .....	29.8
concurrent: procedure.....	19, 21.7, 22, 24.5
joint and concurrent: procedure.....	19, 21.7, 22, 29.3
order of business .....	4(9)
secretary's duties re .....	9
Senate Resolutions: procedure ...	21.7, 24.5, 25, 29.3
titles: printing in Journal.....	50

## ROLLCALL

amendments.....	28.7
call of the Senate .....	42
first order of business.....	4(1)
in committee .....	28.7
on demand of 3 Senators (Art. IV, Sec. 7(b)).....	44
voting on.....	44, 46

RULES. See STANDING RULES.

## RULES GOVERNING COMMITTEES

additional .....	21.6
generally .....	21.5

## RULES, COMMITTEE ON

allocations to General Research	
committee.....	12.5, 12.6
appointments—	
committees .....	11
Judicial Council, member to serve on.....	13
nonlegislator appointees.....	13.8
officers and employees, certain.....	10.5



200 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

appropriations for contingent expenses.	
See OPERATING EXPENSE FUND.	
bills: reference to committees.....	22, 28.4
chair—	
funeral attendance .....	17.5
compensation of officers and employees:	
certification re .....	10.6
contingent fund balance, availability of.....	13.6
election of .....	10.5, 11
executive officer.....	9
existence, duration of.....	13
expenditures, authorization of: procedure .....	18
General Research committee, rights, duties	
and powers of .....	12.7
Governor's nominations for confirmation .....	13
initiative measures .....	9
inventory of property .....	13.4
meeting schedules, standing committees.....	14
members: election.....	10.5, 11
members, number of.....	11, 12(20)
powers and duties, generally .....	13, 42
printing of committee reports: powers and	
duties re .....	18.5
property of Senate—	
inventory .....	13.4
safekeeping .....	13.3
repair, alteration, etc., of Senate chamber	
and offices .....	13.2
reports, request for printing .....	18.5
resolutions referred to.....	22
special session bills, determination re purview .....	24
subjects referred to .....	12(20)
vacancies in committees, filling of .....	11, 13
vice-chair—	
funeral attendance .....	17.5
President pro Tempore's absence, powers	
and authority during.....	2, 7, 42

## S

## SECOND READING OF BILLS

- dispensing with constitutional provisions ..... 47(10)
- order of making files..... 29

## SECRETARY OF THE SENATE

- Assistant Secretary: appointment ..... 10.5
- bills generally ..... 22
- bills referred to committees, delivery of..... 22
- duties, generally..... 9
- election ..... 10.5
- enrolled bills, signature on ..... 33
- executive officer..... 9
- expense claims: approval by Rules committee... 13.1
- files, order of making..... 29
- objectionable language in debate,
  - written record of..... 36
- printing, duties re..... 52, 53
- reconsideration of vote demands: effect on
  - transmittal of bills to Assembly ..... 43
- special session bills, procedure re ..... 24

## SENATE CHAMBER

- admission to Senate Chamber ..... 55
- occupancy and use restricted to members,
  - officers and attachés ..... 13.3
- privileges of the floor..... 4(4), 55
- repair, alteration or improvement ..... 13.2

## SENATE RESOLUTIONS .....22

- vote required .....21.7, 47

## SENATORS

- absence from, sessions..... 3, 4(13), 42
- addressing the Senate—
  - procedure..... 35
  - right of..... 37
- debate: procedure..... 34, 35, 36, 37
- excused from voting ..... 45
- funerals, attendance at ..... 17.5
- General Research committee membership ..... 12.5
- presiding officer of Senate, designation as ..... 8
- voting. See VOTING.

202 *Index to Rules of the Senate*

## SERGEANT AT ARMS

## absentee members—

compelling attendance of ..... 3

taking into custody ..... 42

admission to Senate Chamber ..... 55

election ..... 10.5

powers and duties, generally ..... 10

subpoenas, etc., of committees: service..... 16

## SESSIONS

closed sessions ..... 5

special sessions: committees ..... 12

special sessions: introduction of bills ..... 24

special sessions: Rules..... 13.5

time for convening ..... 1

## SIGNATURES

enrolled bills ..... 33

SPEAKING, REGULATIONS RE ..... 35

SPECIAL ORDERS..... 4(11), 30

## STANDING RULES

adoption: effect on preceding session's

standing rules ..... 13.5

repeal, amendment, or suspension... 21, 21.2, 47(24)

## STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAM

BILLS ..... 28.9

concurrence, referral to committee..... 28.9(c)

## STATE PUBLISHING, OFFICE OF

charges to Senate: written order requirement..... 53

committee reports: holding of type for ..... 18.5

STRIKE FROM FILE..... 29.2, 47(32)

## SUBPOENAS

committees' powers re ..... 12.5, 16

SUSPENSION OF RULES..... 21, 21.1, 47(24)

**T**

## TAXATION

classify or exempt personal property ..... 47(15)

## THIRD READING OF BILLS

- dispensing with constitutional provision requiring  
reading on 3 several days..... 47(10)
- order of making files..... 29

## TOBACCO TAX AND HEALTH

- PROTECTION ACT (1988)..... 47(1)

## TOMBSTONING, PROHIBITION OF ..... 22.6

TRANSPORTATION AND HOUSING,  
COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

- appointment ..... 11
- members, number of..... 12(21)
- subjects referred to ..... 12(21)

## U

## UNFINISHED BUSINESS..... 4(11), 28.9(c), 29, 42

## URGENCY STATUTES ..... 47(9)

## V

## VACANCIES

- committees: filling of..... 13
- Rules committee ..... 11

## VETERANS AFFAIRS, COMMITTEE ON.

See also COMMITTEES.

- appointment ..... 11
- members, number of..... 12(22)
- subjects referred to ..... 12(22)

## VOTING

- committees..... 21.7, 28.7, 49
- constitutional amendments; required
  - vote for amending ..... 48
- excused from..... 45
- Journal, recording in..... 49
- majority present votes, actions permitting..... 47, 48
- majority vote, measures requiring ..... 47(24–33)
- Minority Floor Leader, adding vote..... 28.7, 44
- President pro Tempore, adding vote ..... 28.7, 44
- Presiding Officer of the Senate..... 46
- questions ..... 41

204      *Index to Rules of the Senate*

reconsideration .....	43, 47(6)(18)(27)(34)
requirements generally .....	47
rollcall voting.....	44, 46
special orders .....	30
14 votes, actions requiring.....	47(34)
21 votes, actions requiring.....	47(24–33)
27 votes, actions requiring.....	47(9–23)
28 votes, actions requiring.....	47(7–8)
30 votes, actions requiring.....	47(5–6)
32 votes, actions requiring.....	47(1–4)

**W****WARRANTS ON TREASURER**

expense claims.....	13.1
funerals, expenses re.....	17.5
Senate officers and employees: compensation ...	10.6

**WITHDRAW, MOTION TO**

bill from committee .....	28, 47(29)
---------------------------	------------

**Standards of Conduct  
of the Senate  
(Senate Resolution 45 adopted  
by the Senate June 9, 2014)**

The Standards of Conduct of the Senate are as follows:

First—Each Senator shall conduct himself or herself so as to justify the high trust reposed in him or her by the people and to promote public confidence in the integrity of the Senate.

Second—A Senator or officer or employee of the Senate shall not engage in unethical conduct or tolerate such conduct by others. Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate has a responsibility to report any apparent and substantial violation of these standards and to consult with the Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics or, at the option of the individual, the Senate ombudsperson regarding the propriety of any conduct that may violate these standards. Moreover, a Senator or officer or employee of the Senate shall not retaliate against a person who reports a possible violation of these standards or consults about conduct that may violate these standards, or against a person who the Senator, officer, or employee believes made such a report.

Third—Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate has an obligation to exercise his or her independent judgment on behalf of the people of California, rather than for personal gain or private benefit.

(a) A Senator or officer or employee of the Senate shall not seek or accept anything from anyone that would interfere with the exercise of his or her independent judgment.

(b) A Senator or officer or employee of the Senate shall not accept outside employment that is inconsistent with the conscientious performance of his or her duties.

(c) A Senator shall not use the prestige of his or her office, and an officer or employee of the Senate shall not use the status of his or her position, for material or financial gain or private benefit.

Fourth—Each Senator has an obligation to provide energetic and diligent representation, and each officer or employee of the Senate has an obligation to provide en-

206 *Standards of Conduct of the Senate*

ergetic and diligent service on behalf of the Senate, with due consideration for the interests of all of the people of California.

(a) Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate has an obligation to be informed and prepared, recognizing all sides of an issue.

(b) Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate, when intervening on behalf of a constituent with any governmental agency, shall make every effort to ensure that decisions affecting any constituent are made on their merits and in a fair and equitable manner.

(c) Each Senator shall be accessible to all constituents, making a special effort to attend to the concerns of those who might not otherwise be heard.

(d) Each Senator shall fairly characterize the issues confronting the Legislature and accurately inform the public regarding the conduct of his or her office.

Fifth—Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate has an obligation to the public and to his or her colleagues to be informed about, and abide by, the rules that govern the proceedings of the Senate and the Legislature.

(a) Each Senator shall perform his or her duties with courtesy and respect for both colleagues and those who may appear before the Senate.

(b) In exercising the power of confirmation, each Senator shall act with due regard for the general welfare of the people of California.

(c) Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate, when exercising oversight functions with respect to any governmental agency, shall act in an informed fashion, with attention to the underlying policies being implemented and with due respect for the independence of the agency.

Sixth—Each Senator, and each officer or employee of the Senate, acting in a position of leadership shall exercise his or her power and carry out his or her responsibility so as to enhance reasoned and visible decision-making by the Senate.

Seventh—Each Senator has an obligation to treat each officer or employee of the Senate with fairness and without discrimination, and to ensure that each officer or em-

*Standards of Conduct of the Senate* 207

ployee performs only those tasks for which there is a legislative or governmental purpose.

Eighth—Each officer or employee of the Senate has an obligation to perform his or her properly assigned duties using his or her best judgment with diligence and a duty of loyalty to the Senate as an institution.

Ninth—Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate has an obligation to make proper use of public funds.

(a) A Senator or an officer or employee of the Senate shall not use state resources for personal or campaign purposes.

(b) Each officer or employee of the Senate is free to volunteer for, and participate in, campaign activities on his or her own time, but an officer or employee of the Senate shall not be intimidated, coerced, or compelled, as a condition of continued appointment or employment, to either volunteer time or contribute money to a candidate or campaign.

(c) A Senator or an officer or employee of the Senate shall not discuss legislative business of any kind while attending or hosting an event at which campaign funds or contributions are solicited, provided, or discussed.

Tenth—Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate shall uphold the Constitution of California and the Constitution of the United States, and shall adhere to the spirit and the letter of the laws, rules, and regulations governing officeholder conduct.

Eleventh—Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate shall conduct himself or herself in the performance of his or her duties in a manner that does not discredit the Senate.

Twelfth—Each Senator and each officer or employee of the Senate is expected to report to the proper authority any apparent and substantial violation of these standards or related statutes, regulations, or rules, and to consult with the Senate ombudsperson, the Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics, or any other appropriate governmental agency regarding the propriety of any conduct that may violate these standards.





# The Assembly

*List of*

## MEMBERS, OFFICERS, COMMITTEES AND THE RULES

2013–14 REGULAR SESSION

*Compiled by*

E. DOTSON WILSON  
Chief Clerk

BRIAN S. EBBERT  
Assistant Chief Clerk

JACQUELYN DELIGHT  
History Clerk

KATHLEEN M. LEWIS  
Reading Clerk

Date of Publication June 2014



## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Assembly Rules Committee Photograph .....	213
Members of the Assembly—	
Biographies and Pictures.....	215
District Offices and Occupations .....	262
Assembly Districts and Counties .....	274
Classification as to Legislative Service.....	277
Standing Committees of the Assembly .....	279
Subcommittees of Standing Committees.....	285
Select Committees .....	286
Special Committees .....	292
Joint Committees .....	293
Schedule of Committee Meetings.....	296
Schedule of Subcommittee Meetings.....	298
Offices of the Assembly .....	299
Primary Vote for State Assemblymembers.....	301
General Election Vote for State Assemblymembers ....	351
Special Election Vote for Assembly .....	401
Standing Rules of the Assembly .....	407
Index to Standing Rules of the Assembly .....	481
Constitution of California, Article IV .....	523
Index to Constitution of California, Article IV ....	545
Temporary Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly....	565
Index to Temporary Joint Rules .....	633
Sessions of the Legislature.....	653
Governors of California, 1849–2014 .....	671
Officers of the Assembly, 1849–2014.....	675





## ASSEMBLY RULES COMMITTEE

**From left to right: Assembly Members K. Cooley (alternate); M. Dababneh; S. Ridley-Thomas; A. Nazarian; L. Gonzalez; C. Brown; B. Quirk; Chief Clerk E.D. Wilson; Secretary N. Willis; Chair R. Gordon; Chief Administrative Officer D. Gravert; Sergeant at Arms R. Pane; Vice Chair S. Wilk; Assembly Members C. Hagman; M. Waldron; R. Chávez.**





TONI G. ATKINS  
SPEAKER

**ATKINS, Toni G.** (D) 78th District. Elected Speaker March 17, 2014, sworn in as Speaker May 12, 2014. Elected to Assembly 2010. Served on San Diego City Council. Prior work includes staff representative for City Council member and director of clinic services at Womancare Health Center. Served as Acting Mayor of San Diego in 2005 during tumultuous period after Mayor's resignation. Coalition-builder who believes government policies can improve people's lives. Leading voice for affordable housing, powerful advocate for women, and champion for veterans and homeless people. Previously served as Assembly Majority Leader, chaired the Assembly Select Committee on Homelessness, and served on Housing and Community Development, Health, and Veterans Affairs committees, as well as Joint Legislative Audit Committee. Represents coastal San Diego from Imperial Beach, along the Mexican border, north to Solana Beach, and most of central San Diego. Born in Virginia. Bachelor's degree in political science from Emory & Henry College. Completed Senior Executive program at JFK School of Government at Harvard University. Lives in San Diego's South Park/Golden Hill community with spouse Jennifer LeSar and their dogs, Haley and Joey.





V. MANUEL PÉREZ  
MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER

**PÉREZ, V. Manuel** (D) 56th District. Majority Floor Leader. Elected 2008. Native Californian born June 18, 1972 in Indio. Received B.A., Political Science, UC Riverside; M.A., Education, Harvard University. Married, wife, Gladis; two children: Ruben and Alejandro. Former community health care director, youth advocate and school teacher. Board Trustee, Coachella Valley Unified School District (2004–08). Chair, Select Committee on Renewable Energy Economy in Rural California. Former Chair, Committee on Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy (2008–12). Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Insurance; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Revenue and Taxation; Joint Committee on Rules.



NORA CAMPOS  
SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

**CAMPOS, Nora** (D) 27th District. Speaker pro Tempore. Elected 2010. Full-time Legislator. Received B.A., San Francisco State University. Married; one son. Councilmember, City of San Jose (2001–10). Former member, Santa Clara County Valley Transportation Authority Board of Directors. Former co-chair, City of San Jose Family/Domestic Violence Advisory Board. Co-founder and Board member, Latino Leadership Alliance. Former Board member, San Jose Police Activities League. Board member, S4CA (Santa Clara County Construction Careers Assoc.); Healthier Kids Foundation Santa Clara County. Appointed Commissioner, California Commission on the Status of Women and Girls. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Governmental Organization; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources and Transportation.



JOHN A. PÉREZ  
SPEAKER EMERITUS

**PÉREZ, John A.** (D) 53rd District. Elected 2008. Native Californian born September 28, 1969 in Los Angeles. Attended UC Berkeley. Speaker of the Assembly March 1, 2010–May 12, 2014. Focus includes jobs, economic recovery, budget stabilization and aiding California’s middle class. Authored laws creating the nation’s first Health Benefits Exchange, as well as Medi-Cal eligibility expansion under the Affordable Care Act, maximizing public benefits from AB 32 Cap-and-trade, and the Middle Class Scholarship Act, which cuts student fees by up to 40 percent for middle class students. Helped negotiate and secure passage of CEQA reforms, pension reform, Homeowners Bill of Rights and workers’ compensation reform. As Speaker, made balancing California’s budget a top priority, eliminating a structural deficit that existed for more than a decade, and leading the Assembly to pass three balanced, on-time budgets in a row for the first time in 30 years. Authored legislation creating the Governor’s Office of Business and Economic Development, GoBiz, to bring a long-term approach to recruiting new investments in California and strengthening California’s business climate. Directed millions of dollars of Assembly budget savings to keep child care centers open, fund job training and counseling programs for veterans, and provide start up funds for the California National Guard Work for Warriors program. Expanded Democratic Majority to over two-thirds of the Assembly for the first time since 1976. Elected as President of the National Speakers Conference for 2013. Prior to service in the Assembly, was a member of the labor movement and served on a number of advisory committees, boards and commissions, including the President’s Commission on HIV/AIDS and the Democratic National Committee.



CONNIE CONWAY  
REPUBLICAN LEADER

**CONWAY, Connie** (R) 26th District. Republican Leader. Elected 2008. Native Californian born September 25, 1950 in Bakersfield. Two children; two grandchildren. Tulare County Board of Supervisors (2000–08). Former President, California State Association of Counties. Chair, California Partnership for the San Joaquin Valley (2006–08); Tulare County Association of Governments (2004). Member, City of Tulare Redevelopment Board (1996–2001); Kiwanis Club of Tulare; Hispanic Alliance for Culture, Education and Recognition (HACER); Tulare Hospital Foundation Board of Directors; Tulare Historical Society President (2000). Member, Joint Committee on Rules.



**ACHADJIAN, Khatchick Hratchia "Katcho"** (R) 35th District. Elected 2010. Entrepreneur/Banker. Born June 2, 1951 in Lebanon. Received B.S. in Business Administration, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo. Married, wife, Araxie; son, Hratch and daughter, Nyri. San Luis Obispo County Board of Supervisors (1998–2010). Commissioner, Cali-

fornia Coastal Commission (2006–10). Appointed San Luis Obispo Midstate Fair Board Member (1992–99). Member, Pismo Beach Rotary Club; Arroyo Grande Masonic Blue Lodge #274; SLO County Special Olympics; Shriner Al-Malaikah Temple; Arroyo Grande Chamber of Commerce. Chair, Committee on Local Government. Vice Chair, Committee on Accountability and Administrative Review. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Governmental Organization; Transportation; Joint Committee on Arts; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Joint Legislative Audit.



**ALEJO, Luis A.** (D) 30th District. Elected 2010. Attorney. Native Californian born in Watsonville. Received B.A., Political Science and Chicano Studies, UC Berkeley; Masters of Education, Harvard University; J.D., UC Davis School of Law. Married, wife, Karina Cervantez. Former Mayor of Watsonville. California Advisory Committee of the US Commis-

sion on Civil Rights (2001–10). Director, Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (2009–10). Vice Chair, Watsonville Planning Commission (2006–08). Member, Santa Cruz County Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Commission (2003–06). Staff attorney, Monterey County Superior Court; California Rural Legal Assistance. Former Assembly Fellow, former Assembly Member Manny Diaz. Chair, Committee on Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials. Member, Committees on Judiciary; Labor and Employment; Local Government.

**ALLEN, Travis** (R) 72nd District. Elected 2012. Certified Financial Planner/Business Owner. Received B.A. in Economics, CSU Long Beach. Vice Chair, Committees on Banking and Finance, Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security. Member, Committees on Budget; Insurance; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration; Assembly Legislative Ethics.




---

**AMMIANO, Tom** (D) 17th District. Elected 2008. Educator. Received B.A., Seton Hall University; M.A., San Francisco State University. One daughter; three granddaughters. President, San Francisco Board of Education; San Francisco Board of Supervisors. Director, Golden Gate Bridge Board. Commissioner, Metropolitan Transportation Commission. Member, Harvey Milk Gay Democratic Club; Alice B. Toklas Democratic Club. Chair, Committee on Public Safety. Co-Chair, Select Committee on Justice Reinvestment. Member, Committees on Health; Housing and Community Development; Human Services; Transportation; Joint Committee on Arts.




---

**ATKINS, Toni G.** (D) 78th District. Speaker. For Biography see page 215.



**BIGELOW, Franklin E.** (R) 5th District. Elected 2012. Rancher. Native Californian born July 22, 1954 in Fresno. Married, wife, Barbara; three children: Frank Jr., Matthew, Kasey. Madera County Board of Supervisors (1998–2012); Madera Fair Board (1996–98). Former President, California State Association of Counties (2007). Member, Madera County Ag Boosters Board of Directors; Madera County Cattleman’s Association. Vice Chair, Committees on Appropriations; Water, Parks and Wildlife. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Natural Resources; Rules (Republican Alternate); Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture.

---



**BLOOM, Richard** (D) 50th District. Elected 2012. Attorney. Born in Philadelphia, PA. Established residence in California in 1956. Received B.A., UC Berkeley (1975); J.D., Loyola Law School Los Angeles (1978). Married, Robbie Black; two sons: Zac and Emmett. Mayor, Mayor pro Tem, Councilmember, City of Santa Monica (1999–2012). California Coastal Commissioner. Chair, Santa Monica Bay Restoration Commission; Westside Cities Council of Governments. Member, Santa Monica Mountains Conservancy Board of Directors; California State Bar (1978–present). Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources and Transportation. Member, Committees on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Budget; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Higher Education; Transportation; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture.

---

**BLUMENFIELD, Bob** (D) 45th District. Former Member of the Assembly. For Biography see page 257.

**BOCANEGRA, Raul J.** (D) 39th District. Elected 2012. College Professor. Native Californian born July 13, 1971 in San Fernando. Received B.A. and M.A., UCLA. Chair, Pacoima Beautiful; Pacoima Development Federal Credit Union. Chair, Committee on Revenue and Taxation; Select Committee on Addressing Out of School, Unemployed Youth. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Water, Parks and Wildlife.



---

**BONILLA, Susan A.** (D) 14th District. Elected 2010. High School English Teacher, Mt. Diablo Unified School District. B.A., Azusa Pacific University; Teaching Credential, CSU Los Angeles. Married to John Bonilla; four daughters; three grandchildren. Contra Costa County Board of Supervisors (2006). Former Concord City Council Member and Mayor. Advisory Committee, CSU East Bay, Concord Campus. Advisory Board, Opportunity Junction; Michael Chavez Center for Economic Opportunity. Chair, Committee on Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Select Committee on Increasing the Integration of Science, Technology, Engineering and Math in Education in California K-14 Schools. Member, Committees on Health; Utilities and Commerce.







**BONTA, Rob** (D) 18th District. Elected 2012. Attorney. Born September 22, 1971 in Quezon City, Philippines. Established residence in California in 1971. Received B.A., Yale College (1993); Graduated Studies, Oxford University; J.D., Yale Law School. Married, wife, Mialisa Bonta; three children: Reina, Iliana, and Andres.

Former Deputy City Attorney, San Francisco. Vice Mayor, City of Alameda. Director, Alameda Healthcare District Board. Commissioner, Alameda County Transportation Commission. President, Alameda Social Service Human Relations Board. Chair, Alameda Economic Development Commission. Chair, Committee on Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Select Committee on Gun Violence in the East Bay. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Elections and Redistricting; Health; Transportation.



**BRADFORD, Steven** (D) 62nd District. Elected in a Special Election September 1, 2009. Public Affairs Manager, Recycling Coordinator. Born January 12, 1960 in San Antonio, Texas. Established residence in California in 1960. Received B.A., Political Science, CSU Dominguez Hills. Elected Councilmember, City of Gardena (1997). Director and Recycling Coordinator, Los Angeles Conservation Corps. Director of Solid Waste, City of Compton. Former District Director for the late Congresswoman Juanita Millender-McDonald. Member, Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Cultural Committee of Gardena; Phi Beta Sigma, Inc.; 100 Black Men of LA, Inc. Chair, Committee on Utilities and Commerce; Select Committee on Status of Boys and Men of Color in California. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Insurance; Local Government.

**BROWN, Cheryl R.** (D) 47th District. Elected 2012. Journalist/Urban Planner. Born February 11 in Ayer, Massachusetts. Received B.A., Geography. Married, husband, Hardy Brown, Sr.; four children: Lynn, Paulette, Hardy Jr., and Regina. Appointed, San Bernardino County and City Planning Commissions. Elected President of California



County Commissioners Association. Member, NAACP; NCNW; Grand Terrace Woman's Club; AMVET; Eta Phi Beta; The Chicano Latino Caucus of the Inland Empire; Democratic Clubs of Rialto and Fontana; Kiwanis of Rialto; San Gorgonio Girl Scout Council. Chair, Select Committee on Small Business Financing and Development Opportunities. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Housing and Community Development; Rules; Veterans Affairs; Joint Committee on Rules.

---

**BUCHANAN, Joan** (D) 16th District. Elected 2008. Educator. Born October 4, 1952 in San Francisco. Received B.A. in Economics, University of California, Santa Barbara. Five children: Jennifer, Christopher, Steven, David, and Lindsey. Served on San Ramon Valley Unified School District Board (1990–2008). Board Member,



McCarthy Center, University of San Francisco. Member, Commonwealth Club; World Affairs Council; Sierra Club; NWPC; CEWAER. Serves on State Allocation Board. Chair, Committee on Education; Select Committee on Government Efficiency, Technology and Innovation. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Transportation; Utilities and Commerce.



**CALDERON, Ian C.** (D) 57th District. Elected 2012. Full-time Legislator. Born October 19, 1985 in Whittier. Received B.A. in Political Science, California State University, Long Beach. Field Representative, Assembly Member Roger Hernandez (2010–12); State Senator Ed Hernandez (2007–10). Former athletic manager, sponsorship

representation. Former retail marketing manager. Chair, Committee on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism, and Internet Media; Select Committee on Youth and California's Future. Vice Chair, Joint Committee on Arts. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Appropriations; Human Services; Insurance.

---

**CAMPOS, Nora** (D) 27th District. Speaker pro Tempore. For Biography see page 217.

---



**CHAU, Edwin "Ed"** (D) 49th District. Elected 2012. Attorney. Born September 17, 1957 in Hong Kong. First established residence in California in 1973. Received B.A. in Sociology, USC (1979); B.S. in Computer Science, USC (1983); J.D., Southwestern University School of Law (1992). Married, wife, Candice; one child: Caitlyn. Former

School Board Member, Montebello Unified School District (1999–2012). Member, State Bar of California. Judge pro Tem, Los Angeles Superior Court. Chair, Committee on Housing and Community Development; Select Committee on Privacy. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Judiciary; Labor and Employment.

**CHÁVEZ, Rocky John** (R) 76th District. Elected 2012. Colonel, USMC (ret.). Native Californian born in Los Angeles. Received B.A., CSU Chico. Married, wife, Mary Margaret; three children: Temujin Tom, Regina A. Shepperson, and Sage John; five grandchildren. United States Marine Corps veteran (28 years); retired as a Colonel;



Chief of Staff to the 4th Marine Division. Former Councilmember, City of Oceanside. Served as Acting Secretary and appointed as Undersecretary, California Department of Veterans Affairs. Member, Rotary; Oceanside Chamber of Commerce; Women's Resource Center. Vice Chair, Committees on Higher Education; Veterans Affairs. Member, Committees on Budget; Education; Health; Rules; Utilities and Commerce; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Joint Legislative Budget; Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management; Joint Committee on Rules.

---

**CHESBRO, Wesley** (D) 2nd District. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born September 20, 1951 in Los Angeles. Received B.A., University of San Francisco. Married, wife, Cindy; two children: Collin and Alan. Former State Senator, 1998–2006. Former Humboldt County Supervisor (1980–90); Arcata City Councilmember (1974–80). Appointed, California Integrated Waste



Management Board (1990–98, 2006–08); Mental Health Oversight and Accountability Commission (2007–08). Chair, Committee on Natural Resources; Select Committees on Disabilities; Wine; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Health; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Joint Legislative Budget.

**CONWAY, Connie** (R) 26th District. Republican Leader. For Biography see page 219.

---



**COOLEY, Ken** (D) 8th District. Elected 2012. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born March 18, 1953 in Berkeley. Received B.A., Political Science, UC Berkeley (1977); J.D., McGeorge School of Law, University of the Pacific. Married, wife, Sydney; two children: Philip and Bryce. Councilmember and Mayor, City of Rancho Cordova (2003–12). Commissioner, Alfred Alquist Seismic Safety Commission (2007–09). Member, Rancho Cordova Kiwanis Club; California State Bar. Chair, Select Committees on Community and Neighborhood Development; Foster Care. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Governmental Organization; Insurance; Rules (Democratic Alternate).

---



**DABABNEH, Matthew M.** (D) 45th District. Elected in Special Election November 19, 2013. Assistant Majority Whip. Full-time Legislator. Currently resides in Encino and is a 4th generation resident of the San Fernando Valley. Received B.A. in Political Science from UCLA in 2003. Former District Director and Chief of Staff to Congressman Brad Sherman. Advisory Board Member of Hope of the Valley Rescue Mission, San Fernando Valley Mental Health Clinic, the Valley Cultural Center, Phoenix House Juvenile Drug Rehabilitation Academy and the Help Group. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Insurance; Rules; Budget Sub-Committee 2 on Education Finance; Joint Committee on Rules; Select Committee on Homelessness.

**DAHLE, Brian** (R) 1st District. Elected 2012. Farmer. Native Californian born September 20, 1965 in Redding. Graduate of Big Valley High School. Married, wife, Megan; three children: Chase, Reagan, and Roslyn. Lassen County Supervisor (1996–2012). Past President, Western Interstate Region, National Association of Counties. Chair, Energy Environment Land Use Committee, National Association of Counties. Chair, California Housing and Finance Corporation. Vice Chair, Committees on Environmental Safety and Toxic Material; Natural Resources. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Utilities and Commerce; Water, Parks and Wildlife.




---

**DALY, Tom** (D) 69th District. Elected 2012. Represents Anaheim, Santa Ana, Garden Grove, and Orange. Received B.A., Harvard University (1976). Married, wife, Debra Trabattoni Daly; three children. Orange County Clerk-Recorder (2002, 2006, & 2010). Anaheim Councilmember (1988) and Mayor (1992, 1994, & 1998). Board of Trustees, Anaheim Union High School District (1986). Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Budget; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Transportation; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Select Committee on Government Efficiency, Technology and Innovation; Select Committee on Regional Transportation Solutions; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification.





**DICKINSON, Roger** (D) 7th District. Elected 2010. Attorney. Born September 22, 1950 in New Haven, Connecticut. Received B.A., Political Science, Letterman, Varsity Basketball, UC Berkeley (1973); J.D., UCLA (1976). Married, wife, Marj. Sacramento County Supervisor (1994–2010); Regional Transit Board Member (1983–1990, 1998–2010); Sacramento Area Flood Control Agency Board (1994–2010); Sacramento Area Council of Governments (1998–2010); California State Association of Counties Board and Executive Committee (2004–2010). Former President, American Lung Association of Sacramento-Emigrant Trails. Former Chair, Friends of Light Rail; Sacramento Transportation Coalition. Chair, Committee on Banking and Finance; Select Committee on Delinquency Prevention and Youth Development. Member, Committees on Budget; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Judiciary; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification.

---



**DONNELLY, Tim** (R) 33rd District. Elected 2010. Business Owner. Born May 8, 1966 in Atlanta, Georgia. Established residence in California in 1986. Received B.A., English, UC Irvine (1989). Married, wife, Rowena; five children: Shaun, Ryan, David, Daniel, Gregg. Founder, Minuteman Civil Defense Corps of California. Lifetime Member, NRA. Member, Gun Owners of California; Gideon's. Business Owner, Donnelly Plastic Equipment, Inc. Vice Chair, Committee on Elections and Redistricting. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Joint Legislative Audit.

**EGGMAN, Susan Talamantes** (D)

13th District. Elected 2012. Professor. Native Californian born March 3 in Castro Valley. Received B.A., Psychology, CSU Stanislaus; M.A., Social Work, CSU Stanislaus; Ph.D., Social Work and Social Research, Portland State University. Spouse, Renee Hall. Professor of Social Work at CSU Sacra-



mento. Veteran of the U.S. Army, Medic. Former Councilmember, City of Stockton (2006–12). Member of the Board of Directors, El Concilio. Member, American Legion; National Association of Social Workers; California Faculty Association. Former member of the Delta Protection Commission. Co-founder, Central Valley Stonewall Democratic Club. Chair, Committee on Agriculture; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Veterans Affairs.

**FONG, Paul** (D) 28th District. Elected

2008. Professor. Born August 5, 1952 in Macau, China. Received B.A. in Sociology with a Minor in Asian American Studies, San Jose State University; MPA, San Jose State University; M.A. in Education, University of San Francisco. Married, wife, Grace Mock; three children: Sean, Nicole, and Sydney.



Professor of Political Science at Evergreen Valley College. Trustee, Foothill Deanza Community College District (1993–2008). Founding Member, Asian Americans for Community Involvement. Member, NAACP and Chinese American Citizens Alliance (CACA). Chair, Asian Pacific Islander Legislative Caucus. Chair, Committee on Elections and Redistricting; Select Committee on California's High Technology. Member, Committees on Higher Education; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Utilities and Commerce; Water, Parks and Wildlife.





**FOX, Steve (D)** 36th District. Elected 2012. Attorney/Teacher. Native Californian born January 27, 1953 in Los Angeles. Received A.A., Pierce College; B.A., Political Science, CSU Northridge; J.D., San Fernando Valley College of Law. Married, wife, Sharon J. Fox; two children: Rebecca and Joshua; three grandchildren: Victoria,

Joseph, and Viviana. Member and past President, A.V. Hospital Board. Member and past Vice President, A.V. College Board. Resources District Director. Past Student Trustee, Los Angeles Community College District. Past Student Body President, Pierce College. Chair, Select Committee on Community Colleges. Member, Committees on Higher Education; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Veterans Affairs; Select Committee on Aerospace.



**FRAZIER, James L., Jr. (D)** 11th District. Elected 2012. General Contractor. Born May 4, 1959 in Martinez. Married, wife, Janet; two children Stephanie (deceased) and Lindsey. Former Council Member and Mayor, City of Oakley. Commissioner, Delta Protection Commission; Contra Costa Transportation Authority. Chair, Committee on Accountability and Administrative Review. Member, Committees on Insurance; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

Member, Committees on Insurance; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

**GAINES, Beth B.** (R) 6th District. First elected in Special Election May 3, 2011 and sworn into office May 12, 2011. Small business owner. Native Californian born September 17, 1959 in Sacramento. Attended UC Irvine. Married, husband, Senator Ted Gaines; Six children: Katelyn, Haley, Amy, Caroline, Teddy, and Kelly. Member, Child Abuse Prevention Council; Mothers of Preschoolers (MOPS); Acres of Hope; Federation of Republican Women. Former preschool teacher and Sunday school teacher at Bayside Church. Vice Chair, Committee on Housing and Community Development. Member, Committees on Insurance; Revenue and Taxation; Utilities and Commerce; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management.




---

**GARCIA, Cristina** (D) 58th District. Elected 2012. Professor. Raised in Bell Gardens. Received Bachelor's Degree, Pomona College; two Masters Degrees, Claremont Graduate University and UCLA; doctoral candidate, USC. Professor teaching statistics, University of Southern California; mathematics, Los Angeles City Community College. Teacher, Jaime Escalante Program at East Los Angeles Community College and Huntington Park High School. Recipient, California Forward Thinkers Award by California Forward. Community activist with Bell Association to Stop the Abuse (BASTA). Chair, Select Committee on Women of Color-Engagement, Opportunity and Progress; Co-Chair, Assembly Legislative Ethics. Member, Committees on Human Services; Judiciary; Natural Resources; Utilities and Commerce.





**GATTO, Michael Anthony** (D) 43rd District. Elected in Special Election June 8, 2010. Attorney/Educator. Native Californian born October 19, 1974 in Los Angeles. Received B.A., History, UCLA; J.D., Magna Cum Laude, Loyola Law School. Married, wife, Danielle; two daughters: Elliana Vivienne and Evangelina Felicity.

Former President, El Pueblo De Los Angeles Historical Monument Authority (2000–04) under Los Angeles Mayors Riordan, Hahn, and Villaraigosa. Former District Director, Congressman Brad Sherman. Chair, Committee on Appropriations. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Legislative Budget.

---



**GOMEZ, Jimmy** (D) 51st District. Elected 2012. Educator/Nurses Advocate. Native Californian born November 25, 1974 in Fullerton. Completed General Education, Riverside Community College, transferred with Honors (1996). Received B.A., Political Science, Minor in Urban Planning, Magna Cum Laude, UCLA (1999); Master in

Public Policy, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University. Married, wife, Mary L. Hodge. Appointed, Los Angeles County Commission on Local Government Services (2008–10). United Nurses Associations of California. American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME). National League of Cities. Former staff, the Office of former L.A. City Councilman Michael Feuer, and the Office of Former Congresswoman Hilda Solis. Chair, Select Committee on Domestic Violence. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Health; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

**GONZALEZ, Lorena Sofia** (D) 80th District. Elected in Special Election May 21, 2013. Attorney, Community organizer and Labor leader. Native Californian born September 16, 1971 in Oceanside. Received B.A. in American Studies, Stanford University; M.A. in American Government, Georgetown University; J.D., UCLA School of Law.



Two children, Tierra and Antonio. Appointed California State Lands Commission by Lt. Governor Bustamante (2000–06); California Coastal Commission alternate. Member, Teamsters Union Local 36; Office and Professional Employees International Union Local 30; League of Conservation Voters of San Diego County; San Diego Democrats for Equality. Chair, Select Committee on Women in the Workplace. Member, Committees on Education; Health; Insurance; Rules; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Committee on Rules.

---

**GORDON, Richard S.** (D) 24th District. Elected 2010. Nonprofit Management. Native Californian born July 3, 1948 in San Mateo. Received B.A., University of Southern California (1970); Masters in Divinity, Garrett Theological Seminary of Northwestern University (1973). Married, Dennis McShane, M.D. Elected, San Mateo



County Board of Education (1992–97); San Mateo County Board of Supervisors (1997–2010). Former President, California State Association of Counties. Chair, Legislative LGBT Caucus. Chair, Committee on Rules; Select Committee on Sea Level Rise and the California Economy; Joint Committee on Rules. Member, Committees on Budget; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Local Government; Revenue and Taxation; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources and Transportation.



**GORELL, Jeff Frederick** (R) 44th District. Elected 2010. Attorney, Adjunct Professor, Naval Intelligence Officer. Born November 6, 1970 in Alexandria, Virginia. Received B.A., History, UC Davis; J.D., University of the Pacific, McGeorge School of Law. Married, wife, Laura Klassen Gorell; two children: Ashley and Jack. Commander, United States Navy Reserve (1999 to present); two-tour veteran of the war in Afghanistan (2001–02 and 2011–12). Professor of Public Policy, California Lutheran University. Ventura County Deputy District Attorney (1999–2006). Director of Communications, California Manufacturers and Technology (1996–99). Former staff member to Governor Pete Wilson. Vice Chair, Committee on Budget. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Judiciary; Labor and Employment; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Joint Legislative Budget.



**GRAY, Adam C.** (D) 21st District. Elected 2012. Small business owner. Attended Merced Community College and UC Santa Barbara. Married, wife, Cadee. Former legislative aide to Assembly Member Dennis Cardoza. Course assistant/lecturer at UC Merced. Chair, Joint Legislative Audit Committee; Select Committee on Protecting California's Food Safety Systems. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Governmental Organization; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management.

**GROVE, Shannon Lee** (R) 34th District. Elected 2010. CEO, Continental Labor and Staffing Resources. Native Californian born March 18 in Bakersfield. Married; five children. Served in the US Army, Specialist E4. Member, NRA; Bakersfield Downtown Rotary; Kern Leadership Alliance; Executive Association of Kern County; Garden



Pathways; Associated Builders and Contractors. Member of Brimhall Road Assembly of God Church. Vice Chair, Committee on Labor and Employment. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Budget; Human Services; Veterans Affairs; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Select Committee on Aerospace.

---

**HAGMAN, Curt** (R) 55th District. Elected 2008. Assistant Republican Floor Leader. Full-time Legislator. Born January 2, 1965. Received B.A., UCLA. Naval ROTC Midshipman. Married, wife, Grace; two children: Jonathan and Elizabeth. Former Mayor and Councilmember, City of Chino Hills. Member, Chairman and Youth



Chair, Workforce Investment Board, San Bernardino County. Commissioner, Parks and Recreation, City of Chino Hills (2000–04). Founding member and Chairman, Community Volunteers Assisting Law Citizen Volunteer Patrol, San Bernardino County Sheriff Department. Vice Chair, Committee on Insurance. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Rules; Joint Committee on Rules.



**HALL, III, Isadore** (D) 64th District. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Born in Los Angeles. Received B.A., Business Administration; M.A. in Public Administration; Executive Masters of Leadership, University of Southern California. Reserve Deputy, Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department. Former Mayor pro Tempore and Councilmember, City of Compton. President, Compton Unified School District Board. Chair, Committee on Governmental Organization; Select Committee on Human Rights, Diversity and Race Relations. Member, Committees on Elections and Redistricting; Human Services; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification.




---

**HARKEY, Diane Lynn** (R) 73rd District. Elected 2008. Banking and Corporate Finance. Born June 20, 1951 in Joliet, Illinois. Received B.A., Economics, UC Irvine. Married, husband, Dan; one daughter, Jaclyn. Mayor and Councilmember, City of Dana Point. Board member, Ocean Institute; Dana Point Fifth Marine Regiment Support Group. Member, League of California Cities; Ocean Institute Sand Dollar Guild; Chamber of Commerce. Vice Chair, Committee on Revenue and Taxation. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Budget; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Public Safety; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Joint Legislative Budget.

**HERNÁNDEZ, Roger** (D) 48th District. Elected 2010. Community College Professor. Native Californian born July 29, 1975 in East Los Angeles. Received B.A., UC Riverside; M.P.A., University of La Verne. Married, wife, Susan Rubio. Councilmember, City of West Covina (2003–10); Mayor of West Covina; Board Member, Rowland Unified School District (1999–2003). Member, Lions Club of West Covina; Los Angeles County Young Democrats; San Gabriel Valley Democratic Center; National Association of Latino Elected Officials (NALEO). Former College Professor at Rio Hondo and Citrus Community Colleges. Chair, Committee on Labor and Employment; Select Committee on Post-Secondary Access and Matriculation. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Health; Utilities and Commerce.

---



**HOLDEN, Christopher** (D) 41st District. Elected 2012. Assistant Majority Floor Leader. Real Estate Broker/Consultant. Born July 19, 1960 in Montgomery, Alabama. Received B.S., Business Marketing, San Diego State University. Married, wife, Melanie Caldwell-Holden; five children. Former Councilmember and Mayor, City of Pasadena. Former Commissioner and President, Burbank-Glendale-Pasadena Airport Authority. Son of Former State Senator Nate Holden. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Labor and Employment; Transportation; Assembly Legislative Ethics.

---



**HUESO, Benjamin** (D) 80th District. Former Member of the Assembly. For Biography see page 257.

---





**JONES, Brian W.** (R) 71st District. Elected 2010. Republican Caucus Chair. Commercial Real Estate. Born in 1968 in Austin, Texas. Established residence in California in 1978. Received B.S., Business Administration, San Diego State University. Married, wife, Heather; three children: Christopher, Melina, and Matthew. Former Councilmember (2002–10)

and Vice Mayor, City of Santee. Board of Directors, Boys and Girls Club. Member, Mission Trails Regional Park Task Force; Goodan Ranch Policy Committee; Metropolitan Transit Services Board; South Bay Rod and Gun Club; Shadow Mountain Community Church. Vice Chair, Committee on Business, Professions and Consumer Protection. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Governmental Organization; Utilities and Commerce; Assembly Legislative Ethics.



**JONES-SAWYER, Reginald Byron, Sr.** (D) 59th District. Elected 2012. Public Sector Real Estate. Born January 14, 1957 in Little Rock, Arkansas. Established residence in California in 1972. Received B.S., School of Public Administration, University of Southern California; Senior Executive Program, John F. Kennedy School of Government,

Harvard University. Three children: Lauren Diane Jones-Sawyer, Reginald Byron Jones-Sawyer, Jr., and Evan Brendon Jones-Sawyer. Secretary, California Democratic Party. Former chair, Baldwin Hills Conservancy; USC Black Alumni Association. Former Board Member and Chair, LA County Small Business Commission. Member, Kappa Alpha Psi Fraternity, Inc.; 100 Black Men of Los Angeles; New Frontier Democratic Club. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Public Safety. Co-Chair, Select Committee on Justice Reinvestment. Member, Committees on Budget; Governmental Organization; Higher Education; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Public Safety; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Joint Legislative Budget; Select Committee on the Status of Boys and Men of Color in California.

**LEVINE, Marc** (D) 10th District. Elected 2012. Full-time Legislator. California native. Received B.A. in Political Science, California State University Northridge; M.A. in National Security Affairs, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, CA. Married, wife, Wendy; two children: Wyatt and Meredith. Former Councilmember, City of San Rafael.



Former Vice Chair, Marin Telecommunications Agency. Governance Committee, MarinKids.org. Chair, Select Committee on Agriculture and the Environment. Vice Chair, Committee on Local Government. Member, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Governmental Organization; Higher Education.



**LINDER, Eric** (R) 60th District. Elected 2012. Small business owner. California native born October 9, 1978 in Whittier and raised in Norco. Married, wife, Zuzana; three children: Torri, Zuric, and Phoenix. Small business owner, online communications and web development company. Worked in the real estate business for over twenty



years. One of the founders, Corona Taxpayers Association. Vice Chair, Committee on Transportation. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Banking and Finance; Higher Education; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy.



**LOGUE, Dan (R)** 3rd District. Elected 2008. Real Estate/Businessman. Native Californian born September 2, 1950 in San Francisco. Married, wife, Peggy; one child: Cheni. Supervisor, County of Yuba (2002–08). Director, Yuba County Water Agency. Founder and Chairman, Flood Control of Yuba-Sutter Political Action Committee. Past State Chairman, Freedom Council. Chairman, Veterans Memorial Committee. Member, Committees on Budget; Elections and Redistricting; Transportation; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources and Transportation.

---



**LOWENTHAL, Bonnie (D)** 70th District. Elected 2008. Licensed Marriage and Family Therapist. Born in New York. California resident since 1962. B.S., University of Wisconsin, Madison; M.S. in Psychology, CSU Long Beach. Two children; three grandchildren. Former Councilmember and Vice Mayor, City of Long Beach. Board member, Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority; Long Beach Unified School District. Chair, Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority. Executive committee member, Gateway Council of Governments. Board member, St. Mary Medical Center. Chair, Committee on Transportation; Legislative Women's Caucus; Select Committee on Ports. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Health; Assembly Legislative Ethics; Joint Legislative Audit; Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management.

**MAIENSCHEIN, Brian** (R) 77th District. Elected 2012. Attorney. Graduate of UC Santa Barbara and California Western School of Law. Two daughters: Taylin and Brenna. Former Councilmember, City of San Diego (2000–08). San Diego County Commissioner, Plan to End Chronic Homelessness (2008–12). Adjunct law professor, University of San Diego School of Law. Vice Chair, Committees on Health; Human Services. Member, Committees on Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Housing and Community Development; Judiciary.

---



**MANSOOR, Allan R.** (R) 74th District. Elected 2010. Former Orange County Deputy Sheriff. Native Californian born June 16, 1964 in Redwood City. Received Associate's Degree, Coastline Community College. 16 year veteran of the Orange County Sheriff's Department. Elected, Costa Mesa City Council (2002–10); served as Mayor of Costa Mesa for three terms (2005–10). Board of Directors, Orange County Transportation Authority (2006–10). Co-Chair, Assembly Legislative Ethics. Vice Chair, Committee on Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Budget; Health; Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Joint Legislative Audit.





**MEDINA, Jose (D)** 61st District. Elected 2012. High School Teacher. Native Californian born March 29, 1953 in San Jose. Received B.A., Latin American Studies, UC Riverside (1974); M.A., History, UC Riverside (1984). Married, wife, Linda; two children: Jennifer and Matthew. Riverside Community College Board of Trustees (1997–2010). Member, Latino Network; The Group. Chair, Committee on Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Governmental Organization; Higher Education.

---



**MELLENDEZ, Melissa Ann (R)** 67th District. Elected 2012. President/CEO of transcription business. Born in Youngstown, Ohio. Received B.A. in Historical Political Studies, Chaminade University; M.B.A., University of Phoenix. Married, husband, Nicolas; five children: Angelo, Paolo, Sofia, Rocco, Carlo. Veteran, United States Navy, Russian translator; Veteran of the Cold War, Operation Desert Shield and Operation Desert Storm. Former Councilmember (2008–12) and Mayor (2010), City of Lake Elsinore. Board Member, Southwest Riverside Autism Task Force. Member, American Legion; Veterans of Foreign Wars; National Rifle Association; US Naval Cryptologic Veterans Association. One of the first women assigned to fly reconnaissance missions in the US Navy. Vice Chair, Committee on Public Safety. Member, Committees on Budget; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Local Government; Veterans Affairs; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Public Safety.

---

**MITCHELL, Holly J. (D)** 54th District. Former Member of the Assembly. For Biography see page 258.

**MORRELL, Mike** (R) 40th District. Former Member of the Assembly. For Biography see page 258.

---

**MULLIN, Kevin** (D) 22nd District. Elected 2012. Assistant Speaker pro Tempore. Business Owner. Born June 15, 1970 in Daly City. Received B.A., University of San Francisco (1992); M.P.A., San Francisco State University (1998); Executive Program, John F. Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University (2003). Married, wife, Jessica Stanfill. Former City Councilmember (2007–12) and Mayor (2010–12), City of South San Francisco. Commissioner, Metropolitan Transportation Commission (2011–12). Member, South San Francisco Chamber of Commerce; South San Francisco Lions Club. Chair, Select Committee on Biotechnology. Member, Committees on Budget; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Local Government; Revenue and Taxation; Utilities and Commerce; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration.



**MURATSUCHI, Ai** (D) 66th District. Elected 2012. Prosecutor/Educator. Born 1964 on U.S. military base in Okinawa. Received B.A., UC Berkeley; J.D., UCLA School of Law. Married; one daughter. Served as Deputy Attorney General, Department of Justice; Deputy District Attorney, Los Angeles County District Attorney's Office; Deputy City Attorney, Santa Ana City Attorney's Office. President, Torrance Unified School District Board of Education. Vice President, Southern California Regional Occupation Center. Chairman, Torrance Planning Commission. Commissioner, Torrance Environmental Quality and Energy Conservation Commission. President, Torrance Sister City Association; South Bay JACL. Director, League of Women Voters of Torrance. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance; Select Committee on Aerospace. Member, Committees on Budget; Judiciary; Natural Resources; Veterans Affairs; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation.





**NAZARIAN, Adrin (D)** 46th District. Elected 2012. Full-time Legislator. Born March 19, 1973 in Tehran, Iran. Established residence in California in 1981. Received B.A., Economics, UCLA. Married, wife, Diana; two sons: Alexander Ohannes and David-Beg Aram. Former Chief of Staff to L.A. City Councilmember and former As-

sembly Member and Assistant Majority Floor Leader Paul Krekorian. Former aide to Congressman Brad Sherman. Participant of the CORO Fellowship in Public Affairs. Appointed to the California Trade and Commerce Agency where he helped with establishing the Division of Science, Technology and Innovation. Served on the board of the East Valley YMCA, Glendale Youth Alliance, and YWCA. Founding member, Generation Next Mentorship program. Member, Committees on Budget; Education; Health; Rules; Transportation; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration; Joint Legislative Audit; Joint Committee on Rules.



**NESTANDE, Brian (R)** 42nd District. Elected 2008. Government Relations. Native Californian born January 10, 1964 in Newport Beach. Received B.A., Political Science, CSU Fullerton. Married, wife, Gina; 7 children. Former Chief of Staff to Congressman Sonny Bono and Congresswoman Bono Mack. Member, Riverside County Off

Highway Vehicle Commission; Riverside County Sheriff's Department Commission on Recruitment, Retention and Diversity; Coachella Valley Economic Partnership; Riverside Chamber of Commerce. Vice Chair, Committee on Governmental Organization. Member, Committees on Budget; Health; Revenue and Taxation; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance.

**OLSEN, Kristin** (R) 12th District. Elected 2010. Marketing, communications and public policy. Native Californian born January 19, 1974 in Modesto. Received B.A., Communication Studies, Magna Cum Laude, Westmont (1996). Married, husband, Rod; three children. Former Councilmember (2005–10) and Vice Mayor (2009), City of Modesto. Modesto Planning Commission (2004–05). Graduate of the Great Valley Leadership Institute and SLLF Emerging Leaders Program. Member, Big Valley Grace Community Church of Modesto; Rotary; Board Member of CASA of Stanislaus County. Served as Assistant Vice President for Communications & Public Affairs at CSU Stanislaus. Vice Chair, Committees on Agriculture; Education. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Higher Education; Insurance.




---

**PAN, M.D., Richard** (D) 9th District. Elected 2010. Pediatrician. B.A. in Biophysics, Johns Hopkins University; M.D., University of Pittsburgh; M.P.H., Harvard University. Married, wife, Wen-Li Wang; two sons, William and Alexander. Former Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, UC Davis. Former Commissioner, Sacramento First 5 Commission. Co-founder, Serve Elk Grove. Board Member, United Way California Capitol Region. Member, California Medical Association; Union of American Physicians and Dentists; American Academy of Pediatrics. Chair, Committee on Health. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Appropriations; Revenue and Taxation; Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management.







**PATTERSON, Jim** (R) 23rd District. Elected 2012. Business and Broadcast Executive. Native Californian born February 18 in San Mateo. Received B.A. Summa Cum Laude, Political Science, CSU Fresno. Married, wife, Sharon; three children: BJ, Jason, and Lindsay; two grandchildren: Noah and Jenna. Mayor of Fresno (1993–2001).

Board Member, Fresno County Transportation Authority; Council of Fresno County Governments (COG); City of Fresno Pension Retirement System; San Joaquin River Conservancy. Advisory Board Member, Leadership Fresno Alumni Association. Vice Chair, Committee on Utilities and Commerce. Member, Committees on Budget; Health; Natural Resources; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Budget Subcommittee No. 3 on Resources and Transportation.

---



**PEREA, Henry T.** (D) 31st District. Elected 2010. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born June 29 in Fresno. B.A., Political Science, CSU Fresno. Married, wife, Yahaira Garcia-Perea; two children, Ava Isabella and Henry Joaquin. Former Councilmember, City of Fresno (2003–10). Appointed to P.O.S.T. (Peace Officers Standards

Training) Commission. Member, Kappa Sigma; American Council of Young Political Leaders. Chair, Committee on Insurance. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Elections and Redistricting; Governmental Organization.

---

**PÉREZ, John A.** (D) 53rd District. Speaker Emeritus. For Biography see page 218.

**PÉREZ, V. Manuel** (D) 56th District. Majority Floor Leader. For Biography see page 216.

---

**QUIRK, Bill** (D) 20th District. Elected 2012. Scientist. Born in New Jersey. First established residency in California in 1978. Received B.A. in Applied Physics, Columbia School of Engineering and Applied Science; Ph.D. in Astrophysics, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Columbia University, New York City. Married, wife, Laurel Burkinshaw Quirk; two children: Ian and Zephyr. Former Councilmember, City of Hayward (2004–12). Postdoctoral fellow, CalTech (1970–72). Climate researcher, NASA (1972–77). Management consultant, Mckinsey & Co. (1977–78). Corporate Planner, Amdahl Corp. (1978–79). Physicist, Lawrence Livermore (1979–2005). Member, CWA9119. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Appropriations; Public Safety; Rules; Utilities and Commerce; Joint Committee on Rules.

---



**QUIRK-SILVA, Sharon** (D) 65th District. Elected 2012. Elementary School Teacher. Native Californian born September 17, 1962 in Los Angeles. Received B.A. in Sociology, UCLA; Elementary Teaching Credential, CSU Fullerton. Married, husband, Jesus Silva; four children: Molly, Catherine, Patrick, Jack Ryan. Former Council-



member and Mayor, City of Fullerton (2004–12). Member, California Teachers Association for 27 years. Chair, Committee on Veterans Affairs; Select Committee on Job Creation for the New Economy; Select Committee on Regional Transportation Solutions. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Higher Education; Housing and Community Development; Transportation.



**RENDON, Anthony** (D) 63rd District. Elected 2012. Educator/Non-profit Director. Native Californian born March 4, 1968 in Los Angeles. Received B.A., CSU Fullerton; M.A., CSU Fullerton; Ph.D., UC Riverside; Postdoctoral, Boston University. Los Angeles Unified School District Personnel Commission (2006–10). Electoral College (2008).

Served as adjunct professor in the Department of Political Science and Criminal Justice at CSU Fullerton (2001–08). Executive Director, California League of Conservation Voters. Engaged in leadership with the Museum of Contemporary Art, Los Angeles; AIDS Walk Los Angeles; and Refugio Para Niños Foster Family Agency. Chair, Committee on Water, Parks and Wildlife. Member, Committees on Local Government; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Utilities and Commerce; Joint Legislative Audit.



**RIDLEY-THOMAS, Sebastian** (D) 54th District. Elected in Special Election December 3, 2013. Full-time Legislator. Received B.A. in Sociology, Morehouse College. Former CSU Sacramento Capitol Fellow. Attended UC Davis Extension and CSU Dominguez Hills training in mediation and conflict resolution. Former public policy director,

State Senator Curren Price; legislative consultant to the Senate Select Committee on Procurement. Former political director California Legislative Black Caucus. Chair, Select Committee on Mental and Behavioral Health. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Health; Labor and Employment; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security; Rules; Joint Committee on Rules.

**RODRIGUEZ, Freddie** (D) 52nd District. Elected in Special Election September 24, 2013. Emergency Medical Technician for over 29 years. Native Californian born September 8, 1965 in Pomona. Married, wife, Michelle; four children: Desirae, Freddie Jr., Vincent, and Selena; two grandchildren. Elected to Pomona City Council, District 2



(2006–13). Member, SEIU 5000/International Association of EMTs and Paramedics Local 187. Chair, Select Committee on Local Emergency Preparedness. Vice Chair, Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Budget; Elections and Redistricting; Health; Water, Parks and Wildlife; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Public Safety.

---

**SALAS, Rudy, Jr.** (D) 32nd District. Elected 2012. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born March 12 in Bakersfield. Received dual degrees in Political Science and History, UCLA. Former Councilmember, City of Bakersfield. Chair, Select Committee on Regional Approaches to Addressing the State's Water Crisis; Select Committee



on Workforce and Vocational Development in California. Member, Committees on Accountability and Administrative Review; Agriculture; Governmental Organization; Veterans Affairs; Select Committees on California's High Technology; Community Colleges; Local Emergency Preparedness; Privacy; Renewable Energy Economy in Rural California.



**SKINNER, Nancy** (D) 15th District. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born in San Francisco. Received B.S., Conservation and Resources Studies, UC Berkeley; M.A., Education. Married, husband, Lance; one daughter: Sirona. Former Councilmember, City of Berkeley (1984–1992). Board member, Alameda County

Source Reduction and Recycling Board (1992–96); East Bay Regional Park District (2006–08). Founder, ICLEI Local Governments for Sustainability. Former US Director, The Climate Group. Former restaurant owner. Chair, Committee on Budget; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Select Committee on California’s Clean Energy Economy. Vice Chair, Joint Legislative Budget. Member, Committees on Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Natural Resources; Public Safety; Utilities and Commerce.



**STONE, Mark** (D) 29th District. Elected 2012. Attorney. Born June 17, 1957 in Santa Barbara. Received B.A., UC Berkeley (1979); J.D., Santa Clara University (1988). Married, wife, Kathy; two children: Melissa and Byron. Commissioner, California Coastal Commission. Santa Cruz County Board of Supervisors. Scotts

Valley Unified School District Board of Trustees. Chair, Committee on Human Services; Select Committee on Coastal Protection. Member, Committees on Budget; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Judiciary; Natural Resources; Public Safety; Budget Subcommittee No. 5 on Public Safety.

**TING, Philip Y.** (D) 19th District. Elected 2012. Democratic Caucus Chair. Non-profit and civil rights; community relations; real estate. Native Californian born in Torrance. Received B.A., UC Berkeley; Masters in Public Policy, Harvard University. Married, wife, Susan Sun; two daughters. Former Assessor-Recorder, City and County of San Francisco. Commissioner, Building Inspection, San Francisco. Advisory Board co-chair, ChinaSF. Former director, Cal Alumni Association. Former director, Equality California. Chair, Select Committee on Asia/California Trade and Investment Promotion. Member, Committees on Budget; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials; Revenue and Taxation; Budget Subcommittee No. 2 on Education Finance; Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture.




---

**TORRES, Norma J.** (D) 52nd District. Former Member of the Assembly. For Biography see page 259.

---

**WAGNER, Donald P.** (R) 68th District. Elected 2010. Attorney. Born December 3, 1960 in Pittsburgh, PA. Established residence in California in 1964. Received B.A., English, UCLA; J.D., UC Hastings College of the Law. Married, wife, Megan; three children: Kathryn, Paul, and Stephanie. Elected, South Orange County Community College District Board of Trustees; served as Board President. Judge pro Tempore, Superior Court of Orange County. President, American Lung Association of Orange County. Founder and first President, Orange County Chapter, Federalist Society. Vice Chair, Committees on Aging and Long-Term Care; Judiciary. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Budget; Health; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration.





**WALDRON, Marie** (R) 75th District. Elected 2012. Small business owner. Born in New York City, NY. Received B.S., St. John's University. Married, husband, Steve; son, Michael. Former Councilmember (1998–2012) and Deputy Mayor (2000–02, 2010–12), City of Escondido. Board of Directors, North County Transit District (1998–2002). Escondido

representative to the League of California Cities (2003–12). Board Member, Regional Solid Waste Association (2003–12). Founding member, San Diego Chapter of California Women's Leadership Association (CWLA). Member, Escondido Chamber of Commerce; Downtown Business Association of Escondido. Vice Chair, Committee on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media. Member, Committees on Governmental Organization; Local Government; Public Safety; Rules; Transportation; Joint Committee on Arts; Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management; Joint Committee on Rules.



**WEBER, Shirley Nash** (D) 79th District. Elected 2012. Professor Emeritus, San Diego State University. Born in Hope, Arkansas. Received B.A., M.A., and Ph.D. from UCLA. Married, husband, Hon. Daniel Weber (deceased); two children: Dr. Akilah Faizah Weber and Akil Khalfani Weber; one grandson: Kadir Matemo Gakunga. Former San Diego

Unified Board of Education Member (1988–96); City of San Diego Citizen's Equal Opportunity Commission; Southwestern Christian College Board of Directors. Member, National Sorority of Phi Delta Kappa, Inc.; NAACP, San Diego; Ankh Maat Wedjau Honor Society; National Council for Black Studies; California Faculty Association. Founding faculty of the Africana Studies at San Diego State University. Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Select Committees on Campus Climate; Higher Education in San Diego County. Member, Committees on Appropriations; Banking and Finance; Budget, Education; Higher Education; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Joint Committee on Arts.

**WIECKOWSKI, Bob** (D) 25th District. Elected 2010. Attorney. Native Californian born February 18, 1955 in San Francisco. Received B.A., Political Science, UC Berkeley (1977); J.D., Santa Clara University (1985). Partner, Sue Lemke. Elected, Fremont City Council (2004–10); Vice Mayor (2007–10). Commissioner, San Francisco Bay Conservation and Development Commission (2008–10); Alameda Transportation Agency (2007–10). President, Urban Village Farmers Market. Board member, Greensteads. Chair, Committee on Judiciary. Member, Committees on Health; Insurance; Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security.




---

**WILK, Scott Thomas** (R) 38th District. Elected 2012. Small Business Owner. Native Californian born March 16, 1959 in Lancaster. Received B.A. in Political Science, California State University Bakersfield. Married, wife, Vanessa Safovan Wilk. Former Board of Trustees, Santa Clarita Community College District. Member, Henry Mayo Newhall Memorial Hospital Foundation; Santa Clarita Valley Chamber of Commerce; Simi Valley Chamber of Commerce. Former Chief of Staff to former Assembly Members Tom McClintock and Paula Boland. Former District Director to Representative Howard P. “Buck” McKeon. Vice Chair, Committee on Rules. Member, Committees on Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism and Internet Media; Business, Professions and Consumer Protection; Governmental Organization; Higher Education; Joint Committee on Arts; Joint Committee on Rules.







**WILLIAMS, Das** (D) 37th District. Elected 2010. College Professor. Born June 29, 1974 in Alaska. Received B.A., Political Science, UC Berkeley; M.S., Environmental Science and Management, UC Santa Barbara. Married, wife, Jonnie. Elected, Santa Barbara City Council (2003–10). Community Organizer for CAUSE. Trustee, Pea-

body Charter School. National Board Member, National Organization for Women (NOW). Professor, Antioch University. Former Junior High School Teacher. Former legislative aide to former Assembly Member Hannah Beth Jackson. Chair, Committee on Higher Education; Select Committee on Innovative Green Financing Mechanisms. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Education; Natural Resources.

---



**YAMADA, Mariko** (D) 4th District. Elected 2008. Professional Social Worker. Born October 23, 1950 in Denver, Colorado. Established residence in California in 1972. Received a B.A., University of Colorado; Master of Social Work, University of Southern California. Married, Janlee Wong; two children: Meilee and Midori Wong. Former

Yolo County Supervisor. Member, National Association of Social Workers California. Chair, Committee on Aging and Long-Term Care; Select Committee on State Hospital and Developmental Center Safety; Select Committee on Sustainable and Organic Agriculture. Member, Committees on Agriculture; Housing and Community Development; Veterans Affairs; Water, Parks and Wildlife.

## MEMBERS WHO HAVE SERVED DURING THE 2013–14 REGULAR SESSION

**BLUMENFIELD, Bob** (D) 45th District. Elected 2008. Full-time Legislator. Born September 13, 1967 in Brooklyn, NY. Received B.A., Duke University; attended UCLA Anderson School of Management Executive Program and USC Annenberg School for Communication. Married, wife, Kafi; two children. Past chair, Valley Anti-defamation League Advisory Board. Board member, Los Angeles League of Conservation Voters. Vice Chair, Trust for Public Schools. Founding member, San Fernando Valley Veterans Day Parade Committee. Member, West Valley Jewish Community Center Public Affairs Committee; Children's Press Line. Served as Chair, Committee on Budget; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation. Vice Chair, Joint Legislative Budget. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Transportation; Water, Parks and Wildlife. Elected to Los Angeles City Council District 3. Resigned from Assembly June 30, 2013.




---

**HUESO, Benjamin** (D) 80th District. Elected 2010. Full-time Legislator. Native Californian born September 2, 1969 in San Diego. B.A., Sociology, UCLA; graduate degree, Community and Economic Development, San Diego State University. Married, wife, Laura C. Hueso; four sons: Benjamin Maximilian, Ian Jared, Evan Julian, and Darien Alexander. Councilmember (2006–10) and Council President (2009–10), City of San Diego. County of San Diego Representative to League of California Cities. Board of Directors, San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG). Assembly Commissioner, California Coastal Commission. Served as Chair, Committee on Water, Parks and Wildlife; Select Committee on California-Mexico Bi-National Affairs. Member, Committees on Housing and Community Development; Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy; Local Government. Elected to Senate March 12, 2013 in a Special Election for Senate District 40. Resigned from Assembly March 21, 2013.





**MITCHELL, Holly J.** (D) 54th District. Elected 2010. Chief Executive Officer of Crystal Stairs, a non-profit Child Development Organization. Native Californian born September 7, 1964 in Los Angeles. Attended UC Riverside; Coro Foundation Fellowship in Public Affairs. One son, Ryan J. Mitchell. Board of Directors, Crystal Stairs; The Liberty Hill Foundation.

Former Chair, California Commission on the Status of Women; City of Los Angeles Commission for Children, Youth, and Their Families. Public Interest Advocate, Western Center for Law and Poverty. Former staff member to former State Senator Diane Watson; Policy Analyst for the Senate Committee on Health and Human Services. Served as Chair, Budget Subcommittee No. 1 on Health and Human Services; Select Committee on Foster Care. Member, Committees on Budget; Health; Insurance; Public Safety; Budget Subcommittee No. 6 on Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation; Joint Legislative Budget; Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management. Elected to Senate September 17, 2013 in a Special Election for Senate District 26. Resigned from Assembly September 26, 2013.



**MORRELL, Mike** (R) 40th District. Elected 2010. Small Business Owner. Native Californian born October 14, 1952 in Covina. Graduated from Damien High School; received B.A., Business Administration. Married, wife, Joanie; four children: Christopher, Kristen, David, and Matt. Board of Directors, Building Industry Association;

Rancho Cucamonga YMCA. Advisory Board, Gary Anderson School of Business at UC Riverside; Pacific Justice Institute. Member, Citrus Valley Association of Realtors; Small Business Council to former Assemblyman Bill Emmerson; Business Advisory Board to former State Senator Bill Leonard; Inland Empire Economic Partnership. Served as Vice Chair, Committees on Banking and Finance; Labor and Employment. Member, Committees on Budget; Transportation; Budget Subcommittee No. 4 on State Administration. Elected to Senate March 25, 2014 in a Special Election for Senate District 23. Resigned from Assembly April 3, 2014.

**TORRES, Norma J.** (D) 52nd District. Elected 2008. 911 Dispatcher, LAPD/Legislator. Born in Guatemala; established residency in California in 1970. Married, husband, Louis; three sons: Robert, Chris, and Matthew. Former Councilmember (2000–06) and Mayor (2006–08), City of Pomona. Presidential Elector, 2008 Electoral College.



Member, Suicide Prevention Center; Big Sisters; Boy Scouts of America; American Youth Soccer Organization (AYSO); American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME). Former Member at Large, DNC. Treasurer, Conference of Democratic Mayors. Served as Chair, Committee on Housing and Community Development; Select Committee on 9-1-1 Service and Public Safety Communications. Member, Committees on Banking and Finance; Governmental Organization; Insurance; Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification. Elected to Senate May 14, 2013 in a Special Election for Senate District 32. Resigned from Assembly May 20, 2013.

**OFFICERS OF  
THE ASSEMBLY  
(NONMEMBERS)**



**WILSON, E. Dotson** Chief Clerk. Born in Berkeley, December 11, 1954. UCLA, B.A.; UC Hastings College of the Law, J.D. Married to Jacqueline Rene; one daughter: Nicole Frances Rene. Recipient of the 2005 First Annual Jacob Soares Public Service Award by the Legislative Black Caucus Foundation. Recipient, University of California's 2013 Distinguished Public Service Award. First elected Chief Clerk January 6, 1992. Re-elected Chief Clerk on January 4, 1996; December 2, 1996; December 7, 1998; December 4, 2000; December 2, 2002; December 6, 2004; December 4, 2006; December 1, 2008; December 6, 2010; December 3, 2012.



**PANE, Ronald E.** Chief Sergeant at Arms. Born in Sacramento February 28, 1956. Four years college, U.S. Secret Service Dignitary Protection School, California Highway Patrol Protection of Public Officials School. Three children: Anthony, Carlo, and Angela. Served in Sergeant at Arms Office since 1979. First elected Chief Sergeant at Arms on April 22, 1996. Re-elected on December 2, 1996; April 24, 2000; December 4, 2000; December 2, 2002; December 6, 2004; December 4, 2006; December 1, 2008; December 6, 2010; December 3, 2012.



**PAPPADEMOS, Rev. Constantine C.** Chaplain. Pastor, Saint Katherine Greek Orthodox Church in Elk Grove since 1988. Ordained Deacon in November 1984 and received Master of Divinity degree from Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School of Theology, Brookline, Massachusetts in 1985. Ordained to the Priesthood on June 30, 1985 in the Church of Holy Cross, Belmont. Married to Presvytera Chrisoula; three children. First served as Acting Assembly Chaplain or Alternate Chaplain February 23, 1995 until 2002. Elected Chaplain December 2, 2002; reelected December 6, 2004; December 4, 2006; December 1, 2008; December 6, 2010; December 3, 2012.

*Memoranda*

261

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

HON. TONI G. ATKINS, SPEAKER, OF SAN DIEGO

HON. NORA CAMPOS, SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE, OF SAN JOSE

E. DOTSON WILSON, CHIEF CLERK, OF ELK GROVE

RONALD E. PANE, CHIEF SERGEANT AT ARMS, OF SACRAMENTO

REVEREND CONSTANTINE PAPPADAMOS, CHAPLAIN, OF ELK GROVE

(R, Republican; D, Democrat)

Democrat 55, Republican 24. Vacancy 1. Total 80.

Capitol Address of the Assembly Members: State Capitol, P.O. Box 942849, Sacramento 94249-0001

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Assembly service since*</i>
	<b>A</b>				
35	Achadjian, Katcho.....	Entrepreneur, Banker .....	R	1150 Osos Street, Suite 207, San Luis Obispo 93401	Dec. 2010
30	Alejo, Luis A. ....	Attorney .....	D	100 West Alisal Street, Suite 134, Salinas 93901	Dec. 2010
72	Allen, Travis.....	Certified Financial Planner .....	R	17011 Beach Boulevard, Suite 1120, Huntington Beach 92647	Dec. 2012
17	Ammiano, Tom .....	Educator .....	D	455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14300, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 2008

78	Atkins, Toni G. ....	Speaker.....	D	1350 Front Street, Suite 6054, San Diego 92101	Dec. 2010
	<b>B</b>				
5	Bigelow, Frank .....	Rancher .....	R	730 North I Street, Suite 102, Madera 93637	Dec. 2012
50	Bloom, Richard.....	Attorney .....	D	2800 28th Street, Suite 150, Santa Monica 90405	Dec. 2012
39	Bocanegra, Raul .....	College Professor .....	D	9300 Laurel Canyon Boulevard, First Floor, Arleta 91331	Dec. 2012
14	Bonilla, Susan A. ....	High School Teacher .....	D	2151 Salvio Street, Suite 395, Concord 94520	Dec. 2010
18	Bonta, Rob .....	Attorney .....	D	1515 Clay Street, Suite 2204, Oakland 94612	Dec. 2012
62	Bradford, Steven <sup>1</sup> .....	Public Affairs Manager ..	D	One Manchester Boulevard, Suite 601, Inglewood 90301	Sept. 2009
47	Brown, Cheryl R. ....	Journalist/Urban Planner	D	290 North D Street, Suite 903, San Bernardino 92401	Dec. 2012

\* Oath of office date.

<sup>1</sup> Elected at Special Election September 1, 2009; sworn into office September 10, 2009.



## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Assembly service since*</i>
16	Buchanan, Joan .....	Educator .....	D	2694 Bishop Drive, Bldg. G, Suite 275, San Ramon 94583	Dec. 2008
	<b>C</b>				
57	Calderon, Ian C. ....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	13181 N. Crossroads Parkway, Suite 160, City of Industry 91746	Dec. 2012
27	Campos, Nora .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	100 Paseo De San Antonio, Suite 319, San Jose 95113	Dec. 2010
49	Chau, Ed.....	Attorney .....	D	1255 Corporate Center Drive, Suite 306, Monterey Park 91754	Dec. 2012
76	Chávez, Rocky J. ....	Colonel, USMC (Ret.) ...	R	1910 Palomar Point Way, Suite 106, Carlsbad 92008	Dec. 2012
2	Chesbro, Wesley.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	50 D Street, Suite 450, Santa Rosa 95404	Dec. 2008
26	Conway, Connie.....	Republican Leader .....	R	113 North Church Street, Suite 505, Visalia 93291	Dec. 2008

8	Cooley, Ken.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	2729 Prospect Park Drive, Suite 130, Rancho Cordova 95670	Dec. 2012
<b>D</b>					
45	Dababneh, Matthew M. <sup>2</sup>	Full-time Legislator.....	D	6150 Van Nuys Blvd., Suite 306, Van Nuys 91401	Jan. 2014
1	Dahle, Brian .....	Farmer .....	R	280 Hemsted Drive, Suite 110, Redding 96002	Dec. 2012
69	Daly, Tom.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	2400 East Katella Avenue, Suite 640, Anaheim 92806	Dec. 2012
7	Dickinson, Roger .....	Attorney .....	D	915 L Street, Suite 110, Sacramento 95814	Dec. 2010
33	Donnelly, Tim .....	Business Owner .....	R	15900 Smoke Tree Street, Suite 100, Hesperia 92345	Dec. 2010
<b>E</b>					
13	Eggman, Susan Talamantes .....	College Professor .....	D	31 East Channel Street, Suite 306, Stockton 95202	Dec. 2012

\* Oath of office date.

<sup>2</sup> Elected at Special Election November 19, 2013; sworn into office January 6, 2014.

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Assembly service since*</i>
<b>F</b>					
28	Fong, Paul .....	Professor .....	D	2105 South Bascom Avenue, Suite 160, Campbell 95008	Dec. 2008
36	Fox, Steve.....	Attorney/Teacher.....	D	41319 12th Street West, Suite 105, Palmdale 93551	Dec. 2012
11	Frazier, Jim.....	General Contractor.....	D	1261 Travis Boulevard, Suite 110, Fairfield 94533	Dec. 2012
<b>G</b>					
6	Gaines, Beth <sup>3</sup> .....	Small Business Owner ...	R	8799-A Auburn Folsom Road, Granite Bay 95746	May 2011
58	Garcia, Cristina .....	Professor .....	D	8255 Firestone Blvd., Suite 203, Downey 90241	Dec. 2012
43	Gatto, Mike <sup>4</sup> .....	Attorney .....	D	300 East Magnolia Blvd., Suite 504, Burbank 91502	June 2010

51	Gomez, Jimmy .....	Educator/Nurses Advocate .....	D	1910 West Sunset Blvd., Suite 810, Los Angeles 90026	Dec. 2012
80	Gonzalez, Lorena S. <sup>5</sup> .....	Attorney/Community Organizer.....	D	1350 Front Street, Room 6022, San Diego 92101	May 2013
24	Gordon, Richard S. ....	Non-profit Organization Manager .....	D	5050 El Camino Real, Suite 117, Los Altos 94022	Dec. 2010
44	Gorell, Jeff .....	Attorney, Adjunct Professor .....	R	2031 East Daily Drive, Suite 200, Camarillo 93010	Dec. 2010
21	Gray, Adam C. ....	Small Business Owner ...	D	690 West 16th Street, Merced 95340	Dec. 2012
34	Grove, Shannon L. ....	Business Owner .....	R	4900 California Avenue, Suite 100B, Bakersfield 93309	Dec. 2010
<b>H</b>					
55	Hagman, Curt.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	13920 City Center Drive, Suite 260, Chino Hills 91709	Dec. 2008
64	Hall, III, Isadore.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	2200 West Artesia Boulevard, Suite 210, Rancho Dominguez 90220	Dec. 2008

\* Oath of office date.

<sup>3</sup> Elected at Special Election May 3, 2011; sworn into office May 12, 2011.

<sup>4</sup> Elected at Special Election June 8, 2010; sworn into office June 10, 2010.

<sup>5</sup> Elected at Special Election May 21, 2013; sworn into office May 28, 2013.

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Assembly service since*</i>
73	Harkey, Diane L. ....	Banking and Corporate Finance .....	R	29122 Rancho Viejo Road, Suite 111, San Juan Capistrano 92675	Dec. 2008
48	Hernández, Roger .....	Community College Professor .....	D	100 N. Barranca, Suite 895, West Covina 91791	Dec. 2010
41	Holden, Chris R. ....	Real Estate Broker/ Consultant .....	D	600 North Rosemead Boulevard, Suite 117, Pasadena 91107	Dec. 2012
<b>J</b>					
71	Jones, Brian W. ....	Commercial Real Estate .....	R	10152 Mission Gorge Road, Santee 92071	Dec. 2010
59	Jones-Sawyer, Sr., Reginald B. ....	Public Sector Real Estate .....	D	700 Exposition Park Drive, Los Angeles 90037	Dec. 2012
<b>L</b>					
10	Levine, Marc .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	3501 Civic Center Drive, Room 412, San Rafael 94903	Dec. 2012
60	Linder, Eric .....	Small Business Owner ...	R	4740 Green River Road, Suite 311, Corona 92880	Dec. 2012

3	Logue, Dan.....	Full-time Legislator.....	R	150 Amber Grove Drive, Suite 154, Chico 95973	Dec. 2008
70	Lowenthal, Bonnie .....	Licensed Marriage & Family Therapist .....	D	110 Pine Avenue, Suite 804, Long Beach 90802	Dec. 2008
<b>M</b>					
77	Maienschein, Brian .....	Attorney .....	R	12396 World Trade Drive, Suite 118, San Diego 92128	Dec. 2012
74	Mansoor, Allan R. ....	Former Orange County Deputy Sheriff.....	R	1503 South Coast Drive, Suite 205, Costa Mesa 92626	Dec. 2010
61	Medina, Jose .....	High School Teacher.....	D	1223 University Avenue, Suite 230, Riverside 92507	Dec. 2012
67	Melendez, Melissa A. ....	Business Owner .....	R	41391 Kalmia Street, Suite 220, Murrieta 92562	Dec. 2012
22	Mullin, Kevin .....	Business Owner .....	D	1528 South El Camino Real, Suite 302, San Mateo 94402	Dec. 2012
66	Muratsuchi, Al.....	Prosecutor/Educator .....	D	3460 Torrance Boulevard, Suite 306, Torrance 90503	Dec. 2012

\* Oath of office date.

## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Assembly service since*</i>
	<b>N</b>				
46	Nazarian, Adrin.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	6150 Van Nuys Boulevard, Suite 300, Van Nuys 91401	Dec. 2012
42	Nestande, Brian.....	Government Relations....	R	2091 West Florida Avenue, Suite 125, Hemet 92545	Dec. 2008
	<b>O</b>				
12	Olsen, Kristin.....	Marketing, Communications .....	R	3719 Tully Road, Suite C, Modesto 95356	Dec. 2010
	<b>P</b>				
9	Pan, Richard.....	Pediatrician .....	D	2251 Florin Road, Suite 156, Sacramento 95822	Dec. 2010
23	Patterson, Jim.....	Business and Broadcast Executive.....	R	6245 North Fresno Street, Suite 106, Fresno 93710	Dec. 2012
31	Perea, Henry T. ....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	2550 Mariposa Mall, Room 5031, Fresno 93721	Dec. 2010

53	Pérez, John A. ....	Political Director.....	D	320 West Fourth Street, Room 1050, Los Angeles 90013	Dec. 2008
56	Pérez, V. Manuel .....	Community Health Care Director .....	D	45-677 Oasis Street, Indio 92201	Dec. 2008
<b>Q</b>					
20	Quirk, Bill .....	Scientist.....	D	22320 Foothill Boulevard, Suite 540, Hayward 94541	Dec. 2012
65	Quirk-Silva, Sharon .....	Elementary School Teacher.....	D	1400 N. Harbor Boulevard, Suite 601, Fullerton 92835	Dec. 2012
<b>R</b>					
63	Rendon, Anthony .....	Educator/Non-profit Director .....	D	12132 South Garfield Avenue, South Gate 90280	Dec. 2012
54	Ridley-Thomas, Sebastian <sup>6</sup> .....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	300 Corporate Point, Suite 380, Culver City 90230	Dec. 2013
52	Rodriguez, Freddie <sup>7</sup> .....	Emergency Medical Technician .....	D	13160 7th Street, Chino 91710	Oct. 2013

\* Oath of office date.

<sup>6</sup> Elected at Special Election December 3, 2013; sworn into office December 5, 2013.

<sup>7</sup> Elected at Special Election September 24, 2013; sworn into office October 11, 2013.



## MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY—EIGHTY ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

<i>Dist.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Occupation</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>District Address</i>	<i>Assembly service since*</i>
	<b>S</b>				
32	Salas, Jr., Rudy.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	1430 Truxtun Avenue, Suite 803, Bakersfield 93301	Dec. 2012
15	Skinner, Nancy.....	Full-time Legislator.....	D	1515 Clay Street, Suite 2201, Oakland 94612	Dec. 2008
29	Stone, Mark.....	Attorney .....	D	701 Ocean Street, Room 318B, Santa Cruz 95060	Dec. 2012
	<b>T</b>				
19	Ting, Philip Y. ....	Community Relations ....	D	455 Golden Gate Avenue, Suite 14600, San Francisco 94102	Dec. 2012
	<b>W</b>				
68	Wagner, Donald P. ....	Attorney .....	R	17821 East 17th Street, Suite 150, Tustin 92780	Dec. 2010
75	Waldron, Marie .....	Small Business Owner ...	R	350 West 5th Avenue, Suite 110, Escondido 92025	Dec. 2012

79	Weber, Shirley N. ....	Professor Emeritus .....	D	1350 Front Street, Suite 6046, San Diego 92101	Dec. 2012
25	Wieckowski, Bob .....	Attorney .....	D	39510 Paseo Padre Parkway, Suite 280, Fremont 94538	Dec. 2010
38	Wilk, Scott.....	Small Business Owner ...	R	27441 Tourney Road, Suite 160, Valencia 91355	Dec. 2012
37	Williams, Das.....	College Professor .....	D	101 West Anapamu Street, Suite A, Santa Barbara 93101	Dec. 2010
<b>Y</b>					
4	Yamada, Mariko.....	Professional Social Worker.....	D	725 Main Street, Suite 206, Woodland 95695	Dec. 2008
40	Vacancy <sup>8</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

\* Oath of office date.

<sup>8</sup> Assembly Member Mike Morrell elected to Senate District 23 on March 25, 2014; resigned from Assembly upon taking the oath of office on April 3, 2014.

## ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS AND COUNTIES

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
1	Brian Dahle (R).....	Butte, LASSEN, MODOC, NEVADA, Placer, PLUMAS, SHASTA, SIERRA, SISKIYOU
2	Wesley Chesbro (D).....	DEL NORTE, HUMBOLDT, MENDOCINO, Sonoma, TRINITY
3	Dan Logue (R) .....	Butte, Colusa, GLENN, SUTTER, TEHAMA, YUBA
4	Mariko Yamada (D).....	Colusa, LAKE, NAPA, Solano, Sonoma, Yolo
5	Frank Bigelow (R) .....	ALPINE, AMADOR, CALAVERAS, El Dorado, MADERA, MARIPOSA, MONO, Placer, TUOLUMNE
6	Beth Gaines (R).....	El Dorado, Placer, Sacramento
7	Roger Dickinson (D).....	Sacramento, Yolo
8	Ken Cooley (D).....	Sacramento
9	Richard Pan (D) .....	Sacramento, San Joaquin
10	Marc Levine (D).....	MARIN, Sonoma
11	Jim Frazier (D).....	Contra Costa, Sacramento, Solano
12	Kristin Olsen (R).....	San Joaquin, Stanislaus
13	Susan Talamantes Eggman (D).....	San Joaquin
14	Susan A. Bonilla (D).....	Contra Costa, Solano
15	Nancy Skinner (D) .....	Alameda, Contra Costa
16	Joan Buchanan (D).....	Alameda, Contra Costa
17	Tom Ammiano (D).....	San Francisco
18	Rob Bonta (D).....	Alameda
19	Philip Y. Ting (D) .....	San Francisco, San Mateo
20	Bill Quirk (D).....	Alameda
21	Adam C. Gray (D).....	MERCED, Stanislaus
22	Kevin Mullin (D).....	San Mateo
23	Jim Patterson (R).....	Fresno, Tulare
24	Richard S. Gordon (D).....	San Mateo, Santa Clara
25	Bob Wieckowski (D).....	Alameda, Santa Clara
26	Connie Conway (R) .....	INYO, Kern, Tulare
27	Nora Campos (D).....	Santa Clara
28	Paul Fong (D).....	Santa Clara
29	Mark Stone (D) .....	Monterey, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz
30	Luis A. Alejo (D).....	Monterey, SAN BENITO, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz
31	Henry T. Perea (D).....	Fresno
32	Rudy Salas, Jr. (D) .....	Kern, KINGS

**ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS  
AND COUNTIES—CONTINUED**

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
33	Tim Donnelly (R).....	San Bernardino
34	Shannon L. Grove (R).....	Kern
35	Katcho Achadjian (R) .....	San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara
36	Steve Fox (D) .....	Kern, Los Angeles, San Bernardino
37	Das Williams (D) .....	San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura
38	Scott Wilk (R) .....	Los Angeles, Ventura
39	Raul Bocanegra (D) .....	Los Angeles
40	Vacancy .....	San Bernardino
41	Chris R. Holden (D).....	Los Angeles, San Bernardino
42	Brian Nestande (R) .....	Riverside, San Bernardino
43	Mike Gatto (D).....	Los Angeles
44	Jeff Gorell (R) .....	Los Angeles, Ventura
45	Matthew M. Dababneh (D).....	Los Angeles, Ventura
46	Adrin Nazarian (D) .....	Los Angeles
47	Cheryl R. Brown (D).....	San Bernardino
48	Roger Hernández (D).....	Los Angeles
49	Ed Chau (D) .....	Los Angeles
50	Richard Bloom (D) .....	Los Angeles
51	Jimmy Gomez (D).....	Los Angeles
52	Freddie Rodriguez (D) ...	Los Angeles, San Bernardino
53	John A. Pérez (D).....	Los Angeles
54	Sebastian Ridley-Thomas (D).....	Los Angeles
55	Curt Hagman (R).....	Los Angeles, Orange, San Bernardino
56	V. Manuel Pérez (D).....	Imperial, Riverside
57	Ian C. Calderon (D).....	Los Angeles
58	Cristina Garcia (D).....	Los Angeles
59	Reginald B. Jones-Sawyer, Sr. (D).....	Los Angeles
60	Eric Linder (R).....	Riverside
61	Jose Medina (D).....	Riverside
62	Steven Bradford (D).....	Los Angeles
63	Anthony Rendon (D).....	Los Angeles
64	Isadore Hall, III (D) .....	Los Angeles
65	Sharon Quirk-Silva (D).....	Orange
66	Al Muratsuchi (D).....	Los Angeles
67	Melissa A. Melendez (R) .....	Riverside
68	Donald P. Wagner (R) .....	Orange
69	Tom Daly (D) .....	Orange
70	Bonnie Lowenthal (D) .....	Los Angeles

**ASSEMBLY DISTRICTS  
AND COUNTIES—CONTINUED**

<i>District</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>County or Counties</i>
71	Brian W. Jones (R) .....	Riverside, San Diego
72	Travis Allen (R).....	Orange
73	Diane L. Harkey (R).....	Orange
74	Allan R. Mansoor (R) .....	Orange
75	Marie Waldron (R) .....	Riverside, San Diego
76	Rocky J. Chávez (R) .....	San Diego
77	Brian Maienschein (R).....	San Diego
78	Toni Atkins (D) .....	San Diego
79	Shirley N. Weber (D) .....	San Diego
80	Lorena S. Gonzalez (D) .....	San Diego

NOTE: Names in CAPITALS denote counties that are wholly contained within the boundaries of the districts.

## CLASSIFICATION OF ASSEMBLY MEMBERS AS TO LEGISLATIVE SERVICE

Number of years of legislative service in the Assembly is divided into classes. Computation of service is based upon the period of time between the first Monday in December immediately following the date of the general election at which the Member was originally elected to present (June 2014) or the date of the oath for the special election at which the Member was first elected to present (June 2014).†

### No. 1—Sixth Year (2008)

Ammiano	Hagman	Nestande
Buchanan	Hall	Pérez, John A.
Chesbro	Harkey	Pérez, V. Manuel
Conway	Logue	Skinner
Fong	Lowenthal	Yamada

No. 2—Four Years, Nine Months  
Special Election, September 1, 2009  
Oath of Office, September 10, 2009  
Bradford

No. 3—Four Years  
Special Election, June 8, 2010  
Oath of Office, June 10, 2010  
Gatto

### No. 4—Fourth Year (2010)

Achadjian	Gordon	Olsen
Alejo	Gorell	Pan
Atkins	Grove	Perea
Bonilla	Hernández, R.	Wagner
Campos	Jones	Wieckowski
Dickinson	Mansoor	Williams
Donnelly		

278 *Classification of Assembly Members*

No. 5—Three Years, One Month

Special Election, May 3, 2011

Oath of Office, May 12, 2011

Gaines, B.

No. 6—Second Year (2012)

Allen	Fox	Muratsuchi
Bigelow	Frazier	Nazarian
Bloom	Garcia	Patterson
Bocanegra	Gomez	Quirk
Bonta	Gray	Quirk-Silva
Brown	Holden	Rendon
Calderon, I.	Jones-Sawyer	Salas
Chau	Levine	Stone
Chávez	Linder	Ting
Cooley	Maienschein	Waldron
Dahle	Medina	Weber
Daly	Melendez	Wilk
Eggman	Mullin	

No. 7—One Year, One Month

Special Election, May 21, 2013

Oath of Office, May 28, 2013

Gonzalez

No. 8—First Year

Special Election, September 24, 2013

Oath of Office, October 11, 2013

Rodriguez

No. 9—First Year

Special Election, December 3, 2013

Oath of Office, December 5, 2013

Ridley-Thomas

No. 10—First Year

Special Election, November 19, 2013

Oath of Office, January 6, 2014

Dababneh

---

† Historical note: Assembly Members elected at General Elections prior to 1974 took office in January of the year following their election. Due to a constitutional amendment establishing two-year legislative sessions, those elected in 1974 and subsequently took office in December of the year of their election.

## **STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE ASSEMBLY**

---

### **2013–14 REGULAR SESSION**

---

#### **ACCOUNTABILITY AND ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW (13)**

Frazier (Chair), Achadjian (Vice Chair), Buchanan, I. Calderon, Cooley, Gorell, Hagman, Lowenthal, Mansoor, Medina, Olsen, Quirk-Silva, and Salas. Chief Consultant: William S. Herms. Principal Consultants: Scott N. Herbstman, and Cassie Royce. Secretary: Elizabeth Delgado. 1020 N Street, Room 357. Phone: (916) 319-3600.

#### **AGING AND LONG-TERM CARE (7)**

Yamada (Chair), Wagner (Vice Chair), Brown, Daly, Gray, Grove, and Levine. Chief Consultant: Robert MacLaughlin. Secretary: Irene Romo. 1020 N Street, Room 360A. Phone: (916) 319-3990.

#### **AGRICULTURE (7)**

Eggman (Chair), Olsen (Vice Chair), Dahle, Pan, Quirk, Salas, and Yamada. Chief Consultant: Jim Collin. Senior Consultant: Victor Francovich. Secretary: Mona Wood. 1020 N Street, Room 362. Phone: (916) 319-2084.

#### **APPROPRIATIONS (17)**

Gatto (Chair), Bigelow (Vice Chair), Bocanegra, Bradford, I. Calderon, Campos, Donnelly, Eggman, Gomez, Holden, Jones, Linder, Pan, Quirk, Ridley-Thomas, Wagner, and Weber. Chief Consultant: Geoff Long. Principal Consultants: Misty Feusahrens, Jennifer Galehouse, Lisa Murawski, Chuck Nicol, Jennifer Swenson, and Joel Tashjian. Secretaries: Laura Lynn Gondek, and Tresha Petit-Phar. Room 2114. Phone: (916) 319-2081.

#### **ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORTS, TOURISM, AND INTERNET MEDIA (7)**

I. Calderon (Chair), Waldron (Vice Chair), Bloom, Brown, Gomez, Levine, and Wilk. Chief Consultant: Dana L. Mitchell. Secretary: Toni J. Zupan. 1020 N Street, Room 152. Phone: (916) 319-3450.



**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**BANKING AND FINANCE (12)**

Dickinson (Chair), Allen (Vice Chair), Achadjian, Bonta, Chau, Gatto, Harkey, Linder, Perea, Rodriguez, Weber, and Williams. Chief Consultant: Mark Farouk. Consultant: Kathleen O'Malley. Secretary: Tiffany Morrison. 1020 N Street, Room 360B. Phone: (916) 319-3081.

**BUDGET (27)**

Skinner (Chair), Gorell (Vice Chair), Allen, Bloom, Campos, Chávez, Chesbro, Dababneh, Daly, Dickinson, Gordon, Grove, Harkey, Jones-Sawyer, Logue, Mansoor, Melendez, Mullin, Muratsuchi, Nazarian, Nestande, Patterson, Rodriguez, Stone, Ting, Wagner, and Weber. Chief Consultant: Christian Griffith. Deputy Chief Consultant: Nicole Vazquez. Consultants: Marvin Deon, Katie Hardeman, Andrea Margolis, Mark Martin, Gabrielle Meindl, and Genevieve Morelos. Secretary: Matt Cremins. Office Manager: Kyle Chin. Room 6026. Phone: (916) 319-2099.

**BUSINESS, PROFESSIONS AND  
CONSUMER PROTECTION (14)**

Bonilla (Chair), Jones (Vice Chair), Bocanegra, Campos, Dickinson, Eggman, Gordon, Hagman, Holden, Maienschein, Mullin, Skinner, Ting, and Wilk. Chief Counsel: Hank Dempsey. Principal Consultant: Sarah Huchel. Consultants: Eunie Linden, and Elissa Silva. Secretary: Kala Tailor. 1020 N Street, Room 383. Phone: (916) 319-3301.

**EDUCATION (7)**

Buchanan (Chair), Olsen (Vice Chair), Chávez, Gonzalez, Nazarian, Weber, and Williams. Chief Consultant: Rick Pratt. Consultants: Marisol Aviña, Chelsea Kelley, and Sophia Kwong Kim. Secretary: Francie Rupert. 1020 N Street, Room 159. Phone: (916) 319-2087.

**ELECTIONS AND REDISTRICTING (7)**

Fong (Chair), Donnelly (Vice Chair), Bonta, Hall, Logue, Perea, and Rodriguez. Chief Consultant: Ethan Jones. Principal Consultant: Nichole Becker. Secretary: Lori Barber. 1020 N Street, Room 365. Phone: (916) 319-2094.

**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY AND  
TOXIC MATERIALS (7)**

Alejo (Chair), Dahle (Vice Chair), Bloom, Donnelly, Gomez, Lowenthal, and Ting. Chief Consultant: Robert Fredenburg. Senior Consultant: Shannon McKinney. Secretary: Jodi deVries. 1020 N Street, Room 171. Phone: (916) 319-3965.

**GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION (19)**

Hall (Chair), Nestande (Vice Chair), Achadjian, Bigelow, Campos, Chesbro, Cooley, Dababneh, Gray, R. Hernández, Jones, Jones-Sawyer, Levine, Medina, Perea, V.M. Pérez, Salas, Waldron, and Wilk. Chief Consultant: Eric Johnson. Associate Consultant: Felipe Lopez. Secretary: Lorreen R. Pryor. 1020 N Street, Room 156. Phone: (916) 319-2531.

**HEALTH (19)**

Pan (Chair), Maienschein (Vice Chair), Ammiano, Bonilla, Bonta, Chávez, Chesbro, Gomez, Gonzalez, R. Hernández, Lowenthal, Mansoor, Nazarian, Nestande, Patterson, Ridley-Thomas, Rodriguez, Wagner, and Wieckowski. Chief Consultant: Roger Dunstan. Principal Consultant: Lara Flynn. Senior Consultant: Benjamin Russell. Consultants: Dharia McGrew, and Paula Villescaz. Secretaries: Patty Rodgers, and Marshall Kirkland. Room 6005. Phone: (916) 319-2097.

**HIGHER EDUCATION (13)**

Williams (Chair), Chávez (Vice Chair), Bloom, Fong, Fox, Jones-Sawyer, Levine, Linder, Medina, Olsen, Quirk-Silva, Weber, and Wilk. Chief Consultant: Sandra Fried. Principal Consultant: Jeanice Warden-Washington. Secretary: Karen Teel. 1020 N Street, Room 173. Phone: (916) 319-3960.

**HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (7)**

Chau (Chair), B. Gaines (Vice Chair), Ammiano, Brown, Maienschein, Quirk-Silva, and Yamada. Chief Consultant: Lisa Engel. Consultant: Rebecca Rabovsky. Secretary: Despina Demas. 1020 N Street, Room 162. Phone: (916) 319-2085.

282 *Assembly Standing Committees***STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued****HUMAN SERVICES (7)**

Stone (Chair), Maienschein (Vice Chair), Ammiano, I. Calderon, Garcia, Grove, and Hall. Chief Consultant: Myesha Jackson. Senior Consultant: Chris Reefe. Secretary: Irene Frausto. 1020 N Street, Room 124. Phone: (916) 319-2089.

**INSURANCE (13)**

Perea (Chair), Hagman (Vice Chair), Allen, Bradford, I. Calderon, Cooley, Dababneh, Frazier, B. Gaines, Gonzalez, Olsen, V.M. Pérez, and Wieckowski. Chief Consultant: Mark Rakich. Principal Consultant: Paul Riches. Secretary: Tracy Ainsworth Elwell. 1020 N Street, Room 369. Phone: (916) 319-2086.

**JOBS, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,  
AND THE ECONOMY (9)**

Medina (Chair), Mansoor (Vice Chair), Campos, Daly, Fong, Fox, Linder, Melendez, and V.M. Pérez. Chief Consultant: Toni Symonds. Secretary: Natalee Vicencia. 1020 N Street, Room 359. Phone: (916) 319-2090.

**JUDICIARY (10)**

Wieckowski (Chair), Wagner (Vice Chair), Alejo, Chau, Dickinson, Garcia, Gorell, Maienschein, Muratsuchi, and Stone. Chief Counsel: Drew Liebert. Deputy Chief Counsel: Kevin Baker. Counsels: Tom Clark, Leora Gershenson, and Anthony Lew. Secretaries: Cindy Morante, and Pia Estrada. 1020 N Street, Room 104. Phone: (916) 319-2334.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (7)**

R. Hernández (Chair), Grove (Vice Chair), Alejo, Chau, Gorell, Holden, and Ridley-Thomas. Chief Consultant: Benjamin Ebbink. Consultant/Secretary: Lorie Alvarez. 1020 N Street, Room 155. Phone: (916) 319-2091.

*Assembly Standing Committees* 283**STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued****LOCAL GOVERNMENT (9)**

Achadjian (Chair), Levine (Vice Chair), Alejo, Bradford, Gordon, Melendez, Mullin, Rendon, and Waldron. Chief Consultant: Debbie Michel. Principal Consultant: Angela Mapp. Associate Consultant: Misa Yokoi-Shelton. Secretary: Dixie Petty. 1020 N Street, Room 157. Phone: (916) 319-3958.

**NATURAL RESOURCES (9)**

Chesbro (Chair), Dahle (Vice Chair), Bigelow, Garcia, Muratsuchi, Patterson, Skinner, Stone, and Williams. Chief Consultant: Lawrence Lingbloom. Principal Consultant: Elizabeth MacMillan. Senior Consultant: Mario DeBernardo. Secretary: Aurora Wallin. 1020 N Street, Room 164. Phone: (916) 319-2092.

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, RETIREMENT  
AND SOCIAL SECURITY (7)**

Bonta (Chair), Allen (Vice Chair), Harkey, Jones-Sawyer, Rendon, Ridley-Thomas, and Wieckowski. Chief Consultant: Karon Green. Secretary: Wendy Burke. 1020 N Street, Room 153. Phone: (916) 319-3957.

**PUBLIC SAFETY (7)**

Ammiano (Chair), Melendez (Vice Chair), Jones-Sawyer, Quirk, Skinner, Stone, and Waldron. Chief Counsel: Gregory Pagan. Counsels: Gabriel Caswell, Stella Choe, Shaun Naidu, and Sandy Uribe. Secretaries: Elizabeth Potter, and Yana Ozeruga. 1020 N Street, Room 111. Phone: (916) 319-3744.

**REVENUE AND TAXATION (9)**

Bocanegra (Chair), Harkey (Vice Chair), B. Gaines, Gordon, Mullin, Nestande, Pan, V.M. Pérez, and Ting. Chief Consultant: Oksana Jaffe. Principal Consultant: M. David Ruff. Associate Consultant: Carlos Anguiano. Secretary: Sue Highland. 1020 N Street, Room 167A. Phone: (916) 319-2098.

284 *Assembly Standing Committees***STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued****RULES (11)**

Gordon (Chair), Wilk (Vice Chair), Brown, Chávez, Dababneh, Gonzalez, Hagman, Nazarian, Quirk, Ridley-Thomas, and Waldron. Cooley (Democratic Alternate) and Bigelow (Republican Alternate). Chief Administrative Officer: Debra Gravert. Bill Referral Consultant: Mukhtar Ali. Secretary: Nicole Willis. Room 3016. Phone: (916) 319-2800.

**TRANSPORTATION (16)**

Lowenthal (Chair), Linder (Vice Chair), Achadjian, Ammiano, Bloom, Bonta, Buchanan, Daly, Frazier, Gatto, Holden, Logue, Nazarian, Patterson, Quirk-Silva, and Waldron. Chief Consultant: Janet Dawson. Principal Consultants: Victoria Alvarez, and Anya Lawler. Senior Consultant: Manny S. Leon. Secretary: Denise Plants. 1020 N Street, Room 112. Phone: (916) 319-2093.

**UTILITIES AND COMMERCE (15)**

Bradford (Chair), Patterson (Vice Chair), Bonilla, Buchanan, Chávez, Dahle, Fong, B. Gaines, Garcia, R. Hernández, Jones, Mullin, Quirk, Rendon, and Skinner. Chief Consultant: Sue Kateley. Principal Consultant: DaVina Flemings. Secretary: Kelly Roberts. Room 5136. Phone: (916) 319-2083.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS (10)**

Quirk-Silva (Chair), Chávez (Vice Chair), Brown, Eggman, Fox, Grove, Melendez, Muratsuchi, Salas, and Yamada. Chief Consultant: John Spangler. Secretary: Jenny Callison. 1020 N Street, Room 389. Phone: (916) 319-3550.

**WATER, PARKS AND WILDLIFE (15)**

Rendon (Chair), Bigelow (Vice Chair), Allen, Bocanegra, Dahle, Fong, Frazier, B. Gaines, Gatto, Gomez, Gonzalez, Gray, Patterson, Rodriguez, and Yamada. Chief Consultant: Diane Colborn. Principal Consultant: Tina Cannon Leahy. Secretary: Kathy Matsumoto. 1020 N Street, Room 160. Phone: (916) 319-2096.

**SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE ASSEMBLY  
STANDING COMMITTEES**

---

**2013–14 REGULAR SESSION**

---

**BUDGET—**

**No. 1—Health and Human Services—**Weber (Chair), Chesbro, Dickinson, Grove, and Mansoor. Skinner (Democratic Alternate) and Gorell (Republican Alternate).

**No. 2—Education Finance—**Muratsuchi (Chair), Chávez, Dababneh, Nestande, Ting, and one Democratic vacancy. Skinner (Democratic Alternate) and Gorell (Republican Alternate).

**No. 3—Resources and Transportation—**Bloom (Chair), Campos, Gordon, Logue, and Patterson. Skinner (Democratic Alternate) and Gorell (Republican Alternate).

**No. 4—State Administration—**Daly (Chair), Allen, Mullin, Nazarian, and Wagner. Skinner (Democratic Alternate) and Gorell (Republican Alternate).

**No. 5—Public Safety—**Jones-Sawyer (Chair), Harkey, Melendez, Rodriguez, and Stone. Skinner (Democratic Alternate) and Gorell (Republican Alternate).

**No. 6—Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation—**Skinner (Chair), Bloom, Chávez, Daly, Gorell, Harkey, Jones-Sawyer, Muratsuchi, and Weber.

**SELECT COMMITTEES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY**  
**(SUBCOMMITTEES OF THE  
GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE)**

---

2013–14 REGULAR SESSION

---

**Select Committee on 9–1–1 Service and Public Safety Communications**—Vacancy (Chair), Bigelow, Hall, and Williams.

**Select Committee on Addressing Out of School, Unemployed Youth**—Bocanegra (Chair), Bonta, Jones-Sawyer, Rendon, Weber, and Wilk.

**Select Committee on Aerospace**—Muratsuchi (Chair), Bloom, Bradford, Fox, Gatto, Gorell, Grove, and Quirk-Silva.

**Select Committee on Agriculture and the Environment**—Levine (Chair), Alejo, Conway, Dahle, Gordon, Melendez, Olsen, Stone, Weber, and Williams.

**Select Committee on Asia/California Trade and Investment Promotion**—Ting (Chair), Bonilla, Bonta, Chau, Cooley, Fox, Gray, Hagman, Hall, Mullin, and Muratsuchi.

**Select Committee on Biotechnology**—Mullin (Chair), Atkins, Fong, Gordon, Harkey, Levine, Maienschein, Ting, Weber, Wieckowski, and Wilk.

**Select Committee on California's Clean Energy Economy**—Skinner (Chair), Chesbro, Cooley, Eggman, B. Gaines, Muratsuchi, Nestande, Perea, Quirk, Ting, and Weber.

**Select Committee on California's High Technology**—Fong (Chair), Alejo, Buchanan, Chau, Gordon, Hagman, Quirk-Silva, Salas, Ting, Wieckowski, and Williams.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**Select Committee on California-Mexico Bi-National Affairs**—Vacancy (Chair), Achadjian, Alejo, Hall, R. Hernández, Lowenthal, Medina, Perea, V.M. Pérez, Rendon, and Weber.

**Select Committee on Campus Climate**—Weber (Chair), Ammiano, Bloom, Bradford, Campos, Eggman, Fong, Hall, Maienschein, Olsen, Patterson, Quirk-Silva, Ting, Wilk, and Williams.

**Select Committee on Coastal Protection**—Stone (Chair), Achadjian, Atkins, Chesbro, Gorell, Muratsuchi, Ting, and Williams.

**Select Committee on Community Colleges**—Fox (Chair), Bonilla, Cooley, Garcia, Gomez, Hall, Holden, Mullin, Salas, Wagner, and Wilk.

**Select Committee on Community and Neighborhood Development**—Cooley (Chair), Allen, Dahle, Fox, B. Gaines, Garcia, V.M. Pérez, Waldron, and Weber.

**Select Committee on Delinquency Prevention and Youth Development**—Dickinson (Chair), Alejo, Bloom, Brown, Eggman, Hagman, Maienschein, Olsen, V.M. Pérez, and Quirk-Silva.

**Select Committee on Disabilities**—Chesbro (Chair), Achadjian, Ammiano, Bigelow, Chávez, Dickinson, Garcia, Lowenthal, and Stone.

**Select Committee on Domestic Violence**—Gomez (Chair), Bonilla, Brown, Chávez, Cooley, Eggman, Medina, Muratsuchi, Quirk-Silva, and Weber.

**Select Committee on Foster Care**—Cooley (Chair), Bonilla, Chesbro, Eggman, Garcia, Hall, Nestande, and Stone.



**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**Select Committee on Government Efficiency, Technology and Innovation**—Buchanan (Chair), Bradford, Campos, Cooley, Daly, Fong, Gordon, Nestande, Olsen, Ting, and Williams.

**Select Committee on Gun Violence in the East Bay**—Bonta (Chair), Allen, Buchanan, Eggman, Gomez, Hall, Quirk, Skinner, and Wieckowski.

**Select Committee on Higher Education in San Diego County**—Weber (Chair), I. Calderon, Eggman, Garcia, Jones, Jones-Sawyer, Maienschein, Waldron, and Williams.

**Select Committee on Homelessness**—Atkins (Chair), Ammiano, Bloom, Chávez, Cooley, Dababneh, Fong, Pan, Quirk-Silva, and Yamada.

**Select Committee on Human Rights, Diversity and Race Relations**—Hall (Chair), Achadjian, I. Calderon, Fong, Gomez, Gordon, Jones-Sawyer, Lowenthal, Melendez, and V.M. Pérez.

**Select Committee on Increasing the Integration of Science, Technology, Engineering and Math in Education in California K–14 Schools**—Bonilla (Chair), Bonta, Chau, Chávez, Garcia, Medina, Muratsuchi, Nestande, Pan, Weber, and Wieckowski.

**Select Committee on Innovative Green Financing Mechanisms**—Williams (Chair), Bocanegra, Bradford, Hagman, Holden, Skinner, and Ting.

**Select Committee on Job Creation for the New Economy**—Quirk-Silva (Chair), Cooley, Dababneh, Dahle, Hall, Linder, Lowenthal, Medina, Melendez, and Ting.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**Select Committee on Justice Reinvestment—**  
Ammiano (Co-Chair), Jones-Sawyer (Co-Chair),  
Bocanegra, Brown, Chávez, Gorell, Melendez,  
Muratsuchi, V.M. Pérez, Skinner, Stone, Waldron,  
and Weber.

**Select Committee on Local Emergency  
Preparedness—**Rodriguez (Chair), Achadjian,  
Bonilla, Bonta, Cooley, Hall, Holden, Salas,  
Williams, and Yamada.

**Select Committee on Mental and Behavioral  
Health—**Ridley-Thomas (Chair), Chávez, Gomez,  
Maienschein, Stone, Wilk, and Yamada.

**Select Committee on Ports—**Lowenthal (Chair),  
Atkins, Bonta, Chesbro, Cooley, Eggman, Gorell,  
Hall, Muratsuchi, Nestande, and Skinner.

**Select Committee on Post-Secondary Access and  
Matriculation—**R. Hernández (Chair), Achadjian,  
Chau, Gorell, Medina, Quirk-Silva, and Rendon.

**Select Committee on Privacy—**Chau (Chair), Brown,  
I. Calderon, Fong, Gordon, Gorell, Salas, and  
Stone.

**Select Committee on Protecting California's Food  
Safety Systems—**Gray (Chair), Achadjian, Brown,  
Dahle, Eggman, Frazier, Gomez, Melendez,  
Patterson, and V.M. Pérez.

**Select Committee on Regional Approaches to  
Addressing the State's Water Crisis—**Salas  
(Chair), Alejo, Bigelow, Eggman, Muratsuchi,  
Olsen, Patterson, Perea, Rendon, and Weber.

**Select Committee on Regional Transportation  
Solutions—**Quirk-Silva (Chair), Chávez, Daly,  
Dickinson, Gorell, Hagman, Lowenthal,  
Muratsuchi, Skinner, Ting, and Weber.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**Select Committee on Renewable Energy Economy in Rural California**—V.M. Pérez (Chair), Achadjian, Bigelow, Bradford, Eggman, Gray, and Salas.

**Select Committee on Sea Level Rise and the California Economy**—Gordon (Chair), Achadjian, Atkins, Bradford, Chávez, Gorell, Lowenthal, Muratsuchi, Skinner, and Ting.

**Select Committee on Small Business Financing and Development Opportunities**—Brown (Chair), Bocanegra, Bonta, Eggman, Holden, Linder, Nestande, and Waldron.

**Select Committee on State Hospital and Developmental Center Safety**—Yamada (Chair), Achadjian, I. Calderon, Chesbro, Levine, and Mansoor.

**Select Committee on Status of Boys and Men of Color in California**—Bradford (Chair), Achadjian, Bonta, Brown, B. Gaines, Gordon, Jones-Sawyer, V.M. Pérez, Rendon, Ting, and Wilk.

**Select Committee on Sustainable and Organic Agriculture**—Yamada (Chair), Alejo, Chesbro, Dahle, and Eggman.

**Select Committee on Wine**—Chesbro (Chair), Achadjian, Bigelow, Eggman, Hagman, Levine, Olsen, Skinner, Stone, Williams, and Yamada.

**Select Committee on Women in the Workplace**—Gonzalez (Chair), Bonta, Campos, Dahle, Garcia, R. Hernández, Levine, Perea, Quirk-Silva, Skinner, and Waldron.

**Select Committee on Women of Color—Engagement, Opportunity and Progress**—Garcia (Chair), Achadjian, Bradford, Brown, Eggman, Quirk-Silva, and Weber.

**SELECT COMMITTEES OF THE  
ASSEMBLY—Continued**

**Select Committee on Workforce and Vocational Development in California**—Salas (Chair), Achadjian, Brown, Chau, Chávez, Dahle, Garcia, Gomez, R. Hernández, Medina, and V.M. Pérez.

**Select Committee on Youth and California's Future**—I. Calderon (Chair), Allen, Bloom, Eggman, Gomez, Hall, Maienschein, Rendon, Waldron, and Wilk.

**SPECIAL COMMITTEES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY**

---

**2013–14 REGULAR SESSION**

---

**Assembly Legislative Ethics (6)**—(*Assembly Rule 22.5*)—Garcia (Co-Chair), Mansoor (Co-Chair), Allen, Holden, Jones, and Lowenthal. Counsel: Luisa Menchaca. 1020 N Street, Room 300. Phone: (916) 319-3752.

**JOINT COMMITTEES***(See Joint Rules 36.5 and 36.7)***2013–14 REGULAR SESSION**

**Joint Committee on the Arts (12)**—(*Resolution Chapter 101, Statutes of 1984. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly: I. Calderon (Vice Chair), Achadjian, Ammiano, Waldron, Weber, and Wilk.

—Senate: Lieu (Chair), Cannella, De León, Liu, Monning, and one vacancy.

**Joint Committee on Fairs, Allocation, and Classification (14)**—(*Food and Agriculture Code Sections 4531–4535. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly: Eggman (Chair), Achadjian, Bigelow, Daly, Dickinson, Hall, and one Democratic vacancy.

—Senate: Cannella (Vice Chair), Galgiani, Jackson, Monning, Padilla, Walters, and Wolk.

Consultants: Melanie Reagan, and Tom Weseloh.  
1020 N Street, Room 541. Phone: (916) 651-1910.

**Joint Committee on Fisheries and Aquaculture (8)**—(*Resolution Chapter 88, Statutes of 1981. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly: Chesbro (Chair), Bigelow, Bloom, and Ting.

—Senate: Evans (Vice Chair), Block, Monning, and Nielsen.

## JOINT COMMITTEES—Continued

**Joint Legislative Audit (14)**—(*Government Code Sections 10501, 10502, and Joint Rule 37.3. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly: Gray (Chair), Achadjian, Donnelly, Lowenthal, Mansoor, Nazarian, and Rendon.

—Senate: Lara (Vice Chair), Beall, Cannella, DeSaulnier, Fuller, Galgiani, and Jackson.

Chief Consultant: Debbie Meador. Secretary: Emily Towner. 1020 N Street, Room 107. Phone: (916) 319-3300.

**Joint Legislative Budget (16)**—(*Government Code Sections 9140, 9141, and Joint Rule 37. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly: Skinner (Vice Chair), Chávez, Chesbro, Gatto, Gorell, Harkey, Jones-Sawyer, and one Democratic vacancy.

—Senate: Leno (Chair), De León, Fuller, Nielsen, Padilla, Roth, Walters, and Wolk.

Principal Consultant: Peggy Collins. 1020 N Street, Room 533. Phone: (916) 651-1891.

**Joint Legislative Committee on Emergency Management (14)**—(*Resolution Chapter 31, Statutes of 2011. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly: Rodriguez (Vice Chair), Chávez, B. Gaines, Gray, Lowenthal, Pan, and Waldron.

—Senate: Jackson (Chair), Corbett, De León, T. Gaines, Roth, Walters, and Wyland.

Consultant: Linda Barr. Room 5080. Phone: (916) 651-4019.

## JOINT COMMITTEES—Continued

**Joint Committee on Rules (28)**—(*Joint Rule 40. Continuous existence.*)

—Assembly: Gordon (Chair), Atkins, Brown, Chávez, Conway, Dababneh, Gonzalez, Hagman, Nazarian, V.M. Pérez, Quirk, Ridley-Thomas, Waldron, and Wilk.

—Senate: Cannella, Corbett, De León, Fuller, Hill, Huff, Jackson, Lara, Leno, Monning, Padilla, Steinberg, and two vacancies.

Chief Administrative Officer: Debra Gravert.  
Room 3016. Phone: (916) 319-2804.



**SCHEDULE OF 2013–14  
ASSEMBLY STANDING  
COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

---

**MONDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
3:00 p.m.** .....	444...	Banking and Finance
1:30 p.m.* .....	447...	Natural Resources
1:30 p.m.* .....	126...	Revenue and Taxation
!* .....	3162...	Rules
1:30 p.m.* .....	4202...	Transportation
3:00 p.m.* .....	437...	Utilities and Commerce

**TUESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
2:00 p.m.** .....	127...	Aging and Long-Term Care
9:00 a.m.** .....	437...	Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism, and Internet Media
9:00 a.m.* .....	447...	Business, Professions and Consumer Protection
1:30 p.m.** .....	444...	Elections and Redistricting
1:30 p.m.** .....	444...	Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials
1:30 p.m.* .....	4202...	Health
1:30 p.m.** .....	437...	Higher Education
1:30 p.m.** .....	437...	Human Services
9:00 a.m.** .....	127...	Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy
9:00 a.m.* .....	4202...	Judiciary
9:00 a.m.* .....	126...	Public Safety
4:00 p.m.** .....	126...	Veterans Affairs
9:00 a.m.** .....	437...	Water, Parks and Wildlife

*Schedule of Committee Meetings*      297

**SCHEDULE OF 2013–14 ASSEMBLY  
STANDING COMMITTEE MEETINGS—Continued**

---

**WEDNESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
9:00 a.m.*** .....	437...	Accountability and Administrative Review
1:30 p.m.*** ....	126...	Agriculture
9:00 a.m.* .....	4202...	Appropriations
! .....	4202...	Budget
1:30 p.m.** .....	126...	Education
1:30 p.m.*** ....	4202...	Education
1:30 p.m.** .....	4202...	Governmental Organization
9:00 a.m.*** .....	126...	Housing and Community Development
9:00 a.m.** .....	437...	Insurance
1:30 p.m.** .....	447...	Labor and Employment
1:30 p.m.*** ....	447...	Local Government
9:00 a.m.** .....	444...	Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security

All hearings take place in the State Capitol  
unless otherwise noted.

- 
- \* Meets every week.
  - \*\* Meets 1st and 3rd week of month as called at time indicated.
  - \*\*\* Meets 2nd and 4th week of the month as called at time indicated.
  - ! Upon call of the Chair.

298 *Schedule of Subcommittee Meetings*

**SCHEDULE OF 2013–14  
SUBCOMMITTEES**

**BUDGET**

**MONDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
4:00 p.m.* .....	127...	Subcommittee No. 1— Health and Human Services

**TUESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
9:00 a.m.* .....	444...	Subcommittee No. 2— Education Finance
1:30 p.m.* .....	447...	Subcommittee No. 4— State Administration

**WEDNESDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
3:00 p.m.* .....	444...	Subcommittee No. 1— Health and Human Services
4:00 p.m.* .....	126...	Subcommittee No. 2— Education Finance
9:00 a.m.* .....	447...	Subcommittee No. 3— Resources and Transportation
4:00 p.m.* .....	127...	Subcommittee No. 4— State Administration
1:30 p.m.* .....	437...	Subcommittee No. 5— Public Safety

**THURSDAY**

<i>Time</i>	<i>Room</i>	<i>Committee</i>
! .....	4202...	Subcommittee No. 6— Budget Process, Oversight and Program Evaluation

---

\* Meets every week.

! Upon call of the Chair.

## OFFICES OF THE ASSEMBLY 2013–14

### SPEAKER'S OFFICE—

**Hon. Toni G. Atkins**

**State Capitol, Room 219**

Greg Campbell, *Chief of Staff*

John Casey, *Deputy Chief of Staff*

Rick Simpson, *Deputy Chief of Staff*

Arnie Sowell, *Policy Director*

Chris Woods, *Budget Director*

Fredericka McGee, *Legal Counsel*

Will Shuck, *Communications Director*

Charu Khopkar, *Director, Office of Member Services*

Chinook Shin, *Scheduler*

### REPUBLICAN LEADER'S OFFICE—

**Hon. Connie Conway**

**State Capitol, Room 3104**

Deborah Gonzalez, *Chief of Staff*

Richard Merserau, *Caucus Policy Director*

Eric Swanson, *Caucus Fiscal Director*

Amanda Fulkerson, *Communications Director/Press Secretary*

Leigh Carter, *Legislative Director*

Diana Knoles, *Scheduler*

Maddy Stelzmilller, *Office Assistant*

Andy Mullen, *Office Assistant*

### RULES COMMITTEE—

**State Capitol, Room 3106**

Debra Gravert, *Chief Administrative Officer*

Lynda Roper, *Deputy Administrative Officer*

Lia Lopez, *Deputy Chief Administrative Officer*

Nicole Willis, *Secretary*

Mukhtar Ali, *Bill Referral Consultant*

**OFFICES OF THE ASSEMBLY—Continued****CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE—****Assembly Chamber**

- E. Dotson Wilson, *Chief Clerk and Parliamentarian*  
Brian S. Ebbert, *Assistant Chief Clerk and Parliamentarian*  
Sue Parker, *Assistant Chief Clerk*  
Jacquelyn Delight, *History Clerk*  
Amy Leach, *Minute Clerk*  
Kathleen M. Lewis, *Reading Clerk*  
Linda C. Morgan, *Engrossing Manager*  
Timothy B. Morland Jr., *Daily File Clerk*  
Olga Nichols, *Executive Secretary*  
Russell C. Tomas, *Floor Analysis Director*  
Ilene A. Twilligear, *Principal Manager*

**SERGEANT AT ARMS' OFFICE—****State Capitol Annex**

- Ronald E. Pane, *Chief Sergeant at Arms*  
Robert V. Delaney, *Deputy Chief Sergeant at Arms*

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES—****1020 N Street, Room 300**

- Gus Demas, *Chief Fiscal Officer*  
Sohrab Mansourian, *Chief Information Systems Officer*  
Rich Wagaman, *Facilities Manager*

**VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY**  
**Primary Election June 2012**

**First Assembly District**

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Robert Meacher</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Brian Dahle</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>	<b><i>Rick Bosetti</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>	<b><i>David Edwards</i></b> <b><i>GRN</i></b>	<b><i>Charley Hooper</i></b> <b><i>LIB</i></b>
Butte.....	1,806	1,664	1,495	546	433
Lassen .....	1,102	4,028	1,239	250	322
Modoc.....	373	1,547	450	89	103
Nevada .....	9,058	8,684	5,530	2,271	2,238
Placer .....	4,557	4,640	3,350	1,370	1,169
Plumas .....	2,270	1,894	1,596	245	240
Shasta.....	8,447	14,660	17,037	1,928	1,467
Sierra.....	306	487	312	73	74
Siskiyou .....	3,201	3,780	3,448	609	457
District Totals .....	31,120	41,384	34,457	7,381	6,503
Percent.....	25.8%	34.2%	28.5%	6.1%	5.4%

## Second Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Wesley Chesbro*</i>	<i>Firenza Xuan Pini</i>	<i>Tom Lynch</i>	<i>Pamela Elizondo</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>GRN</i>
Del Norte .....	2,611	380	867	420
Humboldt .....	18,765	931	4,235	2,070
Mendocino .....	11,542	717	2,877	1,838
Sonoma .....	25,873	1,498	12,748	3,568
Trinity .....	1,623	489	809	365
District Totals .....	60,414	4,015	21,536	8,261
Percent .....	64.1%	4.3%	22.9%	8.8%

---

\* Incumbent

### Third Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Charles Rouse DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Bob Williams REP</i></b>	<b><i>Dan Logue*</i></b>
Butte.....	16,655	8,246	18,868
Colusa.....	471	764	773
Glenn.....	1,278	1,849	2,016
Sutter.....	3,985	4,031	8,204
Tehama.....	3,744	5,622	3,924
Yuba.....	2,793	2,145	4,957
District Totals.....	28,926	22,657	38,742
Percent.....	32.0%	25.1%	42.9%

---

\* Incumbent



### Fourth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Mariko Yamada*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>John Munn</i> <b>REP</b>
Colusa .....	387	894
Lake .....	6,556	5,630
Napa .....	14,892	11,229
Solano .....	2,457	3,286
Sonoma .....	9,157	4,795
Yolo .....	18,372	9,830
District Totals .....	<u>51,821</u>	<u>35,664</u>
Percent .....	59.2%	40.8%

---

\* Incumbent

## Fifth Assembly District

County	<i>Marc Boyd DEM</i>	<i>Tim (Timothy) K. Fitzgerald DEM</i>	<i>Frank Bigelow REP</i>	<i>Rico Oller REP</i>	<i>Kevin Lancaster REP</i>	<i>Mark Belden NPP</i>
Alpine .....	195	21	81	105	10	25
Amador .....	1,188	2,127	2,590	4,659	194	389
Calaveras.....	2,123	2,026	2,553	5,724	212	476
El Dorado.....	3,512	6,326	7,970	10,393	683	1,150
Madera .....	2,306	2,336	9,187	3,677	377	866
Mariposa .....	820	851	1,848	1,519	109	202
Mono.....	420	583	581	790	66	116
Placer .....	910	1,251	1,374	2,130	144	291
Tuolumne .....	2,109	2,617	3,400	5,676	356	643
District Totals .....	13,583	18,138	29,584	34,673	2,151	4,158
Percent.....	13.3%	17.7%	28.9%	33.9%	2.1%	4.1%

## Sixth Assembly District

County	<i>Regy Bronner</i>	<i>Beth B. Gaines*</i>	<i>Andy Pugno</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>
El Dorado.....	4,394	6,341	4,920
Placer .....	19,039	23,528	19,252
Sacramento .....	9,140	8,958	9,210
District Totals .....	32,573	38,827	33,382
Percent.....	31.1%	37.1%	31.9%

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventh Assembly District

County	<i>Roger Dickinson*</i>	<i>Jonathan Zachariou</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Sacramento .....	37,229	17,080
Yolo.....	3,871	2,224
District Totals .....	41,100	19,304
Percent.....	68.0%	32.0%

### Eighth Assembly District

County	<i>Ken Cooley</i>	<i>Barbara Ortega</i>	<i>Phillip A. Tufi</i>	<i>John Thomas Flynn</i>	<i>Peter Tateishi</i>	<i>Janice Marlae Bonser</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>LIB</i>
Sacramento .....	33,304	15,592	2,424	4,853	18,237	3,368
Percent.....	42.8%	20.0%	3.1%	6.2%	23.4%	4.3%

\* Incumbent

### Ninth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Richard Pan*</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Tom Y. Santos</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Sophia Gonzales Scherman</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>	<b><i>Antonio "Tony" Amador</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>	<b><i>Edward J. Nemeth</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>	<b><i>C.T. Weber</i></b> <b><i>PF</i></b>
Sacramento .....	22,029	6,971	8,574	7,910	5,523	1,550
San Joaquin .....	<u>2,588</u>	<u>1,229</u>	<u>1,455</u>	<u>5,150</u>	<u>1,300</u>	<u>400</u>
District Totals .....	24,617	8,200	10,029	13,060	6,823	1,950
Percent .....	38.1%	12.7%	15.5%	20.2%	10.5%	3.0%

---

\* Incumbent

## Tenth Assembly District

County	<i>H. Christian Gunderson</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Alex Easton- Brown</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Michael Allen*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Connie Wong</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Marc Levine</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Peter J. Mancus</i> <b>REP</b>	<i>Joe Boswell</i> <b>NPP</b>
Marin .....	1,066	4,584	18,038	5,137	18,464	12,497	2,388
Sonoma .....	1,257	1,979	14,884	6,234	7,456	10,211	2,156
District Totals .....	2,323	6,563	32,922	11,371	25,920	22,708	4,544
Percent.....	2.2%	6.2%	31.0%	10.7%	24.4%	21.4%	4.3%

---

\* Incumbent

## Eleventh Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Charles Kingeter</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Patricia Hernández</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Gene Gantt</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Jim Frazier</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Mike Hudson</i> <b>REP</b>	<i>Len Augustine</i> <b>NPP</b>
Contra Costa .....	411	5,368	1,419	10,716	10,386	2,155
Sacramento .....	21	146	64	106	343	57
Solano .....	727	6,330	2,344	8,024	10,505	7,836
District Totals .....	1,159	11,844	3,827	18,846	21,234	10,048
Percent.....	1.7%	17.7%	5.7%	28.1%	31.7%	15.0%

## Twelfth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Christopher Mateo DEM</i>	<i>Kristin Olsen* REP</i>
San Joaquin.....	7,844	15,492
Stanislaus.....	<u>15,938</u>	<u>28,717</u>
District Totals.....	23,782	44,209
Percent.....	35.0%	65.0%

---

\* Incumbent



### Thirteenth Assembly District

County	<i>Susan Talamantes Eggman DEM</i>	<i>C. Jennet Stebbins DEM</i>	<i>Xochitl Raya Paderes DEM</i>	<i>K. "Jeffrey" Jafri REP</i>	<i>Dolores M. Cooper REP</i>
San Joaquin.....	21,066	6,792	5,649	11,480	7,892
Percent.....	39.8%	12.8%	10.7%	21.7%	14.9%

### Fourteenth Assembly District

County	<i>Susan Bonilla*</i> DEM
Contra Costa .....	37,509
Solano.....	17,323
District Totals .....	54,832
Percent.....	100.0%

---

\* Incumbent

## Fifteenth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Nancy Skinner*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Eugene Ruyle</i> <b>PF (W/I)</b>
Alameda .....	39,583	96
Contra Costa .....	28,896	9
District Totals .....	68,479	105
Percent .....	99.8%	0.2%

---

\* Incumbent

### Sixteenth Assembly District

County	<i>Joan Buchanan*</i>	<i>Al Phillips</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Alameda .....	18,865	15,475
Contra Costa .....	35,503	25,969
District Totals .....	54,368	41,444
Percent .....	56.7%	43.3%

### Seventeenth Assembly District

County	<i>Tom Ammiano*</i>	<i>Jason P. Clark</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
San Francisco.....	63,454	11,933
Percent .....	84.2%	15.8%

---

\* Incumbent

### Eighteenth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Joel B. Young DEM</i>	<i>Rob Bonta DEM</i>	<i>Abel Guillen DEM</i>	<i>Rhonda Weber REP</i>
Alameda .....	11,680	23,007	18,521	9,082
Percent .....	18.8%	36.9%	29.7%	14.6%

### Nineteenth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>James Pan DEM</i>	<i>Philip Ting DEM</i>	<i>Michael Breyer DEM</i>	<i>Matthew Del Carlo REP</i>
San Francisco.....	2,469	32,236	11,962	9,096
San Mateo .....	606	6,196	3,029	2,550
District Totals .....	3,075	38,432	14,991	11,646
Percent .....	4.5%	56.4%	22.0%	17.1%

### Twentieth Assembly District

County	<i>Sarabjit Kaur Cheema</i> DEM	<i>Bill Quirk</i> DEM	<i>Jennifer Ong</i> DEM	<i>Luis Reynoso</i> REP	<i>Mark Green</i> NPP
Alameda .....	3,397	17,177	14,560	10,041	11,490
Percent .....	6.0%	30.3%	25.7%	17.7%	20.3%

### Twenty-first Assembly District

County	<i>Adam Gray</i> DEM	<i>Robert R. Sellers</i> DEM	<i>Lesa Rasmussen</i> DEM	<i>Tommy Jones</i> DEM	<i>Jack Mobley</i> REP
Merced.....	7,047	687	2,376	2,438	11,592
Stanislaus.....	7,344	765	1,929	1,617	8,556
District Totals .....	14,391	1,452	4,305	4,055	20,148
Percent .....	32.4%	3.3%	9.7%	9.1%	45.4%

## Twenty-second Assembly District

	<i>Kevin Mullin</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Mark Gilham</i> <i>REP</i>
County		
San Mateo .....	51,578	23,738
Percent.....	68.5%	31.5%

## Twenty-third Assembly District

	<i>Richard Rojas</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Bob Whalen</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Jim Patterson</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Vong Mouanoutoua</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>David DeFrank</i> <i>REP</i>
County					
Fresno .....	17,307	19,756	30,274	5,438	4,086
Tulare .....	383	236	553	49	192
District Totals .....	17,690	19,992	30,827	5,487	4,278
Percent.....	22.6%	25.5%	39.4%	7.0%	5.5%

## Twenty-fourth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Geby E. Espinosa DEM</b></i>	<i><b>Richard S. Gordon*</b></i> <i><b>DEM</b></i>	<i><b>Chengzhi "George" Yang REP</b></i>	<i><b>Joseph Antonelli Rosas NPP</b></i>
San Mateo .....	1,674	12,267	5,318	667
Santa Clara.....	5,980	29,751	15,631	2,462
District Totals .....	7,654	42,018	20,949	3,129
Percent.....	10.4%	57.0%	28.4%	4.2%

---

\* Incumbent

## Twenty-fifth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Bob Wieckowski*</i></b>	<b><i>Pete "Primo" McHugh</i></b>	<b><i>ArLyne Diamond</i></b>
	<b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>REP</i></b>
Alameda.....	9,109	2,055	4,373
Santa Clara.....	13,003	12,915	11,704
District Totals .....	22,112	14,970	16,077
Percent.....	41.6%	28.2%	30.2%

---

\* Incumbent



### Twenty-sixth Assembly District

County	<i>Jonathon Louis Sosa</i>	<i>Connie Conway*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Inyo .....	1,493	3,056
Kern .....	1,186	2,889
Tulare .....	9,948	28,354
District Totals .....	12,627	34,299
Percent .....	26.9%	73.1%

### Twenty-seventh Assembly District

County	<i>Nora Campos*</i>	<i>Roger F. Lasson</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Santa Clara .....	34,217	14,238
Percent .....	70.6%	29.4%

---

\* Incumbent

## Twenty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Paul Fong*</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Chad Walsh</i> <i>NPP</i>
<b>County</b>		
Santa Clara.....	43,965	37,060
Percent.....	54.3%	45.7%

## Twenty-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Bob Fultz</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Mark Stone</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Tom Walsh</i> <i>REP</i>
<b>County</b>			
Monterey.....	4,008	15,928	12,320
Santa Clara.....	2,523	7,196	6,443
Santa Cruz.....	6,663	29,347	12,713
District Totals .....	13,194	52,471	31,476
Percent.....	13.6%	54.0%	32.4%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirtieth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Luis Alejo*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Bob Bernosky</i> <b>REP</b>
Monterey.....	13,503	7,776
San Benito.....	4,560	4,023
Santa Clara.....	7,548	6,748
Santa Cruz.....	3,525	1,915
District Totals .....	<u>29,136</u>	<u>20,462</u>
Percent.....	58.7%	41.3%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-first Assembly District

County	<i>Henry T. Perea*</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>James (JD) Bennett</i> <i>REP (W/I)</i>
Fresno .....	22,255	299
Percent.....	98.7%	1.3%

### Thirty-second Assembly District

County	<i>Rudy Salas, Jr.</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>David Thomas</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Jon McQuiston</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Pedro A. Rios</i> <i>REP</i>
Kern .....	8,962	1,947	2,755	3,392
Kings.....	4,091	2,473	3,775	4,158
District Totals .....	13,053	4,420	6,530	7,550
Percent.....	41.4%	14.0%	20.7%	23.9%

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-third Assembly District

County	<i>John Coffey DEM</i>	<i>Tim Donnelly* REP</i>	<i>William E. "Bill" Jahn REP</i>
San Bernardino .....	13,873	25,200	9,331
Percent.....	28.7%	52.1%	19.3%

### Thirty-fourth Assembly District

County		<i>Mari Goodman DEM</i>	<i>Shannon Grove* REP</i>
Kern .....		19,369	54,345
Percent.....		26.3%	73.7%

---

\* Incumbent

## Thirty-fifth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Gerald "Gerry" Manata DEM</i></b>	<b><i>K.H. "Katcho" Achadjian* REP</i></b>
San Luis Obispo.....	24,550	43,680
Santa Barbara.....	9,312	19,067
District Totals .....	33,862	62,747
Percent.....	35.1%	64.9%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-sixth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Steve Fox DEM</i>	<i>Tom Lackey REP</i>	<i>Ron Smith REP</i>
Kern .....	1,446	1,741	1,824
Los Angeles .....	12,038	11,245	12,101
San Bernardino .....	676	809	1,172
District Totals .....	14,160	13,795	15,097
Percent.....	32.9%	32.0%	35.1%

## Thirty-seventh Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Das Williams*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Rob Walter</i> <b>REP</b>
San Luis Obispo.....	0	0
Santa Barbara.....	30,575	21,334
Ventura.....	<u>21,825</u>	<u>19,283</u>
District Totals .....	52,400	40,617
Percent.....	56.3%	43.7%

---

\* Incumbent



### Thirty-eighth Assembly District

County	<i>Edward Headington DEM</i>	<i>Patricia McKeon REP</i>	<i>Paul B. Strickland REP</i>	<i>Scott Thomas Wilk REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	14,126	10,629	6,151	13,894
Ventura.....	5,482	3,396	3,031	6,336
District Totals .....	19,608	14,025	9,182	20,230
Percent.....	31.1%	22.2%	14.6%	32.1%

### Thirty-ninth Assembly District

County	<i>Raul Bocanegra DEM</i>	<i>Richard Alarcon DEM</i>	<i>Omar Cuevas REP</i>	<i>Margie Margarita Carranza REP</i>	<i>Ricardo A. Benitez REP</i>	<i>John Paul (Jack) Lindblad GRN</i>	<i>Kevin J. Suscavage DEM (W/I)</i>
Los Angeles .....	11,521	8,567	2,596	1,697	5,037	2,421	2
Percent.....	36.2%	26.9%	8.2%	5.3%	15.8%	7.6%	0.0%

### Fortieth Assembly District

County	<i>Russ Warner</i>	<i>Mike Morrell*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
San Bernardino .....	18,862	26,261
Percent.....	41.8%	58.2%

### Forty-first Assembly District

County	<i>Victoria Rusnak</i>	<i>Chris Holden</i>	<i>Michael A. Cacciotti</i>	<i>Ed Colton</i>	<i>Donna Lowe</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	7,827	18,957	9,325	8,636	12,264
San Bernardino .....	1,900	1,761	1,519	3,763	4,544
District Totals .....	9,727	20,718	10,844	12,399	16,808
Percent.....	13.8%	29.4%	15.4%	17.6%	23.8%

---

\* Incumbent

### Forty-second Assembly District

	<i>Mark Anthony Orozco</i>	<i>Brian Nestande*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Riverside .....	20,712	31,354
San Bernardino .....	5,395	9,863
District Totals .....	26,107	41,217
Percent.....	38.8%	61.2%

### Forty-third Assembly District

	<i>Mike Gatto*</i>	<i>Greg Krikorian</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	26,397	21,025
Percent.....	55.7%	44.3%

---

\* Incumbent

## Forty-fourth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Eileen MacEnergy DEM</i>	<i>Thomas Mullens DEM</i>	<i>Jeff Gorell* REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	384	284	1,136
Ventura.....	<u>14,959</u>	<u>11,942</u>	<u>37,127</u>
District Totals .....	15,343	12,226	38,263
Percent.....	23.3%	18.6%	58.1%

---

\* Incumbent

### Forty-fifth Assembly District

County	<i>Bob Blumenfield*</i>	<i>Chris Kolski</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	31,772	21,902
Ventura.....	170	217
District Totals .....	31,942	22,119
Percent.....	59.1%	40.9%

### Forty-sixth Assembly District

County	<i>Brian C. Johnson</i>	<i>Adriano Lecaros</i>	<i>Adrin Nazarian</i>	<i>Andrew B. Lachman</i>	<i>Laurette Healey</i>	<i>Jay L. Stern</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	8,370	1,004	11,498	8,085	4,502	8,401
Percent.....	20.0%	2.4%	27.5%	19.3%	10.8%	20.1%

---

\* Incumbent

### Forty-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Joe Baca, Jr. DEM</i>	<i>Cheryl R. Brown DEM</i>	<i>Jeane Ensley REP</i>	<i>Thelma E. Beach REP</i>
County				
San Bernardino .....	11,033	7,566	5,787	1,685
Percent.....	42.3%	29.0%	22.2%	6.5%

### Forty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Roger Hernández*</i> DEM	<i>Joe M. Gardner REP</i>	<i>Mike Meza NPP</i>
County			
Los Angeles .....	14,625	15,344	3,698
Percent.....	43.4%	45.6%	11.0%

\* Incumbent

### Forty-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Edwin "Ed" Chau DEM</i>	<i>Mitchell Ing DEM</i>	<i>Matthew Lin REP</i>
County			
Los Angeles .....	13,746	5,074	20,549
Percent.....	34.9%	12.9%	52.2%

### Fiftieth Assembly District

	<i>Richard Bloom DEM</i>	<i>Torie Osborn DEM</i>	<i>Betsy Butler*</i> DEM	<i>Bradly S. Torgan REP</i>
County				
Los Angeles .....	15,947	15,155	16,084	15,227
Percent.....	25.6%	24.3%	25.8%	24.4%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifty-first Assembly District

	<i>Oscar A. Gutierrez</i>	<i>Jimmy Gomez</i>	<i>Richard Friedberg</i>	<i>Arturo Chavez</i>	<i>Luis Lopez</i>
County	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>
Los Angeles .....	1,128	10,452	3,059	6,422	6,871
Percent.....	4.0%	37.4%	11.0%	23.0%	24.6%

### Fifty-second Assembly District

	<i>Norma J. Torres*</i>	<i>Paul Vincent Avila</i>	<i>Ray Moors</i>	<i>Kenny Coble</i>
County	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	4,128	860	733	2,159
San Bernardino .....	6,723	2,557	1,236	7,570
District Totals .....	10,851	3,417	1,969	9,729
Percent.....	41.8%	13.2%	7.6%	37.5%

\* Incumbent



### Fifty-third Assembly District

	<i>John A. Pérez*</i>	<i>Michael "Mike" Aldapa</i>	<i>Roger A. Young</i>	<i>Jose Trinidad Aguilar</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County				
Los Angeles .....	10,051	2,494	1,738	2,889
Percent.....	58.5%	14.5%	10.1%	16.8%

### Fifty-fourth Assembly District

		<i>Ed Nicoletti</i>	<i>Holly J. Mitchell*</i>	<i>Keith Brandon McCowen</i>
		<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County				
Los Angeles .....		5,601	33,920	8,350
Percent.....		11.7%	70.9%	17.4%

---

\* Incumbent

## Fifty-fifth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Gregg D. Fritchle</b></i> <i><b>DEM</b></i>	<i><b>Curt Hagman*</b></i> <i><b>REP</b></i>
Los Angeles .....	6,590	8,959
Orange .....	9,274	25,449
San Bernardino .....	2,130	5,860
District Totals .....	17,994	40,268
Percent.....	30.9%	69.1%

---

\* Incumbent

## Fifty-sixth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>V. Manuel Pérez*</b></i> <i><b>DEM</b></i>	<i><b>Corky Reynaga- Emett</b></i> <i><b>REP</b></i>
Imperial.....	10,304	6,282
Riverside.....	13,357	11,481
District Totals.....	23,661	17,763
Percent.....	57.1%	42.9%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifty-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Rudy Bermudez</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Ian Calderon</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Noel A. Jaimes</i> <i>REP</i>
County			
Los Angeles .....	10,763	11,100	17,025
Percent.....	27.7%	28.5%	43.8%

### Fifty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Cristina Garcia</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Tom Calderon</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Sultan "Sam" Ahmad</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Daniel Crespo</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Luis H. Marquez</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Patricia A. Kotze- Ramos</i> <i>REP</i>
County						
Los Angeles .....	8,517	7,290	1,197	2,096	3,946	9,015
Percent.....	26.6%	22.7%	3.7%	6.5%	12.3%	28.1%

### Fifty-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Armenak H. Nouridjanian</i>	<i>Reginald Jones- Sawyer, Sr.</i>	<i>Rodney D. Robinson</i>	<i>Gertrude "Trudy" Holmes- Magee</i>	<i>Greg Akili</i>
<b>County</b>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>
Los Angeles .....	810	7,029	3,038	2,487	2,772
Percent.....	5.0%	43.6%	18.8%	15.4%	17.2%

### Sixtieth Assembly District

	<i>José Luis Pérez</i>	<i>Greg Kraft</i>	<i>Stan Skipworth</i>	<i>Eric Linder</i>
<b>County</b>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>
Riverside .....	11,411	6,749	7,058	10,000
Percent.....	32.4%	19.2%	20.0%	28.4%

### Sixty-first Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Jose Medina DEM</i>	<i>Bill Batey REP</i>	<i>Joe Ludwig REP</i>	<i>Fredy R. De Leon NPP</i>	<i>Thomas Carlos Ketcham REP (W/I)</i>
Riverside .....	17,473	13,713	6,254	1,757	16
Percent.....	44.6%	35.0%	15.9%	4.5%	0.0%

### Sixty-second Assembly District

<b>County</b>		<i>Mervin Evans DEM</i>	<i>Steven Bradford*</i> DEM
Los Angeles .....		8,338	25,446
Percent.....		24.7%	75.3%

\* Incumbent

### Sixty-third Assembly District

	<i>Anthony Rendon</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Diane Janet Martinez</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Cathrin "Cat" Sargent</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Jack M. Guerrero</i> <i>REP</i>
County				
Los Angeles .....	8,776	5,833	1,460	7,017
Percent.....	38.0%	25.3%	6.3%	30.4%

### Sixty-fourth Assembly District

County				<i>Isadore Hall, III*</i> <i>DEM</i>
Los Angeles .....				23,122
Percent.....				100.0%

---

\* Incumbent

### Sixty-fifth Assembly District

County	<i>Sharon Quirk- Silva</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Chris Norby*</i> <i>REP</i>
Orange .....	20,936	29,917
Percent.....	41.2%	58.8%

### Sixty-sixth Assembly District

County	<i>Al Muratsuchi</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Nathan Mintz</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Craig Huey</i> <i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	27,360	13,914	26,298
Percent.....	40.5%	20.6%	38.9%

\* Incumbent



### Sixty-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Bob Magee</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Phil Paule</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Kenneth C. Dickson</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>Melissa Melendez</i> <i>REP</i>	<i>William T. Akana</i> <i>REP</i>
County					
Riverside .....	8,672	11,951	8,216	10,084	4,291
Percent.....	20.1%	27.7%	19.0%	23.3%	9.9%

### Sixty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Christina Avalos</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Donald P. Wagner*</i> <i>REP</i>
County		
Orange .....	19,254	43,241
Percent.....	30.8%	69.2%

---

\* Incumbent

### Sixty-ninth Assembly District

County	<i>Michele Martinez</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Tom Daly</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Julio Perez</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Francisco "Paco" Barragán</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Jose "Joe" Moreno</i> <i>REP</i>
Orange .....	4,651	10,939	5,738	605	5,980
Percent.....	16.7%	39.2%	20.6%	2.2%	21.4%

### Seventieth Assembly District

County	<i>Bonnie Lowenthal*</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Martha Flores Gibson</i> <i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	29,082	20,569
Percent.....	58.6%	41.4%

\* Incumbent

### Seventy-first Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Patrick J. Hurley DEM</i></b>	<b><i>John McLaughlin REP</i></b>	<b><i>Brian W. Jones* REP</i></b>
Riverside .....	1,870	2,466	1,962
San Diego .....	21,640	15,521	34,462
District Totals .....	23,510	17,987	36,424
Percent .....	30.2%	23.1%	46.7%

### Seventy-second Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Albert Ayala DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Joe Dovinh DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Long Pham REP</i></b>	<b><i>Troy Edgar REP</i></b>	<b><i>Travis Allen REP</i></b>
Orange .....	8,816	12,432	12,409	18,060	12,851
Percent .....	13.7%	19.3%	19.2%	28.0%	19.9%

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventy-third Assembly District

	<i>James Corbett</i>	<i>Diane L. Harkey*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Orange .....	21,173	49,922
Percent.....	29.8%	70.2%

### Seventy-fourth Assembly District

	<i>Robert Rush</i>	<i>Allan R. Mansoor*</i>	<i>Leslie Daigle</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>
County			
Orange .....	25,120	33,319	18,207
Percent.....	32.8%	43.5%	23.8%

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventy-fifth Assembly District

	<i>Matthew Herold DEM</i>	<i>Marie Waldron REP</i>
<b>County</b>		
Riverside .....	3,561	8,535
San Diego.....	16,619	35,478
District Totals .....	20,180	44,013
Percent.....	31.4%	68.6%

### Seventy-sixth Assembly District

	<i>Farrah Douglas REP</i>	<i>Sherry Hodges REP</i>	<i>Rocky J. Chávez REP</i>
<b>County</b>			
San Diego.....	18,570	21,100	25,143
Percent.....	28.7%	32.6%	38.8%

### Seventy-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Ruben "RJ" Hernandez</i>	<i>Brian Maienschein</i>	<i>Dustin Steiner</i>	<i>Greg Laskaris</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>NPP</i>
County				
San Diego.....	23,075	45,071	14,406	12,639
Percent.....	24.2%	47.3%	15.1%	13.3%

### Seventy-eighth Assembly District

		<i>Toni Atkins*</i>	<i>Ralph Denney</i>	<i>Robert E. Williams</i>
		<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>
County				
San Diego.....		54,175	25,291	11,121
Percent.....		59.8%	27.9%	12.3%

\* Incumbent

### Seventy-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Shirley N. Weber</i>	<i>Patricia Ann Washington</i>	<i>Rudy Ramirez</i>	<i>Sid Voorakkara</i>	<i>Matt Mendoza</i>	<i>Mary England</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>	<i>REP</i>
County						
San Diego.....	20,293	5,401	7,533	5,060	8,857	19,313
Percent.....	30.5%	8.1%	11.3%	7.6%	13.3%	29.1%

### Eightieth Assembly District

		<i>Ben Hueso*</i>	<i>Derrick W. Roach</i>
		<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County			
San Diego.....		26,717	16,623
Percent.....		61.6%	38.4%

---

\* Incumbent

**VOTE FOR MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY  
GENERAL ELECTION NOVEMBER 2012**

**First Assembly District**

<b>County</b>	<b>Brian Dahle REP</b>	<b>Rick Bosetti REP</b>
Butte.....	4,738	2,547
Lassen.....	7,829	2,238
Modoc.....	2,807	951
Nevada.....	29,036	9,853
Placer.....	14,197	7,418
Plumas.....	6,045	2,488
Shasta.....	39,569	28,842
Sierra.....	1,070	454
Siskiyou.....	10,807	6,129
District Totals.....	<u>116,098</u>	<u>60,920</u>
Percent.....	65.6%	34.4%



## Second Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Wesley Chesbro*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Tom Lynch</i> <b>DEM</b>
Del Norte .....	4,846	2,978
Humboldt .....	33,867	16,952
Mendocino .....	20,542	11,404
Sonoma .....	49,907	31,323
Trinity .....	2,289	2,645
District Totals .....	111,451	65,302
Percent .....	63.1%	36.9%

---

\* Incumbent

### Third Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Charles Rouse DEM</b></i>	<i><b>Dan Logue* REP</b></i>
Butte.....	36,367	38,677
Colusa.....	1,114	1,934
Glenn.....	3,287	5,412
Sutter.....	11,756	17,079
Tehama.....	9,001	12,847
Yuba.....	7,740	10,743
District Totals.....	<u>69,265</u>	<u>86,692</u>
Percent.....	44.4%	55.6%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fourth Assembly District

County	<i>Mariko Yamada*</i>	<i>John Munn</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Colusa .....	1,001	1,381
Lake .....	12,278	9,845
Napa.....	32,799	20,828
Solano .....	5,381	6,447
Sonoma .....	19,039	8,235
Yolo.....	37,583	18,210
District Totals .....	<u>108,081</u>	<u>64,946</u>
Percent.....	62.5%	37.5%

---

\* Incumbent

## Fifth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Frank Bigelow REP</i></b>	<b><i>Rico Oller REP</i></b>
Alpine .....	221	250
Amador .....	7,538	7,754
Calaveras.....	7,469	11,202
El Dorado.....	24,688	22,018
Madera.....	22,815	12,738
Mariposa .....	4,049	3,625
Mono.....	1,831	1,977
Placer .....	4,859	3,985
Tuolumne .....	8,823	11,522
District Totals .....	82,293	75,071
Percent.....	52.3%	47.7%

## Sixth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Beth B. Gaines*</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>	<b><i>Andy Pugno</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>
El Dorado.....	19,661	6,938
Placer .....	74,043	35,406
Sacramento .....	34,761	14,740
District Totals .....	<u>128,465</u>	<u>57,084</u>
Percent.....	69.2%	30.8%

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventh Assembly District

	<i>Roger Dickinson*</i>	<i>Jonathan Zachariou</i>
<b>County</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>
Sacramento .....	87,094	36,589
Yolo.....	<u>9,328</u>	<u>5,146</u>
District Totals .....	96,422	41,735
Percent.....	69.8%	30.2%

### Eighth Assembly District

	<i>Ken Cooley</i>	<i>Peter Tateishi</i>
<b>County</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>
Sacramento .....	92,630	78,006
Percent.....	54.3%	45.7%

---

\* Incumbent

## Ninth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Richard Pan*</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Antonio "Tony" Amador</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>
Sacramento .....	77,661	45,380
San Joaquin.....	8,431	14,756
District Totals .....	86,092	60,136
Percent.....	58.9%	41.1%

---

\* Incumbent

### Tenth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Michael Allen*</i>	<i>Marc Levine</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>
Marin .....	53,175	57,460
Sonoma .....	<u>38,798</u>	<u>38,961</u>
District Totals .....	91,973	96,421
Percent .....	48.8%	51.2%

\_\_\_\_\_  
\* Incumbent



## Eleventh Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Jim Frazier DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Mike Hudson REP</i></b>
Contra Costa .....	49,066	26,876
Sacramento .....	656	720
Solano .....	<u>47,171</u>	<u>31,824</u>
District Totals .....	96,893	59,420
Percent.....	62.0%	38.0%

## Twelfth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Christopher Mateo DEM</i>	<i>Kristin Olsen*</i> <i>REP</i>
San Joaquin.....	19,510	29,695
Stanislaus .....	<u>39,007</u>	<u>60,126</u>
District Totals .....	58,517	89,821
Percent.....	39.4%	60.6%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirteenth Assembly District

	<i>Susan Talamantes Eggman</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>K. "Jeffrey" Jafri</i> <b>REP</b>
<b>County</b>		
San Joaquin.....	78,776	41,595
Percent.....	65.4%	34.6%

### Fourteenth Assembly District

	<i>Susan A. Bonilla*</i> <b>DEM</b>
<b>County</b>	
Contra Costa .....	92,769
Solano .....	43,065
District Totals .....	<u>135,834</u>
Percent.....	100.0%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifteenth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Nancy Skinner*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Eugene Ruyle</i> <b>PF</b>
Alameda.....	98,356	15,011
Contra Costa.....	66,573	10,156
District Totals.....	<u>164,929</u>	<u>25,167</u>
Percent.....	86.8%	13.2%

---

\* Incumbent

### Sixteenth Assembly District

	<i>Joan Buchanan*</i>	<i>Al Phillips</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Alameda.....	47,287	33,924
Contra Costa.....	78,665	52,879
District Totals.....	125,952	86,803
Percent.....	59.2%	40.8%

### Seventeenth Assembly District

	<i>Tom Ammiano*</i>	<i>Jason P. Clark</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
San Francisco.....	161,124	25,728
Percent.....	86.2%	13.8%

---

\* Incumbent

## Eighteenth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Rob Bonta DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Abel Guillen DEM</i></b>
Alameda.....	75,865	74,422
Percent.....	50.5%	49.5%

## Nineteenth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Phil Ting DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Michael Breyer DEM</i></b>
San Francisco.....	72,920	53,469
San Mateo.....	19,938	12,731
District Totals.....	92,858	66,200
Percent.....	58.4%	41.6%

### Twentieth Assembly District

	<i>Bill Quirk</i>	<i>Jennifer Ong</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>
County		
Alameda.....	67,028	66,111
Percent.....	50.3%	49.7%

### Twenty-first Assembly District

	<i>Adam Gray</i>	<i>Jack Mobley</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Merced.....	33,260	26,827
Stanislaus.....	30,089	18,707
District Totals.....	<u>63,349</u>	<u>45,534</u>
Percent.....	58.2%	41.8%

## Twenty-second Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Kevin Mullin DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Mark Gilham REP</i></b>
San Mateo .....	126,519	50,684
Percent.....	71.4%	28.6%

## Twenty-third Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Bob Whalen REP</i></b>	<b><i>Jim Patterson REP</i></b>
Fresno .....	68,651	82,359
Tulare .....	806	1,458
District Totals .....	<u>69,457</u>	<u>83,817</u>
Percent.....	45.3%	54.7%



## Twenty-fourth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b>Richard S. Gordon*</b>	<b>Chengzhi "George" Yang</b>
	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>
San Mateo .....	33,556	13,659
Santa Clara.....	84,564	36,041
District Totals .....	118,120	49,700
Percent.....	70.4%	29.6%

---

\* Incumbent

## Twenty-fifth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i><b>Bob Wieckowski*</b></i> <i><b>DEM</b></i>	<i><b>ArLyne Diamond</b></i> <i><b>REP</b></i>
Alameda.....	33,483	11,639
Santa Clara.....	<u>60,004</u>	<u>27,520</u>
District Totals .....	93,487	39,159
Percent.....	70.5%	29.5%

---

\* Incumbent

### Twenty-sixth Assembly District

County	<i>Jonathon Louis Sosa</i>	<i>Connie Conway*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Inyo .....	2,636	4,873
Kern .....	1,875	4,372
Tulare .....	<u>31,868</u>	<u>62,816</u>
District Totals .....	36,379	72,061
Percent .....	33.5%	66.5%

### Twenty-seventh Assembly District

County	<i>Nora Campos*</i>	<i>Roger F. Lasson</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Santa Clara .....	91,816	26,461
Percent .....	77.6%	22.4%

---

\* Incumbent

## Twenty-eighth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Paul Fong*</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Chad Walsh</i></b> <b><i>NPP</i></b>
Santa Clara.....	108,061	66,239
Percent.....	62.0%	38.0%

## Twenty-ninth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Mark Stone</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Tom Walsh</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>
Monterey.....	42,310	24,192
Santa Clara.....	22,418	13,336
Santa Cruz.....	72,924	24,529
District Totals.....	137,652	62,057
Percent.....	68.9%	31.1%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirtieth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Luis Alejo*</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Rob Bernosky</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>
Monterey.....	36,147	15,386
San Benito.....	10,614	7,664
Santa Clara.....	21,224	15,358
Santa Cruz.....	11,156	3,524
District Totals .....	79,141	41,932
Percent.....	65.4%	34.6%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-first Assembly District

	<i>Henry T. Perea*</i>	<i>James (JD) Bennett</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Fresno .....	55,626	31,282
Percent.....	64.0%	36.0%

### Thirty-second Assembly District

	<i>Rudy Salas</i>	<i>Pedro A. Rios</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Kern .....	25,871	16,306
Kings.....	12,888	18,170
District Totals .....	<u>38,759</u>	<u>34,476</u>
Percent.....	52.9%	47.1%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-third Assembly District

	<i>John Coffey DEM</i>	<i>Tim Donnelly* REP</i>
County		
San Bernardino .....	51,215	73,836
Percent.....	41.0%	59.0%

### Thirty-fourth Assembly District

	<i>Mari Goodman DEM</i>	<i>Shannon Grove* REP</i>
County		
Kern .....	47,254	106,384
Percent.....	30.8%	69.2%

---

\* Incumbent

### Thirty-fifth Assembly District

County	<i>Gerald "Gerry" Manata DEM</i>	<i>K.H. "Katcho" Achadjian* REP</i>
San Luis Obispo.....	44,820	73,151
Santa Barbara.....	20,680	30,611
District Totals .....	<u>65,500</u>	<u>103,762</u>
Percent.....	38.7%	61.3%

---

\* Incumbent



### Thirty-sixth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Steve Fox DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Ron Smith REP</i></b>
Kern .....	4,631	6,691
Los Angeles .....	59,282	54,826
San Bernardino .....	<u>2,092</u>	<u>4,343</u>
District Totals .....	66,005	65,860
Percent.....	50.1%	49.9%

### Thirty-seventh Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Das Williams*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Rob Walter</i> <b>REP</b>
San Luis Obispo.....	0	0
Santa Barbara.....	63,193	36,558
Ventura.....	52,339	39,085
District Totals .....	<u>115,532</u>	<u>75,643</u>
Percent.....	60.4%	39.6%

\_\_\_\_\_  
\* Incumbent

### Thirty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Edward Headington DEM</i>	<i>Scott Thomas Wilk REP</i>
<b>County</b>		
Los Angeles .....	56,151	69,407
Ventura .....	19,713	30,662
District Totals .....	<u>75,864</u>	<u>100,069</u>
Percent .....	43.1%	56.9%

### Thirty-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Raul Bocanegra DEM</i>	<i>Richard Alarcon DEM</i>
<b>County</b>		
Los Angeles .....	62,612	44,624
Percent .....	58.4%	41.6%

### Fortieth Assembly District

	<i>Russ Warner</i>	<i>Mike Morrell*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
San Bernardino .....	64,264	65,282
Percent.....	49.6%	50.4%

### Forty-first Assembly District

	<i>Chris Holden</i>	<i>Donna Lowe</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	94,040	58,582
San Bernardino .....	15,703	21,780
District Totals .....	109,743	80,362
Percent.....	57.7%	42.3%

---

\* Incumbent

### Forty-second Assembly District

	<i>Mark Anthony Orozco</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Brian Nestande*</i> <b>REP</b>
<b>County</b>		
Riverside .....	53,055	59,834
San Bernardino .....	14,768	21,934
District Totals .....	67,823	81,768
Percent.....	45.3%	54.7%

### Forty-third Assembly District

	<i>Mike Gatto*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Greg Krikorian</i> <b>REP</b>
<b>County</b>		
Los Angeles .....	95,673	63,251
Percent.....	60.2%	39.8%

---

\* Incumbent

## Forty-fourth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Eileen MacEnergy</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Jeff Gorell*</i> <b>REP</b>
Los Angeles .....	1,888	2,563
Ventura .....	<u>74,917</u>	<u>83,569</u>
District Totals .....	76,805	86,132
Percent .....	47.1%	52.9%

---

\* Incumbent

### Forty-fifth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Bob Blumenfield*</i>	<i>Chris Kolski</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	99,953	57,471
Ventura.....	469	525
District Totals .....	100,422	57,996
Percent.....	63.4%	36.6%

### Forty-sixth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<i>Adrin Nazarian</i>	<i>Jay L. Stern</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	92,870	37,928
Percent.....	71.0%	29.0%

---

\* Incumbent

### Forty-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Joe Baca, Jr. DEM</i>	<i>Cheryl R. Brown DEM</i>
<b>County</b>		
San Bernardino .....	42,475	53,434
Percent.....	44.3%	55.7%

### Forty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Roger Hernández*</i> DEM	<i>Joe M. Gardner REP</i>
<b>County</b>		
Los Angeles .....	74,642	50,927
Percent.....	59.4%	40.6%

---

\* Incumbent



### Forty-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Edwin "Ed" Chau DEM</i>	<i>Matthew Lin REP</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	64,791	50,153
Percent.....	56.4%	43.6%

### Fiftieth Assembly District

	<i>Richard Bloom DEM</i>	<i>Betsy Butler* DEM</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	93,445	91,740
Percent.....	50.5%	49.5%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifty-first Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Jimmy Gomez DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Luis Lopez DEM</i></b>
Los Angeles .....	63,292	42,618
Percent.....	59.8%	40.2%

### Fifty-second Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Norma J. Torres*</i></b>	<b><i>Kenny Coble REP</i></b>
Los Angeles .....	22,750	8,490
San Bernardino .....	43,815	25,777
District Totals .....	<u>66,565</u>	<u>34,267</u>
Percent.....	66.0%	34.0%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifty-third Assembly District

	<i>John A. Pérez*</i>	<i>Jose Trinidad Aguilar</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	61,651	12,803
Percent.....	82.8%	17.2%

### Fifty-fourth Assembly District

	<i>Holly J. Mitchell*</i>	<i>Keith Brandon McCowen</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	143,530	28,688
Percent.....	83.3%	16.7%

---

\* Incumbent

## Fifty-fifth Assembly District

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Gregg D. Fritchle</i></b> <b><i>DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Curt Hagman*</i></b> <b><i>REP</i></b>
Los Angeles .....	25,853	23,715
Orange .....	30,033	56,736
San Bernardino .....	9,766	16,879
District Totals .....	65,652	97,330
Percent.....	40.3%	59.7%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifty-sixth Assembly District

	<i>V. Manuel Pérez*</i>	<i>Corky Reynaga- Emett</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Imperial.....	25,992	11,707
Riverside.....	40,361	22,331
District Totals.....	66,353	34,038
Percent.....	66.1%	33.9%

---

\* Incumbent

### Fifty-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Ian Charles Calderon</i>	<i>Noel A. Jaimes</i>
<b>County</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>
Los Angeles .....	86,644	49,832
Percent.....	63.5%	36.5%

### Fifty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Cristina Garcia</i>	<i>Patricia A. Kotze- Ramos</i>
<b>County</b>	<b>DEM</b>	<b>REP</b>
Los Angeles .....	91,019	35,676
Percent.....	71.8%	28.2%

### Fifty-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Reggie Jones- Sawyer</i>	<i>Rodney D. Robinson</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	40,519	36,949
Percent.....	52.3%	47.7%

### Sixtieth Assembly District

	<i>José Luis Perez</i>	<i>Eric Linder</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Riverside .....	56,405	60,638
Percent.....	48.2%	51.8%

### Sixty-first Assembly District

	<i>Jose Medina DEM</i>	<i>Bill Batey REP</i>
County		
Riverside .....	76,774	49,003
Percent.....	61.0%	39.0%

### Sixty-second Assembly District

	<i>Mervin Evans DEM</i>	<i>Steven Bradford*</i> <i>DEM</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	37,957	98,047
Percent.....	27.9%	72.1%

---

\* Incumbent



### Sixty-third Assembly District

	<i>Anthony Rendon</i> <i>DEM</i>	<i>Jack M. Guerrero</i> <i>REP</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	76,258	26,093
Percent.....	74.5%	25.5%

### Sixty-fourth Assembly District

	<i>Isadore Hall, III*</i> <i>DEM</i>
County	
Los Angeles .....	100,446
Percent.....	100.0%

---

\* Incumbent

### Sixty-fifth Assembly District

	<i>Sharon Quirk-Silva</i>	<i>Chris Norby*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Orange .....	68,988	63,576
Percent.....	52.0%	48.0%

### Sixty-sixth Assembly District

	<i>Al Muratsuchi</i>	<i>Craig Huey</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Los Angeles .....	102,136	84,372
Percent.....	54.8%	45.2%

\* Incumbent

### Sixty-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Phil Paule REP</i>	<i>Melissa Melendez REP</i>
County		
Riverside .....	61,230	67,232
Percent.....	47.7%	52.3%

### Sixty-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Christina Avalos DEM</i>	<i>Donald P. (Don) Wagner*</i> <i>REP</i>
County		
Orange .....	67,448	104,706
Percent.....	39.2%	60.8%

---

\* Incumbent

### Sixty-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Tom Daly</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Jose "Joe" Moreno</i> <b>REP</b>
County		
Orange .....	56,951	27,354
Percent.....	67.6%	32.4%

### Seventieth Assembly District

	<i>Bonnie Lowenthal*</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Martha Flores Gibson</i> <b>REP</b>
County		
Los Angeles .....	100,676	52,321
Percent.....	65.8%	34.2%

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventy-first Assembly District

	<i>Patrick J. Hurley DEM</i>	<i>Brian W. Jones* REP</i>
<b>County</b>		
Riverside .....	5,081	9,270
San Diego.....	<u>57,249</u>	<u>97,393</u>
District Totals .....	62,330	106,663
Percent.....	36.9%	63.1%

### Seventy-second Assembly District

	<i>Troy Edgar REP</i>	<i>Travis Allen REP</i>
<b>County</b>		
Orange .....	62,983	79,110
Percent.....	44.3%	55.7%

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventy-third Assembly District

	<i>James Corbett</i>	<i>Diane L. Harkey*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Orange .....	72,196	130,030
Percent.....	35.7%	64.3%

### Seventy-fourth Assembly District

	<i>Robert Rush</i>	<i>Allan R. Mansoor*</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
Orange .....	84,520	110,190
Percent.....	43.4%	56.6%

---

\* Incumbent

### Seventy-fifth Assembly District

	<i>Matthew Herold DEM</i>	<i>Marie Waldron REP</i>
<b>County</b>		
Riverside .....	14,124	25,583
San Diego.....	44,659	73,103
District Totals .....	58,783	98,686
Percent.....	37.3%	62.7%

### Seventy-sixth Assembly District

	<i>Sherry Hodges REP</i>	<i>Rocky J. Chávez REP</i>
<b>County</b>		
San Diego.....	63,526	88,295
Percent.....	41.8%	58.2%

### Seventy-seventh Assembly District

	<i>Ruben "RJ" Hernandez</i>	<i>Brian Maienschein</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
San Diego.....	75,824	114,314
Percent.....	39.9%	60.1%

### Seventy-eighth Assembly District

	<i>Toni Atkins*</i>	<i>Ralph Denney</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>REP</i>
County		
San Diego.....	116,987	70,526
Percent.....	62.4%	37.6%

\* Incumbent



### Seventy-ninth Assembly District

	<i>Shirley Weber</i>	<i>Mary England</i>
<b>County</b>	DEM	REP
San Diego.....	94,170	58,424
Percent.....	61.7%	38.3%

### Eightieth Assembly District

	<i>Ben Hueso*</i>	<i>Derrick W. Roach</i>
<b>County</b>	DEM	REP
San Diego.....	76,225	33,260
Percent.....	69.6%	30.4%

---

\* Incumbent

**Special Primary Election  
May 21, 2013**

**Eightieth Assembly District\***

<b>County</b>	<i>Steve Castaneda</i>	<i>Lorena Gonzalez</i>	<i>Lincoln Pickard</i>	<i>Kaiden Degas</i>
	<i>DEM</i>	<i>DEM</i>	<i>W/I</i>	<i>W/I</i>
San Diego.....	6,646	18,125	140	548
Percent.....	26.1%	71.2%	0.5%	2.2%

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Ben Hueso. The Eightieth Assembly District is wholly contained in San Diego county.

**Special Primary Election  
July 23, 2013**

**Fifty-second Assembly District\***

<b>County</b>	<b><i>Paul Vincent Avila DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Tom Haughey DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Freddie Rodriguez DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Jason A. Rothman DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Manuel Saucedo DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Danielle L. Soto DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Doris Louise Wallace DEM</i></b>	<b><i>Dorothy F. Pineda REP</i></b>	<b><i>Paul S. Leon NPP</i></b>
Los Angeles .....	104	111	1,600	843	159	495	356	516	851
San Bernardino .....	648	1,371	2,158	702	438	764	531	1,937	3,368
District Totals .....	752	1,482	3,758	1,545	597	1,259	887	2,453	4,219
Percent.....	4.4%	8.7%	22.2%	9.1%	3.5%	7.4%	5.2%	14.5%	24.9%

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Norma Torres. The Fifty-second Assembly District includes portions of Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties.

## Special Primary Election September 17, 2013

### Forty-fifth Assembly District\*

<b>County</b>	<i>Elizabeth Badger</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Damian Carroll</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Matt Dababneh</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Dennis De Young</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Jeff Ebenstein</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Andra Hoffman</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Dan McCrary</i> <b>DEM</b>	<i>Armineh Chelebian</i> <b>REP</b>	<i>Chris Kolski</i> <b>REP</b>	<i>Susan Shelley</i> <b>REP</b>	<i>Eric Lewis</i> <b>NPP</b>
Los Angeles .....	678	1,680	6,065	670	3,396	2,467	260	611	3,102	5,173	431
Ventura.....	1	0	23	3	11	10	2	13	39	32	1
District Totals .....	679	1,680	6,088	673	3,407	2,477	262	624	3,141	5,205	432
Percent.....	2.8%	6.8%	24.7%	2.7%	13.8%	10.0%	1.1%	2.5%	12.7%	21.1%	1.8%

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Bob Blumenfield. The Forty-fifth Assembly District includes portions of Los Angeles and Ventura counties.

**Special General Election  
September 24, 2013**

**Fifty-second Assembly District\***

<b>County</b>	<i>Freddie Rodriguez DEM</i>	<i>Paul S. Leon NPP</i>
Los Angeles .....	2,676	1,706
San Bernardino .....	4,954	5,524
District Totals .....	<u>7,630</u>	<u>7,230</u>
Percent.....	51.3%	48.7%

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Norma Torres. The Fifty-second Assembly District includes portions of Los Angeles and San Bernardino counties.

**Special General Election  
November 19, 2013**

**Forty-fifth Assembly District**

<b>County</b>	<i>Matt Dababneh DEM</i>	<i>Susan Shelley REP</i>
Los Angeles .....	14,933	14,555
Ventura .....	51	100
District Totals .....	14,984	14,655
Percent .....	50.6%	49.4%

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Bob Blumenfield. The Forty-fifth Assembly District includes portions of Los Angeles and Ventura counties.

**Special Primary Election  
December 3, 2013**

**Fifty-fourth Assembly District\***

<b>County</b>	<i>Christopher R. Armenta DEM</i>	<i>John Jake DEM</i>	<i>Sebastian Ridley- Thomas DEM</i>	<i>Morry Waksberg W/I</i>
Los Angeles .....	8,270	931	13,992	31
Percent.....	35.6%	4.0%	60.2%	0.1%

\* Vacancy resulting from the resignation of Holly Mitchell. The Fifty-fourth Assembly District is wholly contained in Los Angeles county.

---

---

PERMANENT  
STANDING RULES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY

**2013-14 Regular Session**

**House Resolution No. 1 (Skinner)**

**(Adopted December 3, 2012,  
Assembly Journal, p. 56)**

---

---





**RESOLUTION ADOPTING  
PERMANENT STANDING RULES  
OF THE ASSEMBLY  
2013–14**

(December 3, 2012)

By Assembly Member Skinner

House Resolution No. 1—Relative to the Standing Rules of the Assembly for the 2013–14 Regular Session.

*Resolved by the Assembly of the State of California,* That the following Rules be, and the same are hereby, adopted as the Standing Rules of the Assembly for the 2013–14 Regular Session; and be it further

*Resolved,* That these rules shall govern the operations of the Assembly.

**Adopted December 3, 2012**



## **STANDING RULES OF THE ASSEMBLY**

### **2013–14 REGULAR SESSION**

#### **I. LEGISLATIVE ORGANIZATION**

##### **Assembly General Officers**

1. (a) The general officers of the Assembly are the following:

(1) Speaker

(2) Speaker pro Tempore

Assistant Speaker pro Tempore

Majority Floor Leader

Minority Floor Leader

(3) Chief Clerk

Sergeant at Arms

Chaplain

(b) Except for the officers listed in paragraph (2) of subdivision (a), each officer listed in subdivision (a) shall be elected by a majority vote of the duly elected and qualified Members.

(c) The Chief Clerk, subject to the approval of the Committee on Rules, shall determine the names and titles that shall appear on the front page of all publications.

##### **Hours of Meeting**

2. The Speaker, or, in his or her absence, the Speaker pro Tempore, shall determine the time for convening the session, unless otherwise ordered by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

##### **Speaker to Call Assembly to Order**

3. The Speaker, or, in his or her absence, the Speaker pro Tempore, shall, at the hour appointed for meeting, call the Assembly to order.

##### **Roll Call and Quorum**

4. Before proceeding with the business of the Assembly, both of the following shall be completed:

(1) The roll of the Members shall be called, and the names of those present shall be entered in the Journal. Forty-one Members constitute a quorum.

## 412 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

(2) The presiding officer shall announce the names of all Members who will be absent from that day's session and the reason for their absence.

### **Organization of Assembly**

5. For the purposes of the organization of any regular session of the Assembly pursuant to Section 9023 of the Government Code, the person who was the Speaker when the previous regular session adjourned *sine die*, if he or she is reelected to the Assembly, shall be deemed to be the senior member elect.

## **II. RULES**

### **Adoption of Standing Rules**

6. The adoption of the Standing Rules requires an affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members. When once adopted, the Standing Rules shall remain in effect unless suspended or amended as provided in these rules.

### **Suspension of Rules**

7. Unless specified otherwise in these rules, any Standing Rule of the Assembly not requiring more than a majority vote, except Rule 8, may be suspended temporarily by a vote of a majority of the Members of the Assembly. A rule requiring a two-thirds vote may be temporarily suspended by a two-thirds vote of the Members of the Assembly. A temporary suspension applies only to the matter under immediate consideration, and in no case may it extend beyond an adjournment.

### **Amending Standing Rules**

8. A standing rule of the Assembly may not be amended except by a resolution adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members.

### **Mason's Manual**

10. In all cases not provided for by the California Constitution, by the Assembly Rules, by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or by statute, the authority is the latest edition of Mason's Manual.

### III. ORGANIZATION OF COMMITTEES

#### **Standing Committees**

11. Thirty standing committees of the Assembly are hereby created, upon the several subjects, and titled respectively, as follows:

- Accountability and Administrative Review
- Aging and Long-Term Care
- Agriculture
- Appropriations
- Arts, Entertainment, Sports, Tourism, and Internet Media
- Banking and Finance
- Budget
- Business, Professions and Consumer Protection
- Education
- Elections and Redistricting
- Environmental Safety and Toxic Materials
- Governmental Organization
- Health
- Higher Education
- Housing and Community Development
- Human Services
- Insurance
- Jobs, Economic Development, and the Economy
- Judiciary
- Labor and Employment
- Local Government
- Natural Resources
- Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security
- Public Safety
- Revenue and Taxation
- Rules
- Transportation
- Utilities and Commerce
- Veterans Affairs
- Water, Parks and Wildlife

#### **Open Meetings**

11.3. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this rule, all meetings of the Assembly or a committee thereof shall be open and public, and all persons shall be per-

414 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

mitted to attend the meetings. As used in this rule, “meeting” means a gathering of a quorum of the Members of the Assembly or a committee in one place for the purpose of discussing legislative or other official matters within the jurisdiction of the Assembly or committee. As used in this rule, “committee” includes a standing committee, joint committee, conference committee, subcommittee, select committee, special committee, research committee, or any similar body.

(b) Any meeting that is required to be open and public pursuant to this rule, including any closed session held pursuant to subdivision (c), may be held only after full and timely notice to the public as provided by the Joint Rules of the Assembly and Senate.

(c) The Assembly or a committee thereof may hold a closed session solely for any of the following purposes:

(1) To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation of performance, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, to consider or hear complaints or charges brought against a Member of the Legislature or other public officer or employee, or to establish the classification or compensation of an employee of the Assembly.

(2) To consider matters affecting the safety and security of Members of the Legislature or its employees, or the safety and security of any buildings and grounds used by the Legislature.

(3) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel regarding pending or reasonably anticipated litigation, or whether to initiate litigation, when discussion in open session would not protect the interests of the Assembly or committee regarding the litigation.

(d) A caucus of the Members of the Assembly that is composed of members of the same political party may meet in closed session.

(e) A closed session may be held pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c) under any of the following circumstances:

(1) An adjudicatory proceeding before a court, administrative body exercising its adjudicatory authority, hearing officer, or arbitrator, to which the Assembly or a committee, Member, or employee thereof is a party, has been initiated formally.

*Standing Rules of the Assembly* 415

(2) Based on existing facts and circumstances, a point has been reached where, in the opinion of the Assembly or a committee thereof, on the advice of its legal counsel, litigation against the Assembly or a committee, Member, or employee thereof is reasonably anticipated.

(3) Based on existing facts and circumstances, the Assembly or a committee thereof has decided to initiate, or is deciding whether to initiate, litigation.

(4) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel and negotiator prior to the purchase, sale, exchange, or lease of real property by or for the Assembly or a committee thereof regarding the price and terms of payment for the purchase, sale, exchange, or lease.

(f) Prior to holding a closed session pursuant to paragraph (3) of subdivision (c), the presiding officer of the Assembly or the chair of the committee, as appropriate, shall state publicly which paragraph of subdivision (e) is applicable. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e), the presiding officer or chair shall state the title of or otherwise specifically identify the litigation to be discussed, unless the presiding officer or chair states that to do so would jeopardize the ability to effectuate service of process upon one or more unserved parties, or that to do so would jeopardize the ability of the Assembly or the committee to conclude existing settlement negotiations to its advantage. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (4) of subdivision (e), the notice of the closed session shall identify the real property that the negotiations may concern and the person with whom the negotiations may take place.

(g) The legal counsel for the Assembly or the committee shall prepare and submit to the Assembly or the committee a memorandum stating the specific reasons and legal authority for the closed session. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1) of subdivision (e), the memorandum shall include the title of or other identification of the litigation. If the closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (2), (3), or (4) of subdivision (e), the memorandum shall set forth the existing facts and circumstances on which the closed session is based. The legal counsel shall submit the memorandum to the



## 416 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

Assembly or the committee prior to the closed session, if feasible, or, in any case, not later than one week after the closed session. The memorandum is exempt from disclosure under the Legislative Open Records Act contained in Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 9070) of Chapter 1.5 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code.

(h) For purposes of paragraph (3) of subdivision (c), “litigation” includes any adjudicatory proceeding, including eminent domain, before a court, administrative body exercising its adjudicatory authority, hearing officer, or arbitrator.

(i) For purposes of this rule, all expressions of the lawyer-client privilege other than those provided in this rule are hereby abrogated. This rule is the exclusive expression of the lawyer-client privilege for the purposes of conducting closed-session meetings pursuant to this rule.

(j) Disclosure of a memorandum required under this rule shall not be deemed a waiver of the lawyer-client privilege provided for under Article 3 (commencing with Section 950) of Chapter 4 of Division 8 of the Evidence Code.

### **Conference Committee Meetings**

11.4. A Member may not participate in a meeting of a conference committee considering any bill that is not open to the public.

### **Assembly Investigating Committees**

11.5. (a) The standing committees of the Assembly created pursuant to Rule 11, with the exception of the Committee on Rules, are hereby constituted Assembly investigating committees and are authorized and directed to conduct oversight hearings and to ascertain, study, and analyze all facts relating to any subjects or matters which the Committee on Rules shall assign to them upon request of the Assembly or upon its own initiative.

(b) Each of the Assembly investigating committees consists of the members of the standing committee on the same subject as most recently constituted. The chair-

person and vice chairperson is the chairperson and vice chairperson of the standing committee. Vacancies occurring in the membership of the committee shall be filled by the appointing authority.

(c) Each committee and any subcommittee, and its members, have and may exercise all the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by law and by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly and the Standing Rules of the Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which rules are incorporated herein and made applicable to the committee or subcommittee and their members.

(d) In order to prevent duplication and overlapping of studies between the various investigating committees herein created, a committee may not commence the study of any subject or matter not specifically authorized herein or assigned to it unless and until prior written approval thereof has been obtained from the Committee on Rules.

(e) The Committee on Rules shall provide for the expenses of the above committees and their members and for any charges, expenses, or claims they may incur under this rule, to be paid from the Assembly Operating Fund and disbursed, after certification by the Chairperson of the Committee on Rules or his or her authorized representative, upon warrants drawn by the Controller upon the State Treasury.

### **Membership of Standing Committees**

12. The Speaker shall determine the size, and appoint the membership and the chairperson and vice chairperson, of all standing committees and subcommittees. In appointing Members to serve on committees, the Speaker shall consider the preferences of the Members.

### **Committee on Rules**

13. There is a Committee on Rules, which acts as the executive committee of the Assembly. No regular member of the Committee on Rules may simultaneously serve as a chairperson of any standing committee. All meetings of the Committee on Rules that are required to

be open and public shall be held in a room of appropriate size, and audio or video transmission of those meetings shall be provided.

### **Organization of Party Caucuses**

13.1. Within two days after the general election held in November of each even-numbered year, the caucus of the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly, and the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members, each shall meet for the purpose of selecting their officers for the next regular session. The rules and procedures of each caucus shall be determined by that caucus, but may not be inconsistent with these rules.

### **Powers of the Committee on Rules**

14. (a) The Committee on Rules has the following powers:

(1) To refer each bill and resolution to a committee, as provided by these rules.

(2) To appoint all employees of the Assembly not otherwise provided for by statute. It has authority to terminate, to discipline, to establish, and to modify the terms and conditions of employment of, or to suspend, with or without pay, any employee of the Assembly.

(3) To make studies and recommendations designed to promote, improve, and expedite the business and procedure of the Assembly and of the committees thereof, and to propose any amendments to the Rules deemed necessary to accomplish these purposes.

(4) To adopt additional policies or requirements regarding the use of cameras and other recording equipment at committee hearings or Assembly floor sessions.

(5) To contract with other agencies, public or private, as it deems necessary for the rendition and affording of those services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee that will best assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(6) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of these rules and to direct the sheriff of any

county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(7) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and to the people from time to time and at any time.

(8) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of these rules.

(9) To make available to the Assembly, or to any Assembly or joint committee, or to any Member of the Assembly assistance in connection with the duties of the committee or other legislative matters as the personnel under direction of the committee or its other facilities permit.

(10) To make available to and furnish to the Assembly, and to Assembly investigating committees created at this session and to each of the members thereof, clerical, secretarial, and stenographic help as may be reasonably necessary for the Assembly to carry out its work, and for the committees and each of the members thereof, to make and carry on the studies and investigations required by or of them by the resolutions creating the committees, and for these purposes to employ additional stenographic and secretarial assistants as may be necessary, assign, reassign, and discharge these assistants and prescribe amounts, times, and methods of payment of their compensation. The committee shall allocate annually an amount for the operation of each investigating committee, which shall constitute the annual budget of the committee.

(b) During the times as the Assembly is not in session, the committee is authorized and directed to incur and pay expenses of the Assembly not otherwise provided for that the committee determines are reasonably necessary, including the repair, alteration, improvement, and equipping of the Assembly Chamber and the offices provided for the Assembly in the State Capitol and the Capitol Annex.

(c) The committee shall allocate sufficient moneys from the Assembly Operating Fund to support the Assembly's share of joint operations.

420 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

(d) The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules shall appoint a Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly, subject to the ratification of the Committee on Rules, who has duties relating to the administrative, fiscal, and business affairs of the Assembly that the committee shall prescribe. The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules or a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules may terminate the services of the Chief Administrative Officer at any time. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Speaker may appoint a temporary chief administrative officer for up to 90 days following the beginning of the session.

(e) The Committee on Rules shall provide for the publication of a compilation of the photographs of accredited press representatives.

(f) The Committee on Rules may delegate powers to the Speaker by a majority vote of the membership of the committee.

### **Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response**

14.5. (a) The Subcommittee on Sexual Harassment Prevention and Response is created as a subcommittee of the Committee on Rules. The subcommittee is composed of a total of six members, with the following four members appointed by the Chairperson of the Committee on Rules: two members of the Committee on Rules from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and two members of the Committee on Rules from the political party having the second greatest number of Members. The two members from the political party having the second greatest number of Members shall be appointed from a list of nominees that the vice chairperson of the committee provides to the chairperson. The co-chairs of the Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee also shall be members of the subcommittee. The Chairperson of the Committee on Rules shall designate one of the members of the subcommittee to serve as chair of the subcommittee.

(b) The subcommittee shall periodically review procedures for the handling of complaints of sexual harassment lodged against a Member of the Assembly or an Assembly employee and submit any recommendations to the Committee on Rules for consideration.

(c) Following the submission of the recommendations pursuant to subdivision (b), the chair of the subcommittee may cause the subcommittee to convene to review and recommend further changes in procedures as subsequent events may require.

### **Committee on Rules**

15. The Committee on Rules shall continue in existence during any recess of the Legislature and after final adjournment and until the convening of the next regular session, and shall have the same powers and duties as while the Assembly is in session. In dealing with any matter within its jurisdiction, the committee and its members have and may exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which rules are incorporated herein and made applicable to the Committee on Rules and its members.

### **Operating Fund Report**

15.5. The Committee on Rules shall annually prepare a report to the public of expenditures as required by Section 9131 of the Government Code.

### **Independent Audit of Operating Funds**

15.6. The Committee on Rules shall contract for an independent audit of the revenues and expenditures, for each fiscal year, from the Assembly Operating Fund. The organization performing the audit shall be selected by a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules. The contract for the audit shall be awarded through a competitive bidding procedure. The audit shall be prepared in a manner and form to be determined by the organization performing the audit, and shall be consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

The audit shall be completed and made available to the public within 180 calendar days following the completion of the fiscal year for which the audit is performed.

### **Performance Audit**

15.7. In addition to the annual financial audit required by Rule 15.6, the Committee on Rules shall contract for an audit of the administrative operations of the Assembly. The administrative departments to be audited shall be determined by the Committee on Rules. An organization performing an audit pursuant to this rule shall be selected by a majority of the membership of the Committee on Rules. A contract for an audit shall be awarded through a competitive bidding procedure. Audits shall be prepared in a manner and form to be determined by the organization performing the audit, and shall be consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

All findings and recommendations reported by an auditing firm shall be made available to Members and to the public.

### **Rules Committee Resolutions**

16. The Committee on Rules, acting unanimously by appropriate resolution, on behalf of and in the name of the Assembly, may extend congratulations, commendations, sympathy, or regret to any person, group, or organization, and may authorize the presentation of suitably prepared copies of these resolutions to the persons concerned and to their relatives.

### **Assembly Operating Fund**

17. The Committee on Rules is the committee identified in Section 9127 of the Government Code. The balance of all money in the Assembly Operating Fund, including money now or hereafter appropriated, except the sums that are made available specifically for the expense of designated committees or for other purposes, is hereby made available to the Committee on Rules for any charges or claims it may incur in carrying out the duties imposed upon it by these rules or by Assembly or

concurrent resolution. The money made available by this rule includes the unencumbered balances of all sums heretofore made available to any Assembly or joint committee by the Assembly, upon the expiration of that committee, and shall be expended as provided in these rules.

### **Expenditures**

18. A Member or committee may not incur any expense except as authorized pursuant to these rules or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, or as authorized by the Assembly or the Committee on Rules.

The Committee on Rules shall provide, by rules and regulations, for the manner of authorizing expenditures by Members, committees, officers, and employees of the Assembly that are not otherwise authorized by law, these rules, or the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. These rules and regulations shall incorporate a provision whereby construction, alteration, improvement, repair, or maintenance of real or personal property, and the purchase of supplies and equipment, shall be governed by competitive bidding. Further, the rules and regulations shall provide for the payment of expenditures, as authorized by these rules and regulations, from the Assembly Operating Fund upon certification of claims therefor to the Controller by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative.

A Member may not be reimbursed for travel outside the State of California without prior approval of the Speaker or the Committee on Rules.

### **Rules and Regulations Governing Committees**

20. All claims for expenses incurred by investigating committees of the Assembly shall be approved by the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, before the claims are presented to the Controller.

All proposed expenditures, other than expenditures of the funds of an investigating committee, shall be approved by the Committee on Rules or its authorized representative before the expenses are incurred, unless the



expenditure is specifically exempted from this requirement by the resolution authorizing it.

No warrant may be drawn in payment of any claim for expenses until the approval of the Committee on Rules, or its authorized representative, has been obtained in accordance with this rule.

The Committee on Rules shall adopt rules and regulations governing the awarding of any contract by an investigating committee, and rules and regulations limiting the amount, time, and place of expenses and allowances to be paid to employees of Assembly investigating committees or other Assembly committees.

These rules may provide for allowances to committee employees in lieu of actual expenses.

Mileage is an allowance to a committee employee in lieu of actual expenses of travel. When travel is by private conveyance, mileage may be allowed only to the operator of, and not to passengers in, a private vehicle. Claims for mileage by private conveyance must be accompanied by the license number of the vehicle and the names of state officers and employees riding as passengers.

Copies of all rules and regulations adopted pursuant to this rule shall be distributed to the chairperson of every investigating committee and of any other Assembly committee that has employees.

### **Fees for Witnesses**

21. Each witness summoned to appear before the Assembly or any of its committees shall be reimbursed at a rate set by the Committee on Rules.

### **Assembly General Research Committee**

22. (a) The Assembly General Research Committee is hereby continued as a permanent factfinding committee pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution. The committee is allocated all subjects within the scope of legislative regulation and control, but may not undertake any investigation that another committee has been specifically requested or directed to undertake. The Assembly General Research Committee may act through subcommittees appointed

by the Speaker in consultation with the Committee on Rules, and each of these subcommittees may act only on the particular study or investigation assigned by the Speaker in consultation with the Committee on Rules to that subcommittee. Each subcommittee shall be known and designated as a select committee. The Speaker is the Chairperson of the Assembly General Research Committee and may be a voting member of any subcommittee. Each member of the Assembly General Research Committee is authorized and directed to receive and investigate requests for legislative action made by individuals or groups, and to report thereon to the full committee. The Committee on Rules is authorized to allocate to any subcommittee from the Assembly Operating Fund those sums that the Committee on Rules deems necessary to complete the investigation or study conferred upon that subcommittee. The Committee on Rules shall further allocate, from time to time, to the Assembly General Research Committee from the Assembly Operating Fund those sums that are necessary to permit the Assembly General Research Committee and the members thereof to carry out the duties imposed on them. The committee has continuous existence until the time that its existence is terminated by a resolution adopted by the Assembly, and the committee is authorized to act both during and between sessions of the Legislature, including any recess.

(b) The committee and its members shall have and exercise all the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly and the Standing Rules of the Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time at this session, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to the committee and its members.

(c) The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(1) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

426 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

(2) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(3) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and the people from time to time.

(4) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

### **Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee**

22.5. (a) The Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee is hereby created. The committee shall consist of six Members of the Assembly, appointed by the Speaker. Notwithstanding any other rule of the Assembly, three members of the committee shall be from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and three members shall be from the political party having the second greatest number of Members. Any temporary or permanent vacancy on the committee shall be filled within 10 days by a member from the same political party. All appointments, including appointments to fill permanent or temporary vacancies, of members from the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly shall be made from a list of nominees that the Minority Floor Leader provides to the Speaker. The Speaker shall designate one member of the committee from the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and one member of the committee from the political party having the second greatest number of Members to serve as co-chairs of the committee. The Speaker shall designate one of the co-chairs to serve as the presiding officer at any meeting or hearing conducted by the committee.

If a verified complaint is filed against a member of the committee, the Speaker shall temporarily replace the member with a Member from the same political party, who shall serve until the complaint is dismissed or the

Assembly takes final action on the complaint, whichever occurs first.

(b) The provisions of this rule, and of Rule 11.5 related to investigating committees, apply to the committee and govern its proceedings.

Prior to the issuance of any subpoena by the committee with respect to any matter before the committee, it shall, by a resolution adopted by the committee pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), define the nature and scope of its investigation in the matter before it.

(c) Funds for the support of the committee shall be provided from the Assembly Operating Fund in the same manner that those funds are made available to other committees of the Assembly.

(d) (1) The committee has the power, pursuant to this rule and Article 3 (commencing with Section 8940) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, to investigate and make findings and recommendations concerning violations by Members of the Assembly of any provision of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code or of any other provision of law or legislative rule that governs the conduct of Members of the Assembly, hereafter collectively referred to as "standards of conduct."

(2) The committee may, on its own action pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), initiate an investigation of a Member of the Assembly.

(e) Any person may file with the committee a verified complaint in writing, which shall state the name of the Member of the Assembly alleged to have violated any standard of conduct, and which shall set forth the particulars thereof with sufficient clarity and detail to enable the committee to make a determination. The person filing the complaint thereafter shall be designated the complainant.

If a verified complaint is filed with the committee, the committee promptly shall send a copy of the complaint to the Member of the Assembly alleged to have committed the violation complained of, who thereafter shall be designated the respondent.

428 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

A complaint may not be filed with the committee after the expiration of 12 months from the date the alleged violation is discovered or three years from the date of the alleged violation, whichever occurs first.

(f) (1) If the committee determines that the verified complaint does not allege facts, directly or upon information and belief, sufficient to constitute a violation of any standard of conduct, it shall dismiss the complaint and so notify the complainant and respondent.

(2) (i) If the committee determines that the verified complaint does allege facts, directly or upon information and belief, sufficient to constitute a violation of any standard of conduct, the committee promptly shall investigate the alleged violation and if, after this preliminary investigation, the committee finds that reasonable cause exists for believing the allegations of the complaint, it shall fix a time for a hearing in the matter, which shall be not more than 30 days after that finding. The committee may, however, seek an extension of this period, not to exceed an additional 30 days, which may be granted by a majority vote of the Committee on Rules.

(ii) If, after preliminary investigation, the committee does not find that reasonable cause exists for believing the allegations of the complaint, the committee shall dismiss the complaint. In either event, the committee shall notify the complainant and the respondent of its determination.

(3) The committee shall make its determination under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subdivision, pursuant to a vote in accordance with subdivision (n), not later than 90 days after first receiving a complaint that satisfies subdivision (e). The committee may, however, seek an extension, not to exceed 30 days, which may be granted by a majority vote of the membership of the Committee on Rules. If the committee has requested a law enforcement agency to investigate the complaint or if the committee knows the complaint is being investigated by a law enforcement agency, the time limits set forth in this subdivision shall be tolled until the investigation is completed.

(4) The committee's determination under paragraph (1) or (2) of this subdivision shall be stated in writing, with reasons given therefor, and shall be provided to the Assembly, and, in any case concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall be provided to the appropriate law enforcement agency. This written determination is a public record and is open to public inspection.

(5) Any deliberations of the committee from the time of receipt of a complaint until it decides to dismiss the complaint or to set a hearing shall not be open to the public unless the respondent requests a public meeting.

(g) After the complaint has been filed, the respondent shall be entitled to examine and make copies of all evidence in the possession of the committee relating to the complaint.

(h) If a hearing is held pursuant to subdivision (f), the committee, before the hearing has commenced, shall issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum at the request of any party in accordance with Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. All of the provisions of that chapter, except Section 9410 of the Government Code, shall apply to the committee and the witnesses before it.

(i) At any hearing held by the committee:

(1) Oral evidence shall be taken on oath or affirmation.

(2) Each party shall have these rights: to be represented by legal counsel; to call and examine witnesses; to introduce exhibits; and to cross-examine opposing witnesses.

(3) The hearing shall be open to the public.

(j) Any official or other person whose name is mentioned at any investigation or hearing of the committee, and who believes that testimony has been given that adversely affects him or her, shall have the right to testify or, at the discretion of the committee, to testify under oath relating solely to the material relevant to the testimony regarding which he or she complains.

430 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

(k) The committee shall have 15 days following the hearing within which to deliberate and reach its final determination on the matter as follows:

(1) If the committee finds that the respondent has not violated any standard of conduct, it shall order the action dismissed, shall notify the respondent and complainant thereof, and, in cases concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall transmit a copy of the complaint and the fact of dismissal to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The complaint and the fact of dismissal transmitted pursuant to this paragraph are public records and open to public inspection.

(2) If the committee finds that the respondent has violated any standard of conduct, it shall state its findings of fact and submit a report thereon to the Assembly. This report shall be accompanied by a House Resolution, authored by the committee, which shall be introduced at the Chief Clerk's desk and then referred by the Committee on Rules to the Ethics Committee. The House Resolution shall include a statement of the committee's findings and the committee's recommendation for disciplinary action. Within seven days, the committee shall adopt the final form of the House Resolution and report it to the Assembly for placement on the Daily File. The committee also shall send a copy of those findings and report to the complainant and respondent, and, in cases concerning an alleged violation of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, shall report thereon to the appropriate law enforcement agency. The report submitted pursuant to this paragraph is a public record and open to public inspection.

After the receipt of a copy of the committee's final report and House Resolution, the Assembly expeditiously shall take appropriate action with respect to the respondent.

(l) The filing of a complaint with the committee pursuant to this rule suspends the running of the statute of limitations applicable to any violation of any standard of

conduct alleged in the substance of that complaint while the complaint is pending.

(m) The committee shall maintain a record of its investigations, inquiries, and proceedings. All records, complaints, documents, and reports filed with or submitted to or made by the committee, and all records and transcripts of any investigations, inquiries, or hearings of the committee under this rule shall be deemed confidential and shall not be open to inspection, without the express permission of the committee, by any person other than a member of the committee, or an employee of the committee or other state employee designated to assist the committee, except as otherwise specifically provided in this rule. The committee may, by adoption of a resolution, authorize the release to the Attorney General or a district attorney of the appropriate county of any information, records, complaints, documents, reports, and transcripts in its possession that are material to any matter pending before the Attorney General or that district attorney. All matters presented at a public hearing of the committee and all reports of the committee stating a final finding of fact pursuant to subdivision (k) shall be public records and open to public inspection. Any employee of the committee who divulges any matter that is deemed to be confidential by this subdivision shall be subject to discipline by the Committee on Rules.

(n) The committee may take any action authorized by this rule only upon the vote of not less than two members from the registered political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly and two members from the registered political party having the second greatest number of Members. Any vacancy on the committee does not reduce the votes required to take action.

(o) The committee may render advisory opinions to Members of the Assembly with respect to the standards of conduct and their application and construction. The committee may secure an opinion from the Legislative Counsel for this purpose or issue its own opinion. Any committee advisory opinion shall be prepared by committee members or staff and shall be adopted by the committee pursuant to subdivision (n).



## 432 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

(p) The committee shall conduct, at least semiannually, an orientation course on the relevant statutes and regulations governing official conduct. The curriculum and presentation of the course shall be established by the Committee on Rules. At least once each biennial session, each Member of the Assembly and each employee of the Assembly shall attend one of these courses.

(q) Pursuant to Section 8956 of the Government Code, the committee shall do each of the following:

(1) Conduct, at least semiannually, an orientation course on the relevant ethical issues and laws relating to lobbying.

(2) Impose fees on lobbyists for attending the course specified in paragraph (1) at an amount that will permit the participation of lobbyists to the fullest extent possible.

### **Printing of Committee Reports**

23. All requests for the printing of reports of Assembly committees shall be referred to the Committee on Rules. The Committee on Rules shall determine the number of copies needed, whether the report shall be printed in the Journal, and whether the report shall be distributed electronically. The Committee on Rules shall authorize the distribution of reports electronically whenever possible.

### **Assembly Employees**

24. Every employee who works for a committee of the Assembly or a subcommittee of a committee, for a Member of the Assembly, for the Chief Clerk's office, or for the Sergeant at Arms, is an employee of the Assembly. All employees of the Assembly serve at the pleasure of the Assembly and the terms and conditions of their employment may be modified, or their employment may be terminated at will, at any time and without notice, by the Committee on Rules.

Every applicant for employment by the Assembly shall prepare a formal application for employment on forms prescribed by the Committee on Rules. The application shall include a statement of his or her present employment, his or her employment during the preced-

ing two years, and other pertinent information that the Committee on Rules may require. The application shall be certified under penalty of perjury, and any willful false statement or omission of a material fact shall be punishable as perjury. If the application discloses any fact that indicates that the applicant has a personal interest that would conflict with the faithful performance of his or her duties, the applicant shall not be employed. All applications shall be retained in the records of the committee.

Every employee shall complete the Assembly ethics course in the first six months of his or her employment. Thereafter, every employee shall take the course in the first six months of every legislative session.

Every employee shall, within the first six months of every legislative session, take a course on sexual harassment prevention. The content of the course shall be determined by the Committee on Rules and shall include the Assembly's policy on sexual harassment prevention and response.

An employee may not engage in any outside business activity or outside employment that is inconsistent, incompatible, or in conflict with his or her functions or responsibilities as an employee of the Assembly. Any employee who engages in any outside business activity or employment that is in any way related to his or her functions or responsibilities as an employee shall promptly notify the Committee on Rules of that business activity or employment.

### **Assembly Proceedings**

25. Accredited press representatives may not be excluded from any public legislative meeting or hearing and may not be prohibited from taking photographs of, televising, or recording the committee or house hearings, subject to the following conditions:

(1) This rule shall extend to all public legislative meetings.

(2) Lights shall be used only when cameras are filming, and, when possible, proceedings in hearing rooms and the Chamber shall be filmed without lights.

434 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

(3) Every effort should be made to set up filming equipment before hearings or sessions begin.

(4) The committee chairperson or the Speaker shall be notified, as far in advance of the proceedings as possible, that recordings and television cameras will be present and filming.

(5) To the extent practical, flash cameras shall not be used.

(6) Photographs shall be taken in an orderly and expeditious manner so as to cause the least possible inconvenience to the committee or to the Members in the Chamber.

#### **IV. ASSEMBLY FUNCTIONS**

##### **A. Duties of Assembly Officers**

###### **Duties of the Speaker**

26. (a) The Speaker possesses the powers and shall perform the duties prescribed as follows:

(1) To preserve order and decorum; he or she may speak to points of order in preference to the other Members, rising from his or her chair for that purpose.

(2) To decide all questions of order subject to appeal to the Assembly by any Member. On every appeal, the Speaker shall have the right to assign the reason for his or her decision.

(3) To name any Member to perform the duties of the Speaker, except that any substitution may not extend beyond adjournment.

(4) To have general direction over the Assembly chamber and rooms set aside for the use of the Assembly, including the rooms for use by Members as private offices.

(5) To allocate funds, staffing, and other resources for the effective operation of the Assembly.

(6) To appoint the membership of all standing and special committees, including the Committee on Rules, and their respective chairpersons and vice chairpersons. The Speaker has approval power over the appointment of subcommittees of standing and special committees, except as otherwise provided in Rule 14.5. The Commit-

tee on Rules consists of the Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, and other Members who shall be appointed by the Speaker in accordance with the process for appointing the membership of standing committees pursuant to this rule. Two alternate members of the Committee on Rules shall be appointed in accordance with the process for appointing members to the Committee on Rules. Members and alternates so appointed shall remain in office until their successors are selected as provided for in these rules. The Speaker may designate any member in lieu of or in addition to the alternate member to fill a temporary vacancy. An alternate member may serve when a committee member is absent.

(7) To establish a schedule of meetings of standing committees or subcommittees and to approve special meetings at a time different from the scheduled time.

(8) To have general control and direction over the Journals, papers, and bills of the Assembly and to establish a procedure in accordance with Assembly Rule 118 for admitting employees of the Legislature to the Assembly Chambers, including the lobby in the rear of the chambers and any hallway or area of the floor that is adjacent to the desks occupied by the assistants to the Chief Clerk.

(9) To act as Chairperson of the Committee of the Whole.

(10) To order the Lobby and Gallery cleared whenever he or she deems it necessary.

(11) To authenticate by his or her signature, when necessary or required by law, all bills, memorials, resolutions, orders, proceedings, writs, warrants, and subpoenas issued by order of the Assembly.

(b) The Speaker is an *ex officio* member of all Assembly and joint committees with all of the rights and privileges of that membership, except the right to vote. In counting a quorum of any of those committees, the Speaker shall not be counted as a member.

(c) The Speaker shall, at each regular session, appoint a Member of the Assembly to serve on the Judicial Council pursuant to Section 6 of Article VI of the California Constitution.

## **Funerals and Other Ceremonies and Events**

27. The Speaker may designate any one or more of the Members of the Assembly as the representatives of the Assembly to attend funerals and other ceremonies and events in appropriate circumstances. The Members so designated shall receive their expenses as provided in Joint Rule 35.

## **Selection of Officers**

28. (a) The Speaker shall appoint all nonelected officers of the Assembly except the Minority Floor Leader.

(b) The Minority Floor Leader shall be selected by the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly.

## **Duties of the Speaker pro Tempore**

29. The Speaker pro Tempore shall perform those duties assigned by the Speaker, including the responsibility of presiding over sessions of the Assembly and advising the Members on parliamentary procedures of the house.

## **Majority Floor Leader**

30. It is the duty of the Majority Floor Leader to make those appropriate motions, points of order, or other arrangements that may be necessary to expedite the proceedings of the Assembly, and he or she is responsible for the presentation of all matters that relate to the order of business, and to the promotion of harmony among the membership.

## **Caucus Chairpersons**

31. The chairperson of the caucus of the political party having the greatest number of Members in the Assembly, and the chairperson of the caucus of the political party having the second greatest number of Members in the Assembly, shall perform those duties that are prescribed by their respective party caucuses.

### **Chief Clerk**

32. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly has the following duties, powers, and responsibilities:

(a) To keep the bills, papers, and records of the proceedings and actions of the Assembly and to have charge of the publication and distribution of those publications related thereto.

(b) To supervise Assembly employees who are engaged in duties related to subdivision (a).

(c) To act as Parliamentarian of the Assembly and to advise the officers of the Assembly and the Committee on Rules on parliamentary procedure and the Rules of the Assembly when called upon to do so.

(d) To prepare all bills, resolutions, histories, journals, and related publications for printing.

(e) To refuse to permit any bills, papers, or records to be removed from his or her office or out of his or her custody, except upon duly signed receipts from persons authorized.

(f) To mail, before the commencement of each regular session of the Legislature, to each Member a blank form on which the Member may indicate his or her committee preferences. Accompanying the blank form shall be mailed a stamped envelope addressed to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for returning the form. After their receipt, all those communications shall be held by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the information contained in the forms shall be forwarded to the Speaker.

(g) To perform other duties that are prescribed by law or the Committee on Rules.

(h) To make technical changes in measures and amendments pending before the Assembly. The Chief Clerk shall notify the Speaker and the author of the measure of any such change.

(i) To compare all bills, ordered or considered engrossed by the Assembly, with the engrossed copies thereof; before they pass out of the possession of the Assembly, to see that each engrossed bill is a true copy of the original, with those amendments that may have been made thereto; and to see that all engrossed bills are reported back in the order in which they were ordered engrossed.

438 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

(j) To assist the Committee on Rules, upon its request, in recommending the reference of bills to the appropriate standing committee.

The Assistant Chief Clerk shall have the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Clerk during his or her absence.

### **Sergeant at Arms**

33. The Sergeant at Arms has the following duties, powers, and responsibilities:

(a) To attend the Assembly during its session, preserve order, announce all official messengers, and serve all process issued by authority of the Assembly and directed by the Speaker; the Sergeant at Arms shall receive actual expenses for himself or herself, or for an assistant, incurred in executing any process.

(b) To see that no person is admitted to the Assembly Chamber except in accordance with these rules.

(c) To have general supervision over the Assistant Sergeants at Arms and be responsible for their official acts and their performance of and regular attendance upon their duties.

(d) To execute all commands of the Speaker.

(e) To perform all other duties pertaining to his or her office as prescribed by law or Assembly rule.

The Chief Assistant Sergeant at Arms shall have the powers and perform the duties of the Sergeant at Arms during his or her absence.

### **Filling Interim Vacancies— Assembly Elected Officers**

34. In the event a vacancy in any office, except Speaker, elected by the membership of the Assembly occurs during joint recesses, the Committee on Rules shall fill the office until the session reconvenes. If a vacancy occurs in the office of the Speaker during a joint recess, the Committee on Rules shall notify the membership within 15 days from the time the vacancy occurs and shall call a caucus of the membership of the Assembly for the purpose of filling the vacancy. This caucus shall be held at the State Capitol within 30 days from the time the vacancy occurs. Notice of the caucus shall be in

writing and shall be mailed not less than 10 days prior to the meeting of the caucus. If the Committee on Rules fails to act within 15 days from the time the vacancy in the office of Speaker occurs, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall act in its place, following the procedure set forth in this rule. Any person selected to fill any vacancy pursuant to this rule holds the office until the session reconvenes.

An affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members is required for the selection by the Assembly caucus of a person to fill a vacancy pursuant to this rule. The procedure for selecting the Speaker at the caucus is the same as the procedure required for the election of the Speaker at a session.

## **B. Printing**

### **Authority for Printing**

35. The State Printer may not charge any printing or other work to the Assembly other than as provided by law or Assembly rule, except upon a written order signed by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly. All invoices for printing furnished to the Assembly shall be itemized and rendered by the State Printer within 30 days after completion of the printing. When necessary, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly may order certain printed matter completed in advance of its regular order by the issuance of a rush order.

### **Ordering of Printing**

36. The Chief Clerk is authorized to order, and is responsible for ordering, the printing of bills, resolutions, journals, daily files, histories, and related documents.

The Chief Clerk of the Assembly, or the Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly, shall order other printing as directed or authorized by the Committee on Rules, and the written order for that printing shall be countersigned by the Speaker or a person designated by the Speaker. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the



Chief Administrative Officer of the Assembly shall also order other printing as directed or authorized by resolution or motion of the Assembly.

### **Printing Assembly History and Legislative Handbook**

37. During the session, the Chief Clerk shall cause to be printed and placed upon each Member's desk, prior to convening on Monday of each week, a complete history showing all actions taken upon each measure up to and including the legislative day preceding its issuance. For each legislative day intervening between the issuance of each Weekly History, there shall be printed a Daily Supplemental History showing only actions taken upon any measure since the issuance of the preceding Weekly History.

The Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall, as soon as practicable, in each even-numbered year, commence to compile a legislative manual or handbook, pursuant to Section 9740 of the Government Code.

### **Transmittal of Assembly Joint Resolutions**

37.5. Whenever the Chief Clerk is directed to transmit copies of an Assembly Joint Resolution to Members of the Legislature or Members of Congress, the Chief Clerk may do one or both of the following:

(a) Transmit the copies to the designated Members by electronic means.

(b) Transmit one physical copy to the appropriate administrative or legislative officer of the designated body.

## **V. LEGISLATIVE PROCEDURE**

### **Order of Business**

40. (a) The order of business of the Assembly shall be as follows:

1. Roll Call
2. Prayer by the Chaplain
3. Reading of the Previous Day's Journal
4. Presentation of Petitions
5. Introduction and Reference of Bills
6. Reports of Committees

7. Messages From the Governor
8. Messages From the Senate
9. Motions and Resolutions
10. Business on the Daily File
11. Announcements
12. Adjournment

(b) With the exception of Special Orders of Business, the Speaker may determine that a different order of business will result in a more expeditious processing of the business of the Assembly by ordering resolutions honoring an individual or an organization, introductions, and adjournments in memory of individuals to be taken up in a different order than that listed in subdivision (a).

### **Pledging of Allegiance to the Flag**

41. At each session, following the prayer by the Chaplain, the Members of the Assembly and its officers and employees present in the Assembly Chamber shall pledge their allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America. The Speaker shall invite guests present in the Assembly Chamber to join in the pledge of allegiance to the Flag of the United States of America.

### **Reading and Correcting Journals**

42. (a) The reading of the Journal of the previous day may be dispensed with, on motion, by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

(b) All journals of the Assembly shall be corrected by the Minute Clerk and delivered to the Chief Clerk.

(c) A motion to correct any day's Journal or to print a letter in the Journal shall always be in order and shall require a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

### **Presentation of Petitions**

43. Whenever petitions, memorials, or other papers are presented by a Member, a brief statement of the contents thereof may be made verbally by the introducer. Petitions are not debatable and shall be filed, or referred to a committee as the Speaker shall determine. Receipt of that presentation and its disposition shall be noted in the Journal.

## 442 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

Upon receipt of a petition for the impeachment of any person subject to impeachment by the Legislature, the Speaker shall, without comment or debate, forthwith refer the petition to committee.

### **Messages From the Governor**

44. Messages from the Governor shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal unless otherwise ordered by an affirmative recorded vote of 54 or more Members.

### **Messages From the Senate**

45. Messages from the Senate shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal. The Committee on Rules shall refer each bill to a committee, unless upon a motion the Assembly, by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, refers it to some other committee. The action to refer a bill is not debatable. The reference shall be entered in the Journal. Assembly bills that have been passed without amendment by the Senate shall be ordered to enrollment.

An Assembly bill amended by the Senate shall be placed upon the unfinished business file but shall not be eligible to be acted upon until it is on the unfinished business file for one calendar day, except that when the Assembly bill is placed upon the unfinished business file during the last two legislative days preceding (1) the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, (2) the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess, or (3) the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, it may be acted upon immediately.

### **Presentation of Guests or Memorials in the Assembly**

45.5. These rules do not prohibit the Speaker or Speaker pro Tempore from permitting the introduction of a special guest or guests. A request that a session of the Assembly adjourn in memory of a person shall be

made in writing. The request shall be read by the presiding officer immediately prior to adjournment.

## **A. BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS**

### **Bills Defined**

46. (a) The word "bill," as used in these rules, includes a constitutional amendment, a concurrent resolution, and a joint resolution, except as otherwise specifically provided.

(b) A concurrent resolution and a joint resolution, other than a resolution ratifying proposed amendments to the United States Constitution and a resolution calling for a constitutional convention, shall be treated in all respects as a bill except as follows:

(1) It shall be given only one formal reading.

(2) It shall not be deemed a bill within the meaning of subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

### **Introduction and Reference of Bills**

47. (a) Each bill shall be signed by each Member who is an author or coauthor of the bill before it is introduced. If any bill is introduced that does not contain the signature of its author or coauthor, the bill, on motion of the Member whose name appears thereon without that signature, shall be stricken from the file by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

(b) After the introduction of preprinted bills, and subject to the provisions of the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, any Member desiring to introduce a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent or joint resolution may at any time during a session send the same to the Chief Clerk's desk.

(c) When received at the Chief Clerk's desk each bill shall, under the proper order of business, be numbered, read the first time, printed, and referred to a standing committee, and a copy thereof shall be placed upon the desk of each Member before final passage.

All bills and constitutional amendments introduced before the standing committees of the Assembly are appointed shall be referred to committee, the references to take effect when the committees are appointed.

(d) The Committee on Budget may introduce a bill germane to any subject within the jurisdiction of the committee in the same manner as any Member. Any other standing committee may introduce a total of five bills in each year of a biennial session that are germane to any subject within the proper consideration of the committee.

(e) No committee, except the Committee on Budget, may introduce or author a House Resolution, Concurrent Resolution, or Joint Resolution.

(f) A committee bill may not be introduced unless it contains the signatures of a majority of all of the members, including the chairperson, of the committee. If all of the members of a committee sign the bill, at the option of the committee chairperson the committee members' names need not appear as authors in the heading of the printed bill.

(g) Subdivision (d) or (e) of this rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill or resolution by approval of the Committee on Rules.

### **Bills Authored by a Former Member**

47.1. Whenever the author of a bill in the Assembly is no longer a Member of the Legislature, upon a request of a committee or current Member of the house in which the bill was introduced, the Assembly Committee on Rules may authorize that committee or Member to be the author of that bill. Absent that authorization, an action may not be taken by a committee or the Assembly with respect to a bill authored by a former Member.

### **Limitation on the Introduction of Bills**

49. (a) A Member may introduce not more than 40 bills in the regular session. As used in this rule, "bills" includes constitutional amendments.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of this rule, a Member may introduce not more than five resolutions in the regular session. As used in this rule, "resolutions" include House, Concurrent and Joint Resolutions, but do not include resolutions introduced by a Member for the specific purpose of organizing a session that is convened

pursuant to Article IV, Section 3(a) of the State Constitution or resolutions introduced by the Speaker as part of a session honoring a retiring Assembly Member.

(c) This rule may be suspended with respect to a particular bill or resolution by approval of the Committee on Rules.

### **Reference of Bills to Committee**

51. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, the Committee on Rules shall refer each bill to a committee by a majority vote of the membership of the committee, unless upon a motion the Assembly, by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, refers it to some other committee. A motion to refer a bill is not debatable, except as to the propriety of the motion, and it may not open the main question to debate.

The Committee on Rules may require that, if a bill is reported out of the committee to which it has been referred, it shall be re-referred to another committee that shares jurisdiction of the subject matter of the bill.

### **Spot Bills**

51.5. A bill that upon introduction makes no substantive change in or addition to existing law, and would not otherwise affect the ongoing operations of state or local government, except a bill stating legislative intent to make necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, may not be referred to a committee by the Committee on Rules. If the author subsequently proposes to the Committee on Rules to make substantive changes in the bill as introduced, the Committee on Rules may refer the bill to a committee, together with the proposed changes for consideration as author's amendments. A vote on passage of the bill may not be taken, however, until the bill with its amendments, if adopted, has been in print for at least 15 days.

### **Delivery of Bills to State Printer**

52. After introduction and first reading, all bills shall be delivered to the State Printer.

## **Resolutions**

53. All resolutions shall be numbered and may be referred to the appropriate committee by the Committee on Rules.

Each resolution shall be signed by each Member who is an author or coauthor of the resolution before it is introduced.

### **Resolutions by Member**

54. A concurrent resolution or a house resolution may be introduced relating to a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. Other resolutions for the purpose of commendation or congratulation of any person, group, or organization, or for the purpose of expressing sympathy, regret, or sorrow on the death of any person, shall be prepared as a Rules Committee Resolution and presented to the committee for appropriate action.

The Committee on Rules may approve exceptions to this rule for house resolutions. The Chief Clerk may not accept for introduction any house resolution that is contrary to this rule unless it is accompanied by the approval of the Committee on Rules.

## **B. Standing Committee Functions**

### **Standing Committee Rules**

55. Subject to the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, the Rules of the Assembly shall govern the conduct of all committee and subcommittee meetings.

### **Meetings of Standing Committees and Subcommittees**

56. All standing committees and subcommittees shall meet at the hour and place provided by the schedule established by the Speaker, unless permission for a different hearing time is granted by the Speaker. A committee or subcommittee may not meet during any session of the Assembly, nor may any Member of the Assembly attend a conference committee meeting on any bill during any session of the Assembly without first obtaining permission from the Assembly.

When an unscheduled meeting of a standing committee or subcommittee has been so ordered, the meeting shall convene in an area that is readily accessible to the public and the Assembly shall take care that every effort is made to inform the public that a meeting has been called. An unscheduled meeting of a committee or subcommittee may not be held in the Assembly Chamber.

No bill may be set for hearing, nor may any notice thereof be published by any Assembly committee or subcommittee, until the bill has been referred to the committee or subcommittee. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent a committee or subcommittee from acting with regard to a bill referred to it where the only action taken is to cause the bill to be reported to the Assembly with the recommendation that amendments be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and re-referred to the committee or subcommittee.

The several standing committees and subcommittees and their chairpersons may adopt a procedure under which bills are scheduled for hearing on the basis of like subject matter groupings.

### **Setting and Hearing Bills in Committee**

56.1. All bills referred to a standing committee pursuant to Assembly Rule 51 shall be set and heard, if requested by the author, as specified by the Joint Rules. If the analysis of an author's amendment that is subsequently adopted pursuant to Assembly Rule 68 discloses that the amendment makes a substantial substantive change to the original bill as referred by the Rules Committee, the bill as amended shall either be set and heard by the committee having jurisdiction of the bill as amended or re-referred to the Committee on Rules pursuant to the Assembly Rules.

### **Committee Analyses**

56.5. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, each standing committee and subcommittee shall prepare an analysis of every bill it has set for hearing, which shall be available to the public in the office of the committee or subcommittee one working day prior to the date on which the hearing is to be held. In the case of



a special meeting, or a meeting of the Committee on Appropriations or the Committee on Budget, or their subcommittees, the analysis shall be available to the public at the beginning of the hearing. No question concerning a committee's compliance with this rule with regard to any bill shall be in order following a vote on passage of the bill in that committee. As used in this rule, a "working day" is any day on which a house file is published.

A copy of each committee analysis shall be transmitted by the committee secretary to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit at the same time it is made available to the public.

### **Committee Consultants: Floor Analyses**

56.6. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, the consultants of a standing committee or subcommittee are responsible for monitoring bills assigned to their respective committee or subcommittee throughout the entire legislative process. Except for resolutions and bills on the Consent Calendar, a consultant of the appropriate standing committee shall prepare, in a timely fashion, an analysis of every bill on third reading or the unfinished business file, and of any amendment to a bill that is on the Assembly floor, as directed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.

The committee consultant who prepares the analysis shall transmit a copy of the completed analysis to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit. The Assembly Floor Analysis Unit is responsible for final editing for grammar and format of all floor analyses.

### **Consent Calendar**

56.7. If the chairperson of a committee or subcommittee, in advance of a hearing, proposes to recommend any bills for consideration on the Consent Calendar without hearing testimony on those bills in committee, a list of those bills shall be made available to the public at the same time as the committee analysis required under Rule 56.5.

### **Committee Quorum**

57. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, a majority of the membership of any standing committee constitutes a quorum for the transaction of its business, including the decision to recommend the adoption of any amendments to any bill. A majority of the membership of the committee, or a subcommittee thereof, is required to report a bill out of the committee or subcommittee, respectively. Any vacancy on a standing committee shall not reduce the votes required to take action on a bill in that committee.

Whenever a member is disqualified pursuant to Joint Rule 44 or the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code) from voting or taking any other action related to the passage, defeat, or amendment of a bill in committee, that disqualification shall be treated the same as a vacancy. The member shall advise the chairperson of a disqualification, and the chairperson shall announce which members are so disqualified at the commencement of the hearing on the bill.

### **Reconsideration**

57.1. After a committee has voted on a bill, reconsideration may be granted only one time. Pursuant to subdivision (a) of Joint Rule 62, reconsideration may be granted within 15 legislative days or prior to the interim study joint recess, whichever occurs first. A vote on reconsideration may not be taken without the same notice required to set a bill for hearing unless that vote is taken at the same meeting at which the vote to be reconsidered was taken and the author is present. An action taken by a committee may not be reconsidered except by a majority vote of the membership of the committee.

### **Bills Reported Back to Assembly**

58. All committees shall act upon bills referred to them as soon as practicable, and when acted upon each bill shall be reported back to the Assembly forthwith; the chairperson of each committee is charged with the

observance of this rule. The chairperson of each committee shall, insofar as practicable, report back bills in the same order as they were acted upon by the committee.

### **Appropriations Suspense File**

58.2. The Committee on Appropriations may maintain a suspense file, to which bills may be referred by vote of a majority of the members of the committee present and voting, pending further consideration by the committee. A bill may be taken off the suspense file and heard, upon two days' notice published in the file, by a vote of a majority of the members of the committee present and voting. A bill removed from the suspense file for the purpose of amendment only, pursuant to Rule 68, shall be re-referred to the committee and shall be placed on the suspense file pending further consideration by the committee.

### **Voting in Committee**

58.5. When a standing committee or subcommittee takes action on a bill, including reconsideration, the vote may be by roll call vote only. All roll call votes taken in a standing committee or subcommittee shall be recorded by the committee secretary on forms provided by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The record of a roll call vote shall show, for each proposal voted upon: all votes for and against, all members absent, and all members not voting. The chairperson of each standing committee or subcommittee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, who shall cause the votes to be published in an appendix to the Journal on a monthly basis.

The committee secretary of each standing committee or subcommittee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the roll call votes to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.

A member may submit a written explanation of his or her vote, absence, or failure to vote on any bill or resolution, and that explanation shall be printed in the appendix to the Journal in the appropriate place, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

At the request of the author or any member of the committee, the committee shall hold the roll open on any Assembly bill until the adjournment of the committee meeting. At no time may a bill be passed out by a committee without a quorum being present.

This rule does not apply to any of the following:

- (a) Adoption of author's amendments to a bill.
- (b) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.
- (c) Return of bills to the house where the bills have not been voted on by the committee.
- (d) Votes of subcommittees of the Committee on Budget when considering the Budget Bill.
- (e) Votes of the Committee on Rules when referring bills to committees.

### **Subject Matter of Bill Recommended for Interim Study**

59. Whenever it is the decision of a standing committee that a bill referred to that committee shall not be given a do-pass recommendation, but that the subject matter of the bill should be referred for study, that standing committee shall retain the bill in its possession and report its recommendation to the Assembly that the subject matter of the bill be referred to the Committee on Rules for that committee's assignment of the subject matter to an appropriate committee.

Nothing in this rule shall be construed to prohibit a committee from subsequently reporting the bill to the Assembly with a do-pass or do-pass as amended recommendation or from reporting it out of committee without further action on the final day of the session.

### **Committee Chairperson as Author**

60. A chairperson of a standing committee may not preside at a committee hearing to consider a bill of which he or she is the sole author or the lead author, except that the Chairperson of the Committee on Budget may preside at the hearing of the Budget Bill by the Committee on Budget.

### **Reports of Committees**

61. Specially prepared reports of standing and special committees shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk or an assistant, and shall be read and ordered printed in the Journal unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker or a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

When a report of a joint legislative committee is delivered to the Assembly Desk, the Speaker shall refer it to a standing committee for review and appropriate action.

### **Constitutional Amendments**

62.5. All constitutional amendments shall be referred to the policy standing committee having jurisdiction of that subject matter and, upon being reported out of that committee, shall be re-referred to the committee having constitutional amendments within its jurisdiction.

## **C. Passage of Bills**

### **Daily File**

63. There shall be printed an Assembly Daily File for each legislative day. The following listing shall constitute the order of business on the Daily File:

1. Special Orders of the Day
2. Second Reading, Assembly Bills
3. Second Reading, Senate Bills
4. Unfinished Business
5. Third Reading, Assembly Bills
6. Third Reading, Senate Bills

All bills on the Daily File shall be called for consideration, provided that Rule 58 has been complied with in the order of their listing. All scheduled committee hearings, together with the list of bills to be heard, shall be published in the Daily File.

### **Copies of Bills for Action on Floor**

64. A bill may not be considered or acted upon on the floor of the Assembly unless and until a copy of the bill as introduced, and a copy of each amended form of the bill, has been distributed to the desk of each Member

in hard copy or in portable document format (PDF) via computer.

### **Second Reading of Bills**

66. All bills shall be read by title the second time in the order of their appearance upon the second reading file. Upon second reading, Assembly bills reported without amendments shall be ordered engrossed, and Senate bills reported without amendments shall be ordered to third reading. All bills reported out of committee shall be placed on the second reading file for the next legislative day, and may not be read a second time until the next legislative day under that order of business. As used in this rule, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

### **Bills Requiring General Fund Appropriation**

66.6. Until the Budget Bill has been enacted, the Assembly may not send to the Governor for consideration any bill appropriating funds for expenditure during the fiscal year for which the Budget Bill is to be enacted, except emergency bills recommended by the Governor or appropriations for the salaries and expenses of the Legislature.

### **Passage of Budget Bill**

66.7. The Budget Bill may not be voted upon for final passage on the floor of the Assembly unless it complies with subdivision (g) of Section 12 of Article IV and Sections 1.3 and 20 of Article XVI of the California Constitution.

### **Committee Amendments**

67. Committee amendments reported with bills shall be considered upon their second reading, and the amendments may be adopted by majority vote of the Members present and voting. Assembly and Senate bills amended on second reading by committee amendment shall be ordered reprinted and returned to the second reading file. Assembly bills so amended shall be engrossed after printing.

Committee amendments reported with bills shall be prepared, or approved as to form, by the Legislative Counsel. Five copies of the committee amendments to Assembly bills and five copies of the committee amendments to Senate bills shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk's desk.

The Chief Clerk shall cause to be transmitted to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit a copy of each committee report and committee amendment, unless the committee report or committee amendment is relative to a joint, concurrent, or house resolution.

Adoption of amendments to any bill in the Assembly prior to third reading, other than by a roll call, shall not preclude subsequent consideration in committee, or on the third reading by the Assembly, of the bill, those amendments, or any part thereof.

### **Author's Amendments**

68. Upon request of the author of a bill, the chairperson of the committee to which the bill has been referred may, by his or her individual action taken independently of any committee meeting, cause the bill to be reported to the Assembly with the recommendation that amendments submitted by the author be adopted and the bill be reprinted as amended and re-referred to the committee.

Notwithstanding any other rule, a bill to be amended pursuant to this rule may not be placed on the second reading file for the adoption of those amendments.

### **Vote on Passage of Bill as Amended**

68.5. Except as otherwise provided in this rule, a vote on passage of any bill in a standing committee or subcommittee shall be taken only when the bill is in print, including any previously adopted amendments to the bill. A vote on passage of an amended bill, when the amended form of the bill is not in print, may be taken only if the sole effect of the amendment is to add coauthors to the bill or if the committee determines that the effect of the amendment upon the bill can be readily understood by all of the members and audience present at the hearing. In that circumstance, any member may

require that the amendments be in writing at the time of their adoption.

### **Bill Analysis Prior to Third Reading**

68.6. A bill, concurrent resolution, or joint resolution may not be considered on third reading unless and until an analysis of the measure has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

### **Analysis of Conference Committee Amendments**

68.7. A report of a conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill, that recommends the substantive amendment of a bill may not be considered unless and until an analysis of the proposed amendment has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

### **Printing of Conference Committee Reports**

68.8. A conference report may not be heard by the Assembly until it has been in print for two days prior to being taken up by the house.

### **Conference Committee: Substantial Policy Change**

68.9. (a) A conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill or a bill that is making statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, may not approve any substantial policy change in any bill if that substantial policy change has been defeated in a policy committee of the Assembly within the current legislative session. For purposes of this rule, the most recent action of a policy committee with regard to a substantial policy change is deemed the only action taken when the policy committee has taken inconsistent actions with respect to a substantial policy change.

(b) For purposes of subdivision (d) of Joint Rule 29.5, the term “heard” means that a printed bill with substantially similar language was before the appropri-



ate committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee during the current legislative session; or that an amendment, which was drafted and given a request number or approved as to form by the Legislative Counsel, was before the committee and taken up at a regular or special hearing of the committee.

### **Amendments From the Floor**

69. (a) Any Member may move to amend a bill during its second or third reading, and that motion to amend may be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

Amendments to a bill offered from the floor, except committee amendments reported with bills, amendments offered with a motion to amend and re-refer a bill to committee, amendments deleting any number of words, or amendments previously printed in the Journal, are not in order unless and until a copy of the proposed amendments has been placed upon the desks of the Members. A copy of a bill that has been amended only to add coauthors to the bill is not required to be placed upon the desks of the Members if both the Speaker and Minority Leader grant an exemption.

Amendments offered from the floor during a bill's second or third reading shall be prepared, or approved as to form, by the Legislative Counsel.

Before debate five copies of the proposed amendment to Assembly bills, and five copies of the proposed amendments to Senate bills, shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk's desk. One copy of the proposed amendment shall be transmitted by the Chief Clerk to the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit. Bills so amended upon second or third reading shall be reprinted and re-engrossed. The Chief Clerk shall order printed as many copies of all amended bills as he or she may determine to be necessary.

(b) (1) Amendments from the floor during a bill's second or third reading that would make a substantive change in the bill shall be submitted to the Chief Clerk's desk by 5:00 p.m. or the time of adjournment, whichever is later, the business day before the start of session on the legislative day at which they are to be considered.

(2) Upon receipt of the proposed amendments by the Chief Clerk, an analysis shall be prepared by the committee of origin in conjunction with the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit, and a copy of that analysis shall be distributed to each Member's desk prior to the beginning of debate on adoption of the proposed amendments, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

(3) As used in this subdivision, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

(c) Paragraph (1) of subdivision (b) does not apply to (1) amendments to a bill taken up without reference to file, (2) amendments to a bill to add or delete an urgency clause, (3) amendments to a bill that are identical to other amendments submitted to the Chief Clerk's desk in accordance with the requirements of this rule, (4) amendments to the Budget Bill or to a bill that is making statutory changes necessary to implement the Budget Bill, or (5) amendments to a bill to make the bill contingent upon the enactment of another bill, or to incorporate one or more statutory amendments proposed in another bill to avoid superseding those amendments.

(d) Any bill amended on the second or third reading file shall be ordered reprinted and returned to the third reading file, and may not be acted on by the Assembly until the bill, as amended, has been on the Daily File for one calendar day. This subdivision does not apply to a bill that is amended to add or delete an urgency clause or to a bill that is amended to make statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill.

(e) A motion to amend a bill on the second or third reading file, other than committee amendments reported pursuant to Rule 57, is not in order on (1) the last two legislative days preceding the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution or (2) the last seven days preceding the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess or the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly. This subdivision may be suspended temporarily by two-thirds vote of the Members present and voting. This subdivision does not apply to amendments

to a bill pursuant to Joint Rule 23.5, amendments to a bill to add or delete an urgency clause, or amendments to a bill to incorporate one or more statutory amendments proposed in another bill to avoid superseding those amendments.

### **Consideration of Political Reform Act Bills**

69.1. Pursuant to Section 81012 of the Government Code, any bill that would amend the Political Reform Act of 1974 (Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code) may not be passed until, 12 days prior to being considered for passage, the bill in its final form has been delivered by the Chief Clerk to the Fair Political Practices Commission for distribution to the news media and to every person who has requested the commission to send a copy of any such bill to him or her.

### **Consideration of Bills Amending the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act**

69.2. Pursuant to Section 8 of the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act (Proposition 71 of the November 2, 2004, statewide general election), the following requirements apply to a bill that would amend the provisions of that act:

(a) The bill may not be passed until, 14 days prior to the date of passage, copies of the bill in its final form are made available by the Chief Clerk to the public and the news media.

(b) Passage of the bill requires the affirmative votes of 56 Members.

### **Electronic Distribution of Bills, Conference Reports, Amendments, and Analyses**

69.5. Any requirement that bills, conference reports, amendments, or an analysis be placed on the desks of the Members is satisfied by electronic distribution of the same information in portable document format (PDF) via computer to the desk of the Members through the Assembly Floor System, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker.

### **Consideration of Bills Re-referred to Committee**

70. Whenever a bill that has been amended and re-referred to committee is reported out by that committee, it shall be placed on the second reading file and may not be transferred therefrom to the third reading file until the following day.

### **Uncontested Bills**

71. A bill may not be placed on the Assembly Consent Calendar unless it has met the requirements of Joint Rule 22.1 with respect to each Assembly standing committee to which the bill has been referred.

### **Consideration of Concurrent and Joint Resolutions**

73. A concurrent or joint resolution may be amended by a majority vote of the Members present and voting. The ayes and noes may not be called upon the adoption of concurrent resolutions, except those authorizing expenditures of money, unless regularly demanded, or required by statute or the California Constitution.

### **Adoption of Resolutions**

74. Any resolution upon which a roll call vote is demanded requires an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members for adoption.

The adoption of any resolution authorizing the expenditure of money requires an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

### **Printing of Resolutions**

75. When any previously printed house resolution is before the Assembly for adoption, it may be printed in the Journal only if amendments to it have been adopted, in which case it shall be printed as amended. In the absence of those amendments, house resolutions before the Assembly for adoption shall be referred to by day and page of the Journal as printed upon introduction. For the purposes of this rule, the adding of a coauthor shall not be deemed an amendment.

### **Concurrence in Senate Amendments**

77. Concurrence in any Senate Amendment to an Assembly bill requires the same affirmative recorded vote as the vote required by the California Constitution for the passage of the bill. A vote on concurrence may not be taken until the bill has been on the unfinished business file for one calendar day, except that when the bill is placed upon the unfinished business file during the last two legislative days preceding (1) the January 31 bill passage deadline specified by Section 10 of Article IV of the California Constitution, (2) the scheduled commencement of the interim study recess, or (3) the scheduled commencement of the final recess as specified by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly, it may be acted upon immediately. The vote on concurrence shall be deemed the vote upon final passage of the bill.

Senate amendments to Assembly bills may not be concurred in unless and until an analysis of the measure has been distributed by the Assembly Floor Analysis Unit and a copy placed upon the desks of the Members, unless otherwise ordered by the Speaker. As used in this rule, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution, but does include a constitutional amendment.

### **Digest of Bills Amended in Senate**

77.1. Whenever the Senate amends and passes an Assembly bill, the Legislative Counsel shall, within one day after the bill is passed by the Senate, prepare and transmit to the Chief Clerk and the Speaker a brief digest summarizing the effect of the Senate amendment. Upon receipt from the Legislative Counsel, the Chief Clerk shall cause the digest to be printed in the Daily File immediately following any reference in the file to the bill covered by the digest.

### **Substantially Amended Bills**

77.2. If the analysis of an amendment adopted on the floor discloses that the amendment makes a substantial substantive change to a bill as passed by the last committee of reference, the bill, as amended, may be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

A bill that was previously reported from a policy or fiscal committee of reference in compliance with Joint Rule 61 is not subject to the deadlines in Joint Rule 61 if the bill is subsequently referred to a policy or fiscal committee pursuant to this rule.

If the digest to an Assembly Bill that has been returned to the Assembly by the Senate for concurrence in Senate amendments discloses that the Senate has made a substantial substantive change in the bill as first passed by the Assembly, the bill may be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

### **Inactive File**

78. Whenever a bill has been passed twice on the third reading file on two successive legislative days, it shall be placed forthwith upon a special file to be known as the inactive file. A bill also may be placed on the inactive file at the request of the author. When a bill has been placed on the inactive file, it may be returned to the third reading file by request of the author. Notice of the request to return the bill to the third reading file shall be published one day in advance in the Assembly File. The bill, when returned to the third reading file, shall then be placed at the foot of the third reading file.

When a bill, placed on the inactive file from the second reading file or the unfinished business file, is removed from the inactive file, it shall be returned to the foot of the second reading file or the unfinished business file, respectively, in the next published Daily File.

### **Engrossing and Enrolling Bills**

79. The Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk shall engross and enroll all bills that come to his or her hands for that purpose, in compliance with the provisions of Section 9503 of the Government Code, and in the order of time in which the same shall be acted upon by the Assembly.

After final passage by both houses, any Assembly bill not amended by the Senate shall be ordered by the Speaker forthwith to be enrolled, as provided in Sections 9508 and 9509 of the Government Code. The Chief Clerk shall report both the day and hour each en-

rolled bill is presented to the Governor, which report shall be entered in the Journal.

## **VI. PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE**

### **A. Motions and Questions**

#### **Precedence of Motions During Debate**

80. When a question is under debate or before the Assembly, no motions shall be received but the following, which shall take precedence in the order named:

- First—To adjourn;
- Second—To recess to a time certain;
- Third—To lay on the table;
- Fourth—For the previous question;
- Fifth—To set as a special order;
- Sixth—To postpone indefinitely;
- Seventh—To refer to or to re-refer;
- Eighth—To amend.

#### **Questions of Order Decided Without Debate**

81. All incidental questions of order, arising after a motion is made for any of the questions named in Rule 80 and pending that motion, shall be decided by the Speaker without debate, whether on appeal or otherwise.

#### **Appeal From Decision of the Speaker**

82. Any Member may appeal from a decision of the Speaker without waiting for recognition by the Speaker, even though another Member has the floor. An appeal is not in order when another is pending, or when other business has been transacted by the Assembly prior to the appeal being taken. Upon the appeal being seconded, the Speaker may give his or her reasons for the decision, and the Member making the appeal may give his or her reasons for the appeal, and the Speaker forthwith shall put one of the following questions to the Assembly:

- (1) "Shall the decision of the Speaker be sustained?"
- (2) "Shall the decision of the Speaker be overruled?"

An appeal may not be amended and yields only to a motion to recess or adjourn, or to lay on the table, or a

question of personal privilege. If an appeal is laid on the table, that action shall have no effect on the pending question.

An appeal may not be debated when relating to indecorum, the transgression of rules, or the priority of business. A majority vote of the Members present and voting decides any appeal. In the event of a tie vote, the appeal is lost.

### **Speaker Explains Order of Business**

83. The Speaker may, on his or her own motion or the motion of any Member, explain the order of business when the motion pending before the Assembly is not debatable. That explanation may not consume more than two minutes.

### **To Adjourn**

84. A motion to adjourn is not debatable and may not be amended, and is always in order, except: (a) when another Member has the floor; (b) when the Assembly is voting; or (c) during a call of the Assembly. The name of any Member moving an adjournment, and the hour at which the motion was made and adjournment taken, shall be entered in the Journal. A motion to adjourn shall be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

When a motion to adjourn is made and seconded, it shall be in order for the Speaker, before putting the question, to permit any Member to state to the Assembly any fact relating to the condition of the business of the Assembly which would seem to render it improper or inadvisable to adjourn. That statement may not occupy more than two minutes and is not debatable.

An affirmative recorded vote of a majority of the duly elected and qualified Members is required to adjourn any session of the Assembly sine die.

### **To Recess to a Time Certain**

85. A motion to recess to a time certain is treated the same as a motion to adjourn, except that the motion is debatable when no business is before the Assembly,



and can be amended as to the time and duration of the recess. It yields only to a motion to adjourn.

### **To Lay on the Table**

86. A motion to lay on the table is not debatable and may not be amended.

A motion to table a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent or joint resolution is adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

Any motion to lay on the table, if carried by 41 or more votes, carries with it the main question and everything that adheres to it, except that a motion to lay an amendment on the table, if adopted, does not carry with it a bill, constitutional amendment, or concurrent, joint, or house resolution.

A motion to lay an amendment on the table is adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A motion to lay on the table may not be applied with respect to reconsideration.

### **The Previous Question**

87. The previous question shall be put only when demanded by five Members, and its effect, when sustained by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, shall be to put an end to all debate and bring the Assembly to a vote only on the question then pending, except that the proponent of the matter pending shall be allowed not more than five minutes to close the debate.

### **Motion to Set Special Order**

88. A motion to set any matter before the Assembly as a special order of business is adopted by an affirmative recorded vote of 54 or more members. The motion is debatable only as to the propriety of setting the main question as a special order of business, and may be amended only as to the time.

### **Motion to Postpone to a Time Certain**

89. A motion to postpone to a time certain is deemed and treated as a motion to set as a special order.

### **Motion to Postpone Indefinitely**

90. The making of a motion to postpone indefinitely any bill, motion, or amendment opens the main question to debate. If the motion to postpone indefinitely prevails by an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members, the main question may not be acted upon again during the session.

### **Motion to Amend**

91. A motion to amend may itself be amended, but an “amendment to an amendment” may not be amended. A motion to substitute is deemed to be a motion to amend and is considered the same as an amendment.

Only one substitute is in order when an amendment is pending. A motion to amend or to substitute is debatable, except where the main question to be amended is not debatable. Any motion to amend may be adopted by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A motion to amend that is decided in the negative is not again in order on the same day, or at the same stage of proceeding. The fact that a motion to amend by striking out certain words is decided in the negative does not preclude a motion to amend by adding words, or a motion to amend by striking out and inserting words, except that in no case may a further amendment be substantially the same as the one rejected.

Subject to the above provisions of this rule and Rule 69, a motion to amend is in order during the second or third reading of any bill.

### **Amendment To Be Germane**

92. An amendment to any bill, other than a bill stating legislative intent to make necessary statutory changes to implement the Budget Bill, whether reported by a committee or offered by a Member, is not in order when the amendment relates to a different subject than, is intended to accomplish a different purpose than, or requires a title essentially different than, the original bill.

A motion or proposition on a subject different from that under consideration may not be admitted as an amendment.

An amendment is not in order that changes the original number of any bill.

A Member may not be added or deleted as an author or coauthor of a bill or resolution without his or her consent.

### **Consideration of Motions**

93. A motion, whether oral or written, may not be adopted until it is seconded and distinctly stated to the Assembly by the Speaker.

### **Motions in Writing**

94. Upon request of the Speaker, all motions shall be reduced to writing and shall be read to the Assembly by the Speaker before being acted upon.

### **Withdrawal of Motions**

95. After a motion is stated by the Speaker, or a bill, resolution, or petition is read by the Chief Clerk, it is in the possession of the Assembly.

### **Motion to Withdraw or Re-refer Bills**

96. (a) A motion to withdraw a bill or resolution from committee, or to re-refer a bill or resolution from one committee to another committee, may be made during the regular order of business. A motion to re-refer may be debated only as to the propriety of the reference, and shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

(b) A bill or resolution may not be withdrawn from committee and placed upon the file, unless a motion to withdraw has been heard by, and has been approved by a majority vote of, the Committee on Rules. This subdivision does not apply to a bill in a fiscal committee that has been amended so as not to require its reference to a fiscal committee, as indicated by the Legislative Counsel's Digest.

(c) A motion to continue a motion to withdraw a bill or resolution from committee requires a majority of those members present and voting. A motion to withdraw a motion to withdraw is not in order.

### **Re-reference of Measures on File**

97. A motion to re-refer a bill or resolution that is on the Assembly Daily File to committee may be made during the regular order of business. The motion is debatable only as to the propriety of that reference and shall require an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members.

### **Bills Stricken From File**

98. A motion to strike from the file any bill or resolution requires an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. That bill or resolution may not be acted upon again during the session.

### **Motion to Rescind Action or Expunge Record**

99. Previous to the approval of the Journal by the Assembly, any action may be rescinded and its record ordered expunged by the affirmative recorded vote sufficient to take that action originally, except that an action may not be rescinded and the record expunged by a vote less than an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. A motion to rescind the action and expunge the record may not be made twice on the same proposition.

A motion to rescind is not in order on any matter upon which a vote to reconsider has previously been taken in the Assembly.

Whenever any action of the Assembly is rescinded and its record ordered expunged, the record of the action expunged may not appear in any form whatsoever, except that the record of the proceedings on the motion to rescind and expunge shall appear in the Journal as and when printed.

### **Reconsideration of Vote**

100. (a) A motion to reconsider a vote on the next legislative day shall be made on the same day the vote to be reconsidered was taken. A motion to reconsider may not be adopted unless it receives an affirmative recorded vote of 41 or more Members. A motion to reconsider may be voted on without a second.

A motion to reconsider a vote shall be made by a Member voting on the question, and takes precedence over all motions, except a motion to adjourn. Upon that motion being made, the matter to be reconsidered forthwith shall be placed upon the unfinished business file, and further action may not be taken prior to the next legislative day. When a motion to reconsider has once been made, the motion is the property of the Assembly. When reconsideration is granted, the matter to be reconsidered shall be before the Assembly in the same status it had prior to the vote being reconsidered.

(b) (1) Interim Study Recess:

No motion to reconsider the vote whereby amendments are concurred in on Assembly bills, the vote whereby a Senate bill is passed and returned to the Senate, or the vote whereby a conference committee report is adopted is in order on the last two legislative days preceding the interim study recess.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby amendments are refused concurrence on Assembly bills, the vote whereby Senate bills are refused passage, or the vote whereby a conference committee report is refused adoption is in order on the last legislative day preceding the interim study recess. The motion may be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

As used in this paragraph, "bill" does not include a joint or concurrent resolution.

(2) January 31—Even-numbered Year:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is passed to the Senate is not in order on the last two legislative days preceding January 31 of the even-numbered year.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is refused passage on its third reading is in order

on the last legislative day preceding January 31 of the even-numbered year. The motion must be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

As used in this paragraph, "bill" does not include a Senate bill, a constitutional amendment, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(3) Spring or Summer Recess:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is passed is not in order on the last two legislative days preceding the Spring or Summer Recess as established by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly.

(4) Deadline for Passage by House:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby an Assembly bill is passed to the Senate is not in order on the last two legislative days preceding the last day for the Assembly to pass a bill introduced in the Assembly, as set forth in the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

As used in this paragraph, "bill" does not include a Senate bill, a constitutional amendment, or a joint or concurrent resolution.

(5) Final Recess:

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is passed is not in order on the last two legislative days preceding the final recess.

A motion to reconsider the vote whereby a bill is defeated is in order on the day of the final recess. The motion must be taken up before the end of that legislative day.

(c) Any Member voting on any matter may move to take up on the same day the motion, previously made by another Member, to reconsider the vote on that matter. A motion to take up on the same day a motion to reconsider the vote on a bill requires an affirmative recorded vote of at least 41 Members. A motion to take up on the same day a motion to reconsider the vote on any motion, amendment, Assembly resolution, or proposition other than a bill requires an affirmative vote of a majority vote of the Members present and voting. The motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day takes precedence over the motion to reconsider and, upon demand of any Member, the motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day shall be put to an immediate vote. If the

470 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

motion to take up the reconsideration on the same day is adopted, the motion to reconsider is the next order of business before the Assembly.

(d) A second motion to reconsider the same question is not in order, nor is a motion to reconsider reconsideration in order.

(e) A motion to continue a motion to reconsider requires a majority vote of those Members present and voting.

### **Call of Assembly**

101. After the roll has been called, and prior to the announcement of the vote, any Member may move a call of the Assembly. The Members present may order a call of the Assembly by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, and the Speaker shall immediately order the Sergeant at Arms to lock all doors and direct the Chief Clerk to prepare a list of absentees as disclosed by the last roll call. The list of absentees shall be furnished to the Sergeant at Arms, whereupon no Members shall be permitted to leave the Assembly Chamber except by written permission of the Speaker, and a person may not be permitted to enter except Members, Senators, or officers, or employees of the Legislature in the official performance of their duties.

Each Member who is found to be absent, and for whom a leave of absence has not been granted, shall be forthwith taken into custody wherever found by the Sergeant at Arms, his or her assistants, or any person designated by the Sergeant at Arms, including members of the California Highway Patrol, and sheriffs or their deputies, and brought to the Assembly Chamber.

A recess or adjournment may not be taken during a call of the Assembly. Additional business may be conducted and calls placed regardless of the number of calls in effect. A call of the Assembly may be dispensed with at any time upon a majority vote of the Members present, that action to become effective upon the completion of the roll call and the announcement of the vote upon the matter for which the call was ordered, unless, prior to the announcement of the vote, the call is continued by a majority vote of the Members present.

## **Division of Question**

102. Any Member may call for a division of the question, and the Speaker shall order the question divided if it comprehends propositions in substance so distinct that, one being taken away, a substantive proposition would remain for the decision of the Assembly. This rule does not apply to an individual bill or resolution.

## **B. Voting**

### **Members Voting**

104. Every Member in the Assembly Chamber when a roll call is required shall record his or her vote openly and without debate, unless the Assembly excuses that member by a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

A Member may not operate the voting switch of any other Member, except that a Member presiding at the time of a roll call, who is not the Speaker or the Speaker pro Tempore, may direct another Member on the floor to operate the voting switch of the presiding Member, and any Member so presiding, including the Speaker and the Speaker pro Tempore, may also operate the voting switches at the rostrum of the Speaker and the Speaker pro Tempore, at their direction.

The name of any Member who refuses to vote as required by this rule, after being requested by the Speaker to do so, shall be entered in the Journal, together with a statement that he or she was present and did so refuse to vote. Any Member who refuses so to vote may, if he or she so desires, and immediately after the announcement of the vote, submit a written explanation of the failure to vote and that explanation shall be printed in the Journal, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

In addition to the entry of his or her name in the Journal, any Member who refuses so to vote when required, and who has not been excused from doing so, may, immediately after the announcement of the vote, at the discretion of the Speaker or upon demand of any Member, be summoned to appear before the bar of the As-



472 *Standing Rules of the Assembly*

sembly for public censure by the Speaker or by any Member designated by the Speaker. Censure of a Member as provided by this rule does not constitute a bar to proceedings for his or her expulsion from the Assembly pursuant to Section 5 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

A Member may submit a written explanation of his or her vote on any bill or house resolution, and that explanation shall be printed in the Journal immediately following the vote, provided that no explanation may exceed 50 words in length.

A Member, prior to adjournment on the same legislative day, in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Chief Clerk to add his or her vote to any previously announced vote that had been taken during his or her absence, so long as the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. The Chief Clerk shall record any vote additions or vote changes in the order signed by the Members at the Clerk's desk.

### **Ayes and Noes**

105. The ayes and noes shall be recorded by the electrical voting system on the final passage of all bills, when an affirmative recorded vote of 41 Members or any vote above that number is required, when demanded by three Members, or when ordered by the Speaker. The names of the Members so voting shall be entered in the Journal.

### **Voting and Vote Changes**

106. When once begun, voting may not be interrupted, except that, before the vote is announced, any Member may have the total pending vote flashed on the visible vote recorder. Prior to the announcement of the vote, the presiding officer shall instruct the Chief Clerk to record verbal votes from Members not at their desks. Any Member may move a call of the Assembly after the completion of the roll. A Member, prior to adjournment on the same legislative day, and in the absence of any objection, may instruct the Chief Clerk to change his or her recorded vote after the vote is announced, so long as the outcome of the vote is not thereby changed. The

Chief Clerk may record any vote change only after the Member making the change has announced it to the Assembly.

### **Tie Vote**

107. In case of an equal division, or tie vote, the question shall be lost.

## **VII. MEMBERS' DECORUM AND PRIVILEGES**

### **Order in Speaking to Questions**

108. When a Member desires to address the Assembly, the Member shall rise from his or her seat and respectfully address himself or herself to "Mr. Speaker" or "Madame Speaker." Upon being recognized, the Member may speak, confining himself or herself to the question under consideration. When two or more Members rise at the same time, the Speaker shall designate the Member who is entitled to the floor.

A Member may not speak more than once during the consideration of any one question on the same day and at the same stage of proceeding, except that the author of a bill or resolution or the mover of a question has the right to open and close the debate thereon. A Member may not be allowed to speak more than five minutes to open and five minutes to close the debate on any question, including amendments, and no Member other than the author or the mover of the question may be allowed to speak more than five minutes thereon. A Member may not yield to any other Member the time for which he or she is entitled to speak on any matter.

### **Rules of Decorum**

108.1. (a) In accordance with Rule 10, Members of the Assembly shall conduct themselves in accordance with the rules of decorum specified in Sections 120 to 126, inclusive, of Mason's Manual of Legislative Procedure.

(b) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Committee on Rules may adopt additional rules of decorum by majority vote of the membership of the committee.

### **Motions**

109. When a Member desires to make a motion, the Member shall obtain recognition as provided in Rule 108. Upon being recognized, the Member shall open by stating his or her motion, except in the case of a nomination, and in any other case may not speak to the merits of the motion at that time, but shall confine his or her remarks to those necessary to explain the motion. If the motion is in order and is seconded, it shall be stated to the Assembly by the Speaker. If the motion is debated, the Member who made it shall then be entitled to recognition to open the debate on the motion.

When a Member obtains the floor during debate upon any question that is pending before the Assembly and addresses the Assembly regarding the merits of the pending question, the Member may not be permitted to conclude his or her debate by making any motion or by demanding the previous question.

### **Leave of Absence**

110. A Member may not absent himself or herself from attendance at any session of the Assembly without leave of the Assembly. A Member may not obtain that leave of absence or be excused for nonattendance except by a vote of 54 or more Members or by unanimous consent. A Member who obtains a leave of absence for personal business, or is excused for nonattendance for personal business, thereby waives his or her per diem allowance for attendance upon any session of the Legislature for which he or she secures that leave of absence or excuse. A Member may not obtain a leave of absence for legislative business or be excused for nonattendance for legislative business unless the Member has filed with the Speaker a statement of the legislative business for which he or she seeks that leave of absence or excuse. That statement shall be printed in the Journal.

If a Member is not recorded on the attendance roll within 30 minutes after the scheduled start of the session, the Member shall stand up before the Assembly and explain the reason he or she is late before he or she

is recorded on the roll call for any vote. If a Member does not explain his or her reason for being late, any other Member may raise a point of order under this rule, whereupon the tardy Member's vote may not be recorded until an explanation is made.

### **Personal Privilege**

111. Any Member may rise to explain a matter of personal privilege. A matter of personal privilege is a matter involving the Member's integrity, dignity, or honor. Upon rising to explain such a matter, the Member forthwith shall be recognized by the Speaker, but may not discuss a question in that explanation. Matters of personal privilege yield only to a motion to recess or adjourn.

### **Objection to Reading of Any Paper**

112. Any Member, upon recognition by the Speaker, may object to the reading of any paper before the Assembly. When that objection is made, the question of reading shall be determined without debate by a majority vote of the Members present and voting, upon a brief statement by the Speaker of the substance of the objection.

### **Members at Chief Clerk's Desk**

113. A Member or other person may not be allowed at the Chief Clerk's desk while the ayes and noes are being recorded or the votes counted.

### **Members Called to Order for Transgressing Rules**

114. If any Member transgresses the Rules of the Assembly, the Speaker shall, or any Member may, call the offending Member to order. The Member so called to order immediately shall take his or her seat, until the Speaker, without debate, has determined whether the Member is in order. That decision by the Speaker shall be subject to an appeal to the Assembly.

If any Member is called to order for offensive words spoken in debate, the person calling him or her to order shall state to the Assembly the words to which exception

is taken. No Member may be held to answer, or be subject to censure by the Assembly, for language used in debate if other business has been transacted by the Assembly prior to exception being taken to the words spoken.

## **VIII. MISCELLANEOUS**

### **Committee of the Whole**

115. The Assembly may resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole at any time by a majority vote of the Members present and voting. While sitting as that committee, persons other than Members may address the committee. The Speaker of the Assembly, or any Member named by the Speaker, shall preside as Chairperson of the Committee of the Whole.

A motion that the Committee of the Whole “do now rise and report back to the Assembly,” shall always be in order and shall be decided without debate. All actions of the Committee of the Whole shall be reported to the Assembly by the chairperson, but may not be entered in the Journal except upon motion and a majority vote of the Members present and voting.

### **Use of Assembly Chamber**

116. The Assembly Chamber may not be used for any public or private business, other than legislative matters, except upon approval of the Speaker or the Chair of the Committee on Rules.

### **Use of Assembly Facilities: Smoking**

117. The smoking of tobacco products is prohibited within any building, or portion of a building, occupied or used by Assembly Members or employees if the building or portion of the building is under the jurisdiction or control of the Assembly. This smoking prohibition shall apply to any outdoor area within five feet of an entrance or exit to any building or portion of a building subject to this rule. This smoking prohibition shall apply to the Assembly Chamber, Assembly hearing rooms, and Assembly offices, and to hallways, stairways, and bathrooms within any building or portion of a building subject to this rule.

### **Telephones and Text Messages**

117.5. While on the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly, or while serving on a committee during any hearing of that committee, a Member may not do either of the following:

- (a) Use a cellular telephone to make or receive calls.
- (b) Send text messages to, or receive text messages from, any lobbyist.

### **Meeting of the Assembly: Firearms**

117.7. A person, except a peace officer acting within the scope of his or her employment, may not carry or possess a firearm on the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly or in a committee hearing room during any meeting of a committee or subcommittee.

### **Persons Admitted to Floor of the Assembly**

118. A person other than Members of the Legislature, officers, employees of the Legislature, accredited members of the press, and guests may not be admitted to the floor of the Assembly during any session of the Assembly. A guest of any Member may be admitted only upon presentation of a guest card of the Member countersigned by the Speaker. A guest card is valid only on the legislative day for which it is issued. A lobbyist, as defined by Section 82039 of the Government Code, may not, under any circumstances, be admitted to the Assembly Chamber while the Assembly is in session.

Persons admitted to the Assembly Chamber, other than Members, may not be permitted to stand in the lobby in the rear of the Assembly Chamber while the Assembly is in session, but shall be required to occupy the seats provided for them.

Guests may be seated only in the chairs in the back of the rail in the rear of the Assembly Chamber, and may not be permitted to sit at the desks of the Members. No person other than an accredited newspaper representative may be permitted to sit at the press desks. A special section in the balcony may be reserved for those holding guest cards. Neither any person mentioned in this rule nor any other person, except a Member of the Legisla-

ture, may engage in influencing the passage or defeat of legislation in the Assembly Chamber.

A person other than a Member of the Legislature, the Sergeant at Arms or his or her assistants, the Chief Clerk or his or her assistants, or the Legislative Counsel or his or her representatives, may not be permitted in the area of the floor of the chamber which is occupied by the desks of the Members.

### **Floor Attire**

118.1. Notwithstanding any other provision of these Rules, Members of the Legislature, officers or employees of the Legislature, accredited members of the press, or any other persons may be restricted from admission to the floor of the Assembly during any session if they are inappropriately attired. The Committee on Rules may, as necessary, adopt policies to implement this rule.

### **Qualifications and Elections of Members**

119. An affirmative vote of 41 or more Members shall be required to determine the qualifications and election of any Member pursuant to Section 5 of Article IV of the California Constitution. A motion to disqualify a Member is not in order at the convening of a legislative session until a Speaker has been elected in accordance with Section 9023 of the Government Code.

### **Compensation and Expenses of Member Convicted of Felony**

120. If a Member of the Assembly is convicted of a felony by a superior court, his or her right to further compensation or expenses is thereupon suspended, and his or her membership on any committee is thereupon suspended. If the conviction becomes final, the right of the Member to further compensation or expenses shall terminate and any compensation or expenses withheld shall be forfeited to the state. If the conviction is reversed by an appellate court or a motion for a new trial is granted, and the Member is thereafter found not guilty or the charges against him or her are dismissed, the

amounts of the withheld compensation or expenses shall be paid to the Member and the suspension of his or her committee membership shall terminate.

Whenever a Member is convicted of a felony in the superior court, the Committee on Rules shall give written notice thereof to the Controller, directing him or her to discontinue any further payments to the Member unless and until the Committee on Rules notifies the Controller that the Member has been found not guilty or that the charges against him or her are dismissed. The Controller may not draw any warrant payable to that Member except as provided in this rule.

### **The Seal of the Assembly**

121. The Seal of the Assembly may be used only by or on behalf of a Member of the Assembly, or when specifically authorized by the Committee on Rules.

### **Agency Reports: Electronic Copies**

122. Pursuant to Section 9795 of the Government Code, any report required or requested by law to be submitted by a state or local agency to the Members, or to the Legislature generally, shall be submitted as an electronic copy to the Chief Clerk.





## INDEX TO PERMANENT STANDING RULES OF ASSEMBLY

	Rule
<b>A</b>	
<b>ABSENCE OF MEMBERS</b>	
announcement of names at session.....	4(1)
leaves of absence .....	110
<b>ADJOURNMENT</b>	
in memory—	
determined by Speaker .....	40(b)
read by Presiding Officer .....	45.5
to be made in writing.....	45.5
motion .....	84
not while under call of Assembly .....	84, 101
order of business .....	40(a)(12)
precedence of motion .....	80
sine die .....	84
speaking on condition of file .....	84
suspension of Rules may not extend beyond.....	7
<b>AGENCY REPORTS</b>	
electronic copies shall be transmitted to Chief	
Clerk .....	122
<b>AMENDMENTS</b>	
adoption—	
by roll call.....	67, 69(a)
on second reading, bill returns to second	
reading .....	67
on third reading, bill returns to third reading ...	69(d)
appropriations suspense file.....	58.2
author's amendments .....	58.5(a), 68
bills—	
in print for passage .....	68.5
spot bills.....	51.5
to be on file one calendar day as amended	
prior to consideration.....	69(d)
to be on file one calendar day as amended prior	
to consideration does not apply to—	
add or delete an urgency clause,	
amendments to .....	69(d)
budget bill or budget implementation bills,	
amendments to .....	69(d)

## AMENDMENTS—Continued

- change number of bill, amendment not in order 92
- coauthor—
  - add or delete ..... 92
  - added and not required to be on Members’
    - desks ..... 69(a)
  - added to house resolution, not an amendment... 75
- committee amendments, transmitted to Assembly
  - Floor Analysis Unit..... 67
- concurrent and joint resolutions ..... 73
- conference committee reports not subject to amendment. *See* JOINT RULE 29.
- constitutional. *See* CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS.
- deadline to submit floor amendments to
  - Chief Clerk ..... 69(b)(1)
- electronic distribution of..... 69.5
- floor amendments ..... 69(a)
  - analysis, copies placed on Members’
    - desks ..... 69(b)(2)
  - Assembly Floor Analysis Unit receives... 69(b)(2)
  - copies of, placed on Members’ desks ..... 69(a)
  - deadline, motion to amend ..... 69(e)
  - deadline, motion to amend does not apply to—
    - add or delete an urgency clause,
      - amendments to ..... 69(e)(2)
      - “chaptering out,” amendments to avoid.. 69(e)(2)
    - Joint Rule 23.5, amendments pursuant to ..... 69(e)(2)
- deadline to submit floor amendments to
  - Chief Clerk ..... 69(b)(1)
- deadline to submit floor amendments to
  - Chief Clerk does not apply to—
    - add or delete urgency clauses,
      - amendments to ..... 69(c)(2)
    - budget bill or budget implementation
      - bills, amendments to ..... 69(c)(4)
      - “chaptering out,” amendments to avoid.. 69(c)(5)
      - “double jointing” amendments..... 69(c)(5)
    - identical amendments submitted to
      - Desk by deadline..... 69(c)(3)

## AMENDMENTS—Continued

floor amendments—continued	
deadline to submit floor amendments to	
Chief Clerk does not apply to—continued	
resolutions, concurrent or joint .....	69(3)
without reference to file, bills taken up...	69(c)(1)
delivered to Chief Clerk, number of copies	
required to be .....	69(a)
germane, must be .....	92
house resolutions .....	75
lay on table .....	86
motion to amend .....	91
not in order—	
change of bill number .....	92
seven days prior to specified Joint Rules	
deadlines .....	69(e)(2)
two days prior to specified constitutional	
deadline.....	69(e)(1)
number of copies required to be delivered to	
Chief Clerk .....	69(a)
precedence of motion to amend.....	80
prepared or approved as to form by Legislative	
Counsel .....	69(a)
printed.....	67
recommended by majority of the membership	
of the committee .....	57, 67
second reading, adopted on .....	67
Senate amendments to Assembly bills. <i>See also</i>	
JOINT RULES 25–28.....	77, 77.1, 77.2
analysis by Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.....	77
bills containing amendments ordered to	
unfinished business file.....	45
concurrence in .....	77
nonconcurrence in. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 28.	
standing rules, amending .....	8, 14(a)(3)
substantial—	
Assembly floor amendments.....	77.2
in other house. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 26.5...	77.2
substantially the same.....	91
substitute.....	91
table, lay on .....	86

## AMENDMENTS—Continued

- technical changes, Chief Clerk may make..... 32(h)
- third reading, adopted on..... 69
- vote in committee printed in Journal Appendix.  
    *See also* JOINT RULE 62(c)..... 58.5

## ANALYSES

- Assembly Floor Analysis Unit to edit and  
    distribute ..... 56.6, 68.6
- committee analyses..... 56.5
- conference committee..... 68.7
- electronic distribution of..... 69.5
- floor amendments ..... 69(b)(2)
- prepared by committee consultants ..... 56.6
- prior to third reading..... 68.6

## ANNOUNCEMENTS..... 40(a)(11)

## APPEAL FROM DECISION OF SPEAKER..... 82

## APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEE

- suspense file. *See also* JOINT RULE 10.5 ..... 58.2

ASSEMBLY BILLS. *See* BILLS.ASSEMBLY CHAMBER. *See* CHAMBER.

## ASSEMBLY FLOOR ANALYSIS UNIT

## committees—

- amendments and reports transmitted to..... 67
- analyses transmitted to ..... 56.5, 56.6
- conference committee, analysis of  
    amendments..... 68.7
- distribution of Senate amendments..... 77
- vote transmitted to ..... 58.5

## ASSEMBLY OPERATING FUND..... 17

## ASSEMBLY SEAL..... 121

## ASSISTANT CHIEF CLERK

- acting for Chief Clerk..... 32
- duties and powers ..... 32

## ASSISTANT SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE

- general officer..... 1(a)(2)

## AUDIT

- independent audit of Assembly Operating Fund.... 15.6
- performance audit of Assembly Finances and  
    Operations..... 15.7

## AUTHOR'S AMENDMENTS..... 58.5(a), 68

*Index to Assembly Rules* 485

AYES AND NOES. <i>See also</i> VOTE .....	105
concurrent resolutions, not called upon adoption..	73
persons not allowed at Chief Clerk's desk while recorded or counted .....	113

**B**

**BILLS**

adoption of conference report. <i>See</i> JOINT RULES 29, 29.5, 30, and 30.5.	
amended. <i>See also</i> AMENDMENTS.	
and re-referred to committee .....	70
author's amendments .....	58.5(a), 68
by recommendation of the majority of the membership of the committee .....	57, 67
in Senate. <i>See also</i> AMENDMENTS— Senate amendments to Assembly bills .....	77, 77.1, 77.2
analysis by Assembly Floor Analysis Unit ....	77
on Assembly floor, procedure re.....	69, 77.2
on second reading, procedure re.....	67, 69
amendments. <i>See</i> AMENDMENTS.	
analyses, committee.....	56.5
analysis prior to third reading.....	56.6, 68.6
appropriation—	
General Fund .....	66.6
reference of bill to fiscal committee. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 10.5.	
author's amendments .....	58.5(a), 68
budget bill, passage of .....	66.7
coauthor—	
add or delete .....	92
added and not required to be on Members' desks .....	69(a)
added to house resolution, not an amendment...	75
sign, authors shall .....	47(a)
committee—	
action by committee roll call vote only. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(c) .....	58.5
amendments recommended by the majority of the membership .....	67
introduced by committee, majority must sign.	47(f)
may introduce .....	47(d)

## BILLS—Continued

- concurrency in Senate amendments one
  - legislative day on unfinished
    - business file..... 45, 77
- consent calendar, list of ..... 56.7
- consideration of bills, on Daily File ..... 63
- copies of bills placed on Members'
  - desks ..... 47(c), 64, 69(a), 69.5
- deadlines. *See* JOINT RULE 61.
- defined ..... 46(a), 66, 69(b)(3), 77, 100(b)
- digest, amended ..... 77.1
- electronic distribution of..... 69.5
- engrossment of..... 32(i), 66, 67, 69(a), 79
- enrollment of ..... 45, 79
- first reading—
  - introduction..... 47(c)
  - order of business..... 40(a)(5)
  - Senate bills..... 45
- former Members, bills authored by ..... 47.1
- General Fund appropriation..... 66.6
- hearing and setting of bills referred by Rules
  - Committee ..... 56.1
- hearings—
  - published in Daily File. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a).
  - subject matter groupings..... 56
- inactive file, placed on and removed from..... 78
- introduction of—
  - by committees..... 47(d)
    - deadline exclusion. *See* JOINT RULE 54.
    - limitation ..... 47(d)
      - suspension of rules re ..... 47(g)
    - signatures of Members required for, number
      - of ..... 47(f)
  - by Members ..... 47(b), 49(a)
    - limitation ..... 49(a)
    - sign, authors shall..... 47(a)
  - deadline. *See* JOINT RULE 54.
  - limitation..... 49
    - suspension of rules re ..... 49(c)
  - order of business ..... 40(a)(5)
  - procedure re ..... 47
  - sign, authors shall ..... 47(a)

## BILLS—Continued

- lay on table ..... 86
- limitation on introduction of..... 49
  - suspension of rules re ..... 49(c)
- Members' names as authors..... 47(a)
- Members, procedure for authoring bills
  - introduced by former ..... 47.1
- nonconcurrence in Senate amendments.
  - See* JOINT RULE 28.
- passage by—
  - Assembly ..... 77, 105
  - committee ..... 57, 68.5
- passed by Senate ..... 45
- Political Reform Act bills, consideration of ..... 69.1
- postpone—
  - indefinitely ..... 90
  - to time certain ..... 89
- preprint bills—
  - introduction during session..... 47(b)
  - ordered by Speaker, Committee on Rules, or subject matter committee during joint recess. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d).
  - reference to committee during joint recess.
    - See* JOINT RULE 54(d).
- printing of—
  - after introduction ..... 52
  - amendments ..... 67, 68, 68.5
  - authority for ..... 36
  - before action taken in committee..... 68.5
  - before action taken on floor ..... 64
  - bill, as amended ..... 67, 68, 68.5
  - Chief Clerk—
    - to order ..... 36
    - to prepare for ..... 32(d)
  - delivery after introduction ..... 52
  - rush orders on ..... 35
- read first time ..... 47(c)
- reconsideration of vote ..... 57.1, 58.5, 100
- reference—
  - before committees appointed..... 47(c)
  - to committee ..... 14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51, 77.2



## BILLS—Continued

- reference—continued
  - to fiscal committee. *See* JOINT RULE 10.5.
  - to suspense file..... 58.2
- reported—
  - back to Assembly from committee ..... 58, 70
  - out of committee, vote required. *See also*  
JOINT RULE 62..... 57, 58.5
- re-reference—
  - from file to committee ..... 97
  - from one committee to another..... 96(a)
- rescind action and expunge record ..... 99
- return to second reading after amendment on
  - second reading ..... 67
- return to third reading after amendment on
  - third reading..... 69(d)
- roll call on final passage ..... 105
- second reading—
  - committee amendments adopted on ..... 67
  - defined ..... 66
  - floor amendments adopted on..... 69
  - on Daily File ..... 63
  - reported from committee and placed on..... 66, 70
  - resolutions excluded ..... 66
  - return to second reading after amendment on
    - second reading ..... 67
  - return to second reading when placed on
    - inactive from..... 78
- Senate amendments to Assembly bills. *See also*  
AMENDMENTS—Senate amendments  
to Assembly bills ..... 77, 77.1, 77.2
- Senate, first reading and reference of ..... 45
- sign, authors shall ..... 47(a)
- special order, set for..... 88
- spot bills..... 51.5
- Stem Cell Research and Cures Act..... 69.2
- strike from file—
  - if without Member's signature..... 47(a)
  - motion to..... 98
- subject matter of bill, referred for interim study ... 59
- table, lay on ..... 86
- technical changes, Chief Clerk may make..... 32(h)

## BILLS—Continued

- third reading—
  - analysis required prior to consideration on .... 68.6
  - floor amendments ..... 69
    - deadline to submit to Chief Clerk ..... 69(b)(1)
    - not in order prior to specified deadlines.... 69(e)
  - order of business on Daily File..... 63(5), 63(6)
  - return from inactive file, 1-day notice ..... 78
  - return to third reading after amendment on
    - third..... 69(d)
- uncontested ..... 71
- vote. *See also* VOTE.
  - in committee, procedure re.
    - See also* JOINT RULE 62(c) ..... 57, 58.5
  - on passage of bill as amended ..... 68.5
  - withdraw from committee, Rules Committee
    - approval required ..... 96(b)
- BUDGET BILL, PASSAGE OF ..... 66.7
  - no consideration unless specified requirements
    - met ..... 66.7
- BUSINESS ATTIRE. *See* FLOOR ATTIRE.

## C

## CALL OF ASSEMBLY

- may not adjourn during ..... 84, 101
  - moved, continued, and dispensed with..... 101
  - prior to announcement of vote..... 106
- CALL OF COMMITTEE. *See* JOINT RULE 62(d).

## CAUCUS, ASSEMBLY

- vacancy in office of Speaker filled by caucus
  - during joint recess..... 34

## CAUCUS, PARTY

- chairpersons ..... 31
- closed session ..... 11.3(b)
- convenes caucus to select officers ..... 13.1
- Minority Floor Leader selected, procedure re..... 28(b)
- organization ..... 13.1

## CELLULAR TELEPHONES ..... 117.5

CHAMBER. *See also* FLOOR, ASSEMBLY.

- admission to..... 118
- attire, floor ..... 118.1
- cellular telephones ..... 117.5

## CHAMBER—Continued

- desks, assignment of Members' ..... 26(a)(4)
- firearms, possession of prohibited ..... 117.7
- guests in ..... 118
- influencing legislation in ..... 118
- press representatives, admitted to ..... 118
- smoking prohibited ..... 117
- text messaging in ..... 117.5
- use of Chamber for other than legislative matters ..... 116
- CHAPLAIN ..... 1(a)(3)
- CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
  - appointed by Rules Committee ..... 14(d)
  - duties ..... 14(d)
  - printing, authorized by ..... 35, 36
  - temporary appointment by Speaker ..... 14(d)
- CHIEF ASSISTANT SERGEANT AT ARMS
  - acting for Sergeant at Arms ..... 33
  - duties and powers ..... 33
- CHIEF CLERK ..... 1(a)(3)
  - Assistant Chief Clerk shall act for Chief Clerk ..... 32
  - bills—
    - amendments from floor delivered to ..... 69
    - amendments transmitted to Assembly Floor
      - Analysis Unit ..... 69
    - numbered and read by ..... 47
    - prepares for printing and distributes ..... 32(d)
    - preprint bills, orders. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d).
    - Senate amendments, digest printed in file ..... 77.1
  - committee—
    - amendments transmitted to Assembly Floor
      - Analysis Unit ..... 67
    - preferences forwarded to Speaker ..... 32(f)
    - reports delivered to ..... 61
    - reports, restrictions on acceptance of. *See* JOINT RULE 61.
    - reports transmitted to Assembly Floor
      - Analysis Unit ..... 67
    - votes, responsible for printing in appendix to Journal ..... 58.5
  - determines names to appear on all publications.... 1(c)

## CHIEF CLERK—Continued

duties, powers, and responsibilities .....	32
employees, supervision of .....	32(b)
Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk .....	79
File, Daily, compile and print .....	36
general officer .....	1(a)(2)
Histories, Daily and Weekly, compile and print .....	32(a), 36, 37
joint resolutions, transmits electronic or physical copy to Members of Legislature or Congress as directed .....	37.5(a), 37.5(b)
Journals corrected by Minute Clerk delivered to Chief Clerk .....	42(b)
Journals, Daily, compile and print .....	32(a), 36
Legislative Handbook, compile and print .....	32(a), 36, 37
messages from—	
Governor, delivered to .....	44
Senate, delivered to .....	45
notify Senate—	
concurrence in Senate amendments. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 26.	
nonconcurrence in Senate amendments and appointment of conference committee. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 28.	
parliamentarian .....	32(c)
Political Reform Act bills, delivers to Fair Political Practices Commission .....	69.1
printing—	
amended bills, orders .....	69(a)
authorized by .....	35, 36
orders as directed by Rules Committee .....	36
prepares for and distributes .....	32(a), 32(d)
preprint bills, orders. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 54(d).	
roll call votes, names added by .....	104
state and local agency reports shall be transmitted electronically to .....	122
technical changes in amendments, Chief Clerk may make .....	32(h)
vacancy in office filled during joint recess .....	34

492 *Index to Assembly Rules*

## CHIEF CLERK—Continued

## votes—

- in committees, responsible for printing of  
votes. *See also* JOINT RULE 62(c).. 58.5
- recording verbal votes..... 106
- roll call votes, names added by..... 104

## CHIEF CLERK'S DESK

- Members not allowed at Desk during roll call .... 113

## COAUTHORS

- adding coauthors to house resolutions, not  
an amendment..... 75

## bills—

- added and not required to be on Members'  
desks ..... 69(a)
- Member added or deleted ..... 92
- sign, authors shall ..... 47(a)

## resolutions—

- adding coauthors to house resolutions, not an  
amendment ..... 75
- Rules Committee approval, when required.  
*See* JOINT RULE 9.
- sign, authors shall ..... 53

## COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE..... 115

- Journal, when actions entered in ..... 115
- Speaker to act as a Chairperson of..... 26(a)(9), 115

## COMMITTEE ROLL CALL VOTES.

*See also* JOINT RULE 62(c).

- bills and amendments, roll call vote only ..... 58.5
- printed as appendix to Journal..... 58.5
- transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit.... 58.5

## COMMITTEES

- amendments, adoption recommended by ..... 57
- amendments transmitted to Assembly Floor  
Analysis Unit..... 67
- analyses, preparation of..... 56.5, 56.6
- analysis of conference committee amendments. 68.7
- appointments by Speaker..... 26(a)(6)
- bills—
  - introduction by committee..... 47(d)
  - introduction deadline exclusion.  
*See* JOINT RULE 54.
  - reference of bills to... 14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51, 77.2

## COMMITTEES—Continued

- bills—continued
  - signatures required for introduction ..... 47(f)
  - uncontested in committee ..... 71
- concurrent resolutions, reference to
  - committee ..... 14(a)(1), 53
- conference committees. *See also* JOINT RULES
  - 28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5, and 30.7.
  - analysis re amendments ..... 68.7
  - hearings re substantial policy change ..... 68.9(b)
  - meetings of conference committees considering
    - any bill, Members prohibited from participating unless public.
    - See also* JOINT RULE 29.5 ..... 11.4
  - no meeting during session ..... 56
  - policy change ..... 68.9(a)
  - printing of report ..... 68.8
  - reports—
    - amendment, not subject to. *See* JOINT RULE 29.
    - electronic distribution of ..... 69.5
    - printing of ..... 68.8
- conflict of interest ..... 57
- constitutional amendments, reference to
  - committee ..... 62.5
- consultants, responsibilities of ..... 56.6
- employees of ..... 24
- expenses of ..... 14(b), 18, 20
- file notice. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a).
- general research ..... 22
  - subcommittees (select committees) of ..... 22(a)
- hearings. *See also* COMMITTEES—meetings.
  - file notice. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a).
  - oversight ..... 11.5
  - setting bills ..... 56.1
  - subject matter groupings ..... 56
- house resolutions, reference to
  - committee ..... 14(a)(1), 53
- investigating—
  - contracts, awarding of ..... 20
  - employees ..... 18, 20
  - expense claims approved by Rules Committee... 20

## COMMITTEES—Continued

- investigating—continued
  - membership, same as standing committee.. 11.5(b)
  - rules and regulations governing.
    - See also* JOINT RULE 36..... 20
- joint legislative committee reports referred by
  - Speaker to ..... 61
- joint resolutions, reference to
  - committee ..... 14(a)(1), 53
- Legislative Ethics Committee..... 22.5
- meetings. *See also* COMMITTEES—hearings.
  - approval of special meetings ..... 26(a)(7), 56
  - conference committee..... 11.4
  - during session ..... 56
  - file notice. *See* JOINT RULE 62(a).
  - open ..... 11.3
  - schedule of..... 26(a)(7)
  - special meetings approved by Speaker ... 26(a)(7), 56
  - unscheduled ..... 56
- membership appointed by Speaker..... 12, 26(a)(6)
- oversight hearings..... 11.5
- preprint bills, reference to committees.
  - See* JOINT RULE 54(d).
- press photographers, rules governing ..... 25
- quorum. *See also* JOINT
  - RULE 62(c) ..... 11.3(a), 26(b), 57, 58.5
- reconsideration of vote in ..... 57.1, 58.5
- reports of ..... 40(a)(6), 61
- reports with committee amendments transmitted
  - to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit..... 67
- resolutions—
  - limitations on introduction of ..... 47(e)
  - reference to committee ..... 14(a)(1), 53
- Rules Committee appointments..... 13, 26(a)(6)
- select committees..... 22(a)
- size of committees, change in..... 12
- Speaker—
  - appoints Members to all committees.. 12, 26(a)(6)
  - ex officio Member ..... 26(b)
- special reports of..... 61

## COMMITTEES—Continued

standing committees .....	11
amendments recommended by the majority	
of the membership of.....	67
appointment of Members by Speaker to.....	12
bills, reference to	
committee .....	14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51, 77.2
bills, report out of committee .....	57, 58, 68.5
call of. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 62(d).	
chairperson may not preside when author	
of bill being considered .....	60
concurrent resolutions, reference to	
committee .....	14(a)(1), 53
constitutional amendments, reference to	
committee... ..	14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51, 62.5, 77.2
creation and number of.....	11
joint resolutions, reference to	
committee .....	14(a)(1), 53
meetings.....	26(a)(7), 56
approval of special meetings.....	26(a)(7), 56
closed sessions .....	11.3(b)–(g)
notice of hearings (applies to subcommittees).	
<i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(a).....	56
open.....	11.3
quorum .....	11.3(a), 26(b), 57, 58.5
rules governing. <i>See also</i> JOINT	
RULE 62(a).....	55
schedule of .....	26(a)(7)
unscheduled.....	56
Members—	
appointed by Speaker to all	
committees .....	12, 26(a)(6)
preference of appointments .....	12, 32(f)
membership of .....	12
open meetings.....	11.3
closed sessions .....	11.3(b)–(g)
quorum .....	11.3(a), 26(b), 57, 58.5
rules governing. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62....	55
unscheduled.....	56
reports of.....	23, 61, 67
rules for. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62 .....	20, 55
subject matter referred for study.....	59



## COMMITTEES—Continued

standing committees—continued	
suspense file.....	58.2
vote on bills in print.....	68.5
subcommittee meetings .....	26(a)(7), 56
vacancy, quorum requirements re .....	57
votes—	
reconsideration of vote in .....	57.1, 58.5
transmitted to Assembly Floor Analysis Unit ..	58.5
transmitted to Chief Clerk.	
<i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(c).....	58
voting in.....	57, 58.5
Whole, Committee of the .....	115
witnesses, fees and expenses .....	21
COMPETITIVE BIDDING.....	15.6, 15.7, 18
CONCURRENCE. <i>See also</i>	
JOINT RULES 26 and 27.....	77
measures on unfinished business file one	
calendar day prior to vote .....	45, 77
CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS.	
<i>See also</i> RESOLUTIONS.	
adoption of.....	73, 74
amendments to.....	73
defined .....	46, 66
elected officials, resolutions relative to	
current or former state or federal.	
<i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 34.2.....	54
introduction of—	
by committee, prohibition .....	47(e)
exception .....	47(e)
suspension of rules re .....	47(g)
by Member.....	49(b)
limitation .....	49(b)
suspension of rules re .....	49(c)
sign, authors shall .....	53
printing of.....	32(d), 36
read but once.....	46(b)(1), 66
reference to committee .....	14(a)(1), 53
relative to current or former elected official.....	54
roll call vote when required.....	73, 74
second reading, excluded.....	66
sign, authors shall .....	53

*Index to Assembly Rules* 497

CONDITION OF FILE.....	84
CONFERENCE COMMITTEE. <i>See also</i>	
JOINT RULES 28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5, and 30.7.	
amendments, analysis of.....	68.7
meetings—	
during session, prohibited.....	56
open to the public .....	11.4
Members prohibited from participating in meeting considering any bill unless public. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 29.5..	11.4
policy change.....	68.9
printing of reports .....	68.8
reports—	
amendment, not subject to. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 29.	
electronic distribution of.....	69.5
printing of .....	68.8
CONFLICT OF INTEREST .....	57
CONSENT CALENDAR	
list to public .....	56.7
uncontested bills. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 22.1...	71
CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS	
bill, treated as. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 4 ...	46(a), 49(a)
deadline exclusion. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 61.	
defined .....	46, 66
introduction of—	
bill, treated as.....	49(a)
deadline exclusion. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 54.	
limitation.....	47(d), 49(a)
suspension of rules re .....	47(g), 49(c)
procedure re .....	47
reference to committee ..	14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51, 62.5, 77.2
second reading of.....	66
sign, authors shall .....	47(a)
votes taken in committee printed in Journal Appendix. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULES 4 and 62 .....	58.5
CONTINGENT FUND. <i>See</i> OPERATING FUND.	
CONTRACTS	
allocating funds by Rules Committee.....	14(b)
authorizing contracts, by investigating committees.....	20

## CONVENING

hours for meeting set by Speaker ..... 2

## D

## DAILY FILE

- bills set for hearing published in. *See also*  
     JOINT RULE 62(a) ..... 63
- concurrence measures on unfinished business  
     file one calendar day prior to vote ... 45, 77
- digest of Assembly bills amended in Senate  
     printed in..... 77.1
- inactive file..... 78
- order of business, Assembly ..... 40(a)(10)
- order of business on..... 63
- printing of ..... 36
- second reading file—  
     amendments on..... 67, 68, 69, 70  
     author's amendments may not be placed on..... 68  
     bills ..... 66, 70  
     floor amendments ..... 69  
     order of business on Daily File..... 63(2), 63(3)  
     resolutions excluded ..... 66  
     return to second reading after amendment on  
         second reading ..... 67  
     return to second reading from inactive file..... 78
- strike bills and resolutions from file ..... 98  
     bills without signature ..... 47(a)
- suspense file, 2-day notice ..... 58.2
- third reading file—  
     analysis required prior to consideration on .... 68.6  
     floor amendments ..... 69  
         not in order prior to specified deadlines.... 69(e)  
     order of business on Daily File..... 63(5), 63(6)  
     return after amendment on third reading..... 69  
         to be on file one calendar day as amended  
             prior to consideration ..... 69(d)  
     return from inactive file, 1-day notice ..... 78
- unfinished business file—  
     concurrence measures on unfinished business  
         file one calendar day prior to vote ... 45, 77

## DAILY FILE—Continued

unfinished business file—continued	
order of business on Daily File.....	63(4)
reconsideration of vote placed on, motion	
for .....	100(a)
return from inactive file .....	78
vote, motion to reconsider placed on.....	100(a)
withdraw from committee .....	96(b)

## DAILY HISTORY

contents.....	37
printing .....	32(d), 36, 37

## DEBATE

appeal from decision of the Speaker.....	82
division of question .....	102
incidental questions of order decided without.....	81
may not be concluded with motion .....	109
may not yield time .....	108
motions seconded and stated before consideration	93
objection to reading of any paper .....	112
offensive words used in debate, censure for.....	114
order in speaking to question.....	108
postpone indefinitely, motion to .....	90
precedence of motion during debate.....	80
presentation of petitions .....	43
previous question, demand for.....	87, 109
time allowed .....	108
time may not be yielded .....	108
transgressing Rules .....	114
DECORUM .....	108.1
Speaker shall preserve .....	26(a)(1)

## DEMAND FOR PREVIOUS QUESTION.

*See* PREVIOUS QUESTION.

## DESKS

Members' .....	26(a)(4)
press representatives' .....	118

## DIGESTS OF BILLS

amended by Senate, printed in Daily File .....	77.1
--	------

## DIVISION OF QUESTION..... 102

**E**

ELECTRICAL VOTING SYSTEM.....	105
ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTION.....	69.5
ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTAL OF STANDING COMMITTEE REPORTS.....	23
ELECTRONIC TRANSMITTAL OF STATE AND LOCAL AGENCY REPORTS .....	122
<b>EMPLOYEES</b>	
applications for employment .....	24
appointment .....	14(a)(2)
conflict of interest .....	24
ethics training course.....	22.5, 24
outside employment.....	24
supervision.....	32(b), 33(c)
suspension.....	14(a)(2)
travel expenses, etc. ....	20
<b>ENGROSSING AND ENROLLING</b>	
duties, Chief Clerk.....	32(i)
engrossment of bills.....	66, 67, 69(a), 79
enrollment of bills.....	45, 79
reports on presentation of bills to Governor.....	79
<b>ETHICS COMMITTEE. See LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE.</b>	
<b>EXPENDITURES</b>	
audit of Assembly Operating Fund.....	15.6
competitive bids.....	18
operating fund expenditures, report to public of..	15.5
performance audit of.....	15.7
<b>EXPENSES</b>	
approval of Rules Committee required.....	20
funerals and other ceremonies and events .....	27
investigating committees .....	20
Member convicted of felony.....	120
Member or committee .....	18
when not in session.....	14(b)
<b>EXPUNGE RECORD.....</b>	<b>99</b>

**F**

<b>FEES, WITNESSES .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>FELONY, MEMBER CONVICTED OF.....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>FILE. See DAILY FILE.</b>	

*Index to Assembly Rules* 501

FIREARMS, PROHIBITION ON POSSESSION..	117.7
<b>FIRST READING OF BILLS</b>	
Assembly bills .....	47(c)
introduction.....	47(c)
Senate bills.....	45
order of business .....	40(a)(5)
FISCAL COMMITTEE. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 10.5.	
FLOOR AMENDMENTS. <i>See</i> AMENDMENTS—	
floor amendments.	
FLOOR, ASSEMBLY. <i>See also</i> CHAMBER.	
firearms possession prohibited .....	117.7
smoking prohibited.....	117
telephones (cellular) .....	117.5
FLOOR ATTIRE.....	118.1
<b>FLOOR LEADERS</b>	
Majority—	
appointed by Speaker.....	28(a)
duties.....	30
general officer .....	1(a)(2)
Minority—	
exemption for coauthors added on Members’	
desks .....	69(a)
general officer .....	1(a)(2)
selected by caucus .....	28(b)
<b>FUNERALS AND OTHER CEREMONIES</b>	
AND EVENTS .....	27
<b>G</b>	
GENERAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE .....	22
subcommittees (select committees) of.....	22(a)
GERMANE AMENDMENT .....	92
<b>GOVERNOR</b>	
enrolled bills presented to.....	79
messages from—	
order of business .....	40(a)(7)
printed in Journal .....	44
<b>GUESTS</b>	
admitted to Chamber .....	118
introduction of .....	45.5
determined by Speaker .....	40(b)

## H

HANDBOOK, LEGISLATIVE .....	37
HEARINGS. <i>See also</i> COMMITTEES—hearings, and COMMITTEES—meetings.	
conference committees, substantial policy change...	68.9
file notice. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 62(a).	
oversight .....	11.5
setting bills.....	56, 56.1
subject matter groupings.....	56
HISTORY. <i>See</i> DAILY HISTORY.	
HOURS OF MEETING .....	2
HOUSE RESOLUTIONS. <i>See also</i> RESOLUTIONS.	
adoption of.....	74
coauthor added to house resolution, not an amendment .....	75
elected officials, resolutions relative to current or former state or federal. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 34.2.....	54
introduction of—	
by committee, prohibition .....	47(e)
exception .....	47(e)
suspension of rules re .....	47(g)
by Member, limitation .....	49(b)
suspension of rules re .....	49(c)
sign, authors shall .....	53
printing of .....	32(d), 36, 75
reference to committee .....	14(a)(1), 53
sign, authors shall .....	53

## I

IMPEACHMENT PETITIONS .....	43
INACTIVE FILE.....	78
INTRODUCTION OF BILLS.	
<i>See</i> BILLS—introduction of.	
INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS .....	45.5
determined by Speaker .....	40(b)
INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES.	
<i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 36 .....	11.5
expenses.....	20
rules re .....	20

## J

JOINT RESOLUTIONS. *See also* RESOLUTIONS.

adoption of.....	74
amendments to.....	73
defined .....	46, 66
introduction of—	
by committee, prohibition .....	47(e)
exception .....	47(e)
suspension of rules re .....	47(g)
by Member, limitation .....	49(b)
suspension of rules re .....	49(c)
sign, authors shall .....	53
printing of .....	32(d), 36
read but once.....	46(b)(1), 66
reference to committee .....	14(a)(1), 53
roll call vote when required .....	74
second reading, excluded.....	66
sign, authors shall .....	53

## JOURNAL

appendix containing committee roll calls.	
<i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(c) .....	58.5
corrected by Minute Clerk and delivered to	
Chief Clerk .....	42(b)
entered, noted, or printed in—	
absence for legislative business .....	110
adjournment motion, hour made and taken .....	84
ayes and noes .....	105
names of Members when vote demanded ....	105
Committee of the Whole, actions of .....	115
committee reports .....	61
committee roll calls, appendix.	
<i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(c) .....	58.5
enrollment reports.....	79
excuse for nonattendance for legislative	
business.....	110
explanation of vote .....	104
explanation of vote in committee .....	58.5
expunging of record.....	99
letters .....	42(c)
messages from Governor .....	44
messages from Senate.....	45



## JOURNAL—Continued

entered, noted, or printed in—continued	
name of Member refusing to vote.....	104
petitions, memorials, papers, receipt of.....	43
reports of committee.....	61
rescinding of record.....	99
roll call and quorum.....	4(1)
roll call votes .....	105
names of Members when vote demanded....	105
Senate bills, reference to committee.....	45
house resolutions .....	75
printing of .....	32(d), 36
reading of previous day's—	
dispensed with .....	42(a)
order of business, Assembly .....	40(a)(3)
Speaker has general control of Journal.....	26(a)(8)

## JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Member appointed by Speaker .....	26(c)
-----------------------------------	-------

## L

LAY ON TABLE.....	86
appeal from Speaker's decision .....	82
precedence of motion .....	80
LEAVE OF ABSENCE. <i>See also</i> ABSENCE OF	
MEMBERS .....	110
LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL	
amendments prepared by.....	67, 69(a)
digest of bills amended in Senate .....	77.1
LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE	
committee deliberations not open to	
public .....	22.5(f)(5)
complaint against Member of committee	
and replacement of Member.....	22.5(a)
determinations open to public inspection....	22.5(f)(4)
dismissal of actions upon finding of no	
violation.....	22.5(k)(1)
filing complaints .....	22.5(e)
finding of violation .....	22.5(k)(2)
findings and recommendations .....	22.5(d)(1)
investigations .....	11.5, 22.5(b)
membership .....	22.5(a)

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE—Continued	
orientation course .....	22.5(p)
records .....	22.5(m)
standards of conduct .....	22.5(d)(1)
advisory opinions.....	22.5(o)
statute of limitations on filing complaints .....	22.5(e)
LEGISLATIVE HANDBOOK .....	37
LEGISLATIVE ORGANIZATION .....	1

## M

MAJORITY FLOOR LEADER. <i>See also</i> FLOOR	
LEADERS—Majority .....	30
MASON'S MANUAL	
parliamentary authority .....	10
MEETINGS. <i>See</i> COMMITTEES—meetings, <i>and</i>	
COMMITTEES—hearings.	
MEMBERS	
absent from attendance .....	110
addressing Assembly .....	108
attire, business appropriate .....	118.1
called to order for transgressing Rules .....	114
censured—	
for not voting .....	104
for offensive words in debate.....	114
coauthor—	
added, but bill not required to be on Members'	
desks .....	69(a)
added or deleted as .....	92
committees, standing—	
expenses.....	14(b)
membership on .....	12
preferences.....	12, 32(f)
quorum. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(c)..	26(b), 57
compensation of Member when convicted of	
felony .....	120
conduct, specified in Mason's Manual .....	108.1
conference committee meetings on bills, Members	
prohibited from participating unless	
public. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 29.5 ...	11.4
debate, limitations on.....	108
disqualification of .....	119

506 *Index to Assembly Rules*

## MEMBERS—Continued

expenses.....	18
former Members, bills authored by .....	47.1
objection to reading of paper .....	112
order in speaking to question.....	108
personal privilege.....	111
qualification and election.....	119
Senior Member defined .....	5
vote changes, announcement of.....	106
voting .....	104, 105, 106
voting switch restrictions.....	104

## MESSAGES

Governor's .....	44
order of business .....	40(a)(7)
Senate .....	45
order of business .....	40(a)(8)

## MILEAGE

investigating committees .....	20
witnesses.....	21

MINORITY FLOOR LEADER. *See also*

FLOOR LEADERS—Minority.....	28(b)
-----------------------------	-------

## MINUTE CLERK

Journals corrected by and delivered to Chief Clerk .....	42(b)
---	-------

## MOTIONS .....

adjourn.....	84
adjournment in memory .....	45.5
determined by Speaker .....	40(b)
to be made in writing.....	45.5
amend .....	91
call of Assembly .....	101, 106
consideration of .....	93
continuing motions—	
call of the Assembly .....	101
reconsider, motion to .....	100(e)
withdraw from committee, motion to.....	96(c)
correct Journal .....	42(c)

## MOTIONS—Continued

debate may not be concluded with motion .....	109
expunge records .....	99
lay on table .....	86
order of business .....	40(a)(9)
possession of Assembly .....	95
postpone—	
indefinitely .....	90
to time certain .....	89
precedence during debate .....	80
previous question .....	87, 109
print letter in Journal .....	42(c)
procedure for making .....	109
recess to time certain .....	85
reconsideration. <i>See also</i> RECONSIDERATION	
OF VOTE .....	57.1, 58.5, 100
continued .....	100(e)
immediately take up.....	100(c)
precedence of motion .....	100(a)
re-refer to committee .....	96, 97
rescind action.....	99
seconded and stated before consideration .....	93
Speaker explains order of business.....	83
special order.....	88
strike bills and resolutions from file .....	98
without Member's signature .....	47
substitute.....	91
table, lay on .....	86
withdraw from committee .....	96(b)
withdrawal of motion.....	95
writing, request to be in.....	94

## N

NEWSPAPER CORRESPONDENTS. *See* PRESS REPRESENTATIVES.

NONCONCURRENCE IN SENATE AMENDMENTS.  
*See* JOINT RULES 26, 27, and 28.

## O

OFFICERS.....	1
appointment of nonelected officers by Speaker	28(a)
election of .....	1(b)
vacancies, filling interim.....	34
OPEN MEETINGS. <i>See also</i> COMMITTEES—	
meetings, COMMITTEES—hearings,	
and PUBLIC MEETINGS.....	11.3
closed sessions.....	11.3(b)–(g)
OPERATING FUND .....	17
audit of.....	15.6
expenditures from.....	18
expenditures, report to public re.....	15.5
funeral expenses to be paid from.....	27
Rules Committee to have charge of.....	17
ORDER IN SPEAKING TO QUESTIONS.....	108
ORDER OF BUSINESS, ASSEMBLY .....	40
different order determined by Speaker .....	40(b)
explained by Speaker.....	83
ORDER OF BUSINESS, DAILY FILE.....	63
ORDER, POINT OF	
Majority Floor Leader to make.....	30
Speaker to decide.....	26(a)(1), 81
ORDER, SPECIAL	
motion to set .....	88
precedence of motion .....	80
order of business on Daily File.....	63(1)
Speaker does not determine different order.....	40(b)
ORGANIZATION OF ASSEMBLY.....	5, 119
ORGANIZATION OF PARTY CAUCUSES .....	13.1

## P

PAPER	
Member's objection to reading.....	112
PARLIAMENTARIAN.....	32(c)
PARLIAMENTARY AUTHORITY, MASON'S	
MANUAL.....	10
PARTY CAUCUSES. <i>See also</i> CAUCUS,	
PARTY .....	13.1
PERFORMANCE AUDIT .....	15.7
PERSONAL PRIVILEGE .....	111

## PETITIONS

- presentation of ..... 43
  - order of business ..... 40(a)(4)
  - receipt of petition noted in Journal ..... 43

## PHOTOGRAPHERS..... 25

## PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE TO FLAG..... 41

## POINT OF ORDER

- Majority Floor Leader to make..... 30
- Speaker to decide..... 26(a)(1), 81

## POLITICAL REFORM ACT ..... 69.1

## POSTPONE

- indefinitely ..... 90
  - precedence of motion ..... 80
  - to time certain ..... 89

## PRAYER ..... 40(a)(2)

PREPRINT BILLS. *See also*

- JOINT RULE 54(d)..... 47(b)
- ordered prepared by Chief Clerk during joint recess. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d).
- reference to committee during joint recess by Speaker and Senate Committee on Rules. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)(3).

PRESS REPRESENTATIVES. *See also*

- JOINT RULE 32..... 14(e), 25
  - admitted to the floor..... 118
  - attire, business appropriate ..... 118.1
  - photographers at public meetings, rules re ..... 25
- PREVIOUS QUESTION ..... 87, 109
- precedence of motion ..... 80

## PRINTING

- amended bills..... 67, 68, 68.5, 69(d)
  - in print before passage by committee..... 68.5
- authority for ..... 35, 36
- bills .. ..... 36, 52
- charges ..... 35
- committee reports, request for ..... 23
- digest of bills, amended ..... 77.1
- File, Daily ..... 36
- History, Daily and Weekly ..... 36, 37
- house resolutions ..... 75
- invoices rendered within 30 days ..... 35
- Journal, Daily ..... 32(d), 36

510 *Index to Assembly Rules*

## PRINTING—Continued

Legislative Handbook.....	37
ordering of .....	36
preparation of.....	32(d)
preprint bills ordered by Chief Clerk during joint recess. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 54(d).	
rush orders on .....	35
<b>PUBLIC MEETINGS.</b> <i>See also</i> COMMITTEES—meetings, COMMITTEES—hearings, and OPEN MEETINGS.	
conference committee meeting, Members prohibited from participating unless public. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 29.5 ...	11.4
photographers, rules re .....	25

**Q**

## QUALIFICATIONS AND ELECTIONS OF

MEMBERS .....	119
---------------	-----

## QUESTION

division of .....	102
order in speaking to .....	108
previous question .....	87

QUESTIONS OF ORDER.....	26(a)(2), 81
-------------------------	--------------

## QUORUM

Assembly .....	4, 11.3
committee. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(c) .....	11.3, 26(b), 57, 58.5

**R**

## READING

Journal, previous day's .....	40(a)(3), 42(a)
paper .....	112

## RECESS, JOINT

Rules Committee continues in existence during....	15
vacancies, filling of.....	34

RECESS TO TIME CERTAIN .....	85
------------------------------	----

not while under call of Assembly .....	101
precedence of motion .....	80

RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE .....	57.1, 58.5, 100
-------------------------------	-----------------

continued .....	100(e)
immediately take up.....	100(c)

## RECONSIDERATION OF VOTE—Continued

- in committee ..... 57.1, 58.5
- precedence of motion ..... 100(a)

## RECORDS

- custody and charge of records by Chief Clerk ..... 32

REFER OR RE-REFER..... 14(a)(1), 45, 47, 51,  
53, 77.2, 96, 97

- precedence of motion ..... 80

## REFERENCE TO COMMITTEE

- before committees appointed..... 47(c)

- bills ..... 14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51, 77.2

- preprint bills. *See* JOINT RULE 54(d)(3).

- resolutions.....14(a)(1), 53

- to fiscal committee. *See* JOINT RULE 10.5.

## REPORTS

- committee ..... 23, 61

- conference committee..... 68.7

- joint committee ..... 61

- Legislative Ethics Committee..... 22.5(k)(2)

- operating fund, report to public re ..... 15.5

- order of business ..... 40(a)(6)

- standing and special committee reports,

- transmitted to Chief Clerk ..... 61

- state and local agency reports submitted to

- Chief Clerk electronically..... 122

- submitted electronically..... 23, 122

## RESCIND ACTION..... 99

## RESOLUTIONS

- adoption of..... 73, 74

- authorizing expenditure of money ..... 73

- concurrent. *See* CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS.

- defined ..... 46

- elected officials, relative to..... 54

- exceptions to order of business determined

- by Speaker ..... 40(b)

- house. *See* HOUSE RESOLUTIONS.

- joint. *See* JOINT RESOLUTIONS.

- limitation on introduction of resolutions 47(e), 49(b)

- order of business ..... 40(a)(9)

- printing ..... 32(d), 36

- reference to committee ..... 14(a)(1), 53

- report, Legislative Ethics Committee ..... 22.5(k)(2)



512 *Index to Assembly Rules*

## RESOLUTIONS—Continued

- re-refer ..... 96, 97
- roll call vote when required ..... 73, 74
- Rules Committee. *See* RULES COMMITTEE

## RESOLUTIONS.

- strike from file ..... 98

## ROLL CALL

- before proceeding with business..... 4
- call of Assembly during..... 101, 106
- demand for, by three Members..... 105
- establishing quorum of the Assembly..... 4(1)
- Members not allowed at Chief Clerk's desk
  - during..... 113
- not to be interrupted..... 106
- order of business ..... 40(a)(1)
- quorum of the Assembly..... 4(1)
- voting in committee ..... 58.5

## RULES COMMITTEE

## bills—

- authoring bills introduced by former
  - Members, procedure re..... 47.1
- introduction, suspension of rules re.... 47(g), 49(c)
- reference to committees by..... 14(a)(1), 45, 51
- chairperson, selection of..... 26(a)(6)
- Chamber, consent for use by Chair of Rules
  - Committee ..... 116
- Chief Administrative Officer ..... 14(d)
- committee reports, printing authorized by..... 23
- continued when not in session..... 15
- contract for services, etc., authority to ..... 14(a)(5)
- creation ..... 13
- decorum, additional rules of..... 108.1
- delegate powers ..... 14(f)
- employees, appointed by ..... 14(a)(2), 24
- expenses, authority to pay ..... 14(b)
- funeral expenses to be certified by Speaker..... 27
- house resolutions referred by..... 14(a)(1), 51, 53
- investigating committees—
  - expenses approved by Rules Committee ..... 20
  - rules and regulations governing investigating
    - committees, adopted by Rules
      - Committee ..... 20

## RULES COMMITTEE—Continued

Members of Rules Committee not eligible to serve as chair of standing committee .....	13
membership appointed by Speaker.....	26(a)(6)
motion to withdraw bills from committees, Rules Committee approval required ...	96(b)
notifies Controller of Member convicted of felony .....	120
operating fund available to .....	17
independent audit of fund.....	15.6
report to public re fund .....	15.5
performance audit.....	15.7
powers of .....	14
preprint bills ordered by. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 54(d).	
Rules Committee resolutions.....	16, 54
seal, authorization of use by .....	121
setting and hearing of bills referred by .....	56.1
spot bills not referred.....	51.5
subcommittee on sexual harassment prevention and response .....	14.5
subject matter assigned for study by .....	59
vacancies, Rules Committee.....	26(a)(6)
vacancy in offices elected by Assembly .....	34
vice chairperson, selection of .....	26(a)(6)
voting in committee .....	58.5
withdraw bills from committees, Rules Committee approval required .....	96(b)
<b>RULES COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS</b> .....	16, 54
contents.....	54
procedures re .....	54
<b>RULES, STANDING</b>	
adoption of.....	6
amending, procedure re .....	8, 14(a)(3)
committee meetings governed by. <i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62.....	55
parliamentary authority, Mason's Manual.....	10
suspension of .....	7
suspension may not extend beyond adjournment	7
transgression of Rules by Member .....	114

## S

SEAL OF ASSEMBLY .....	121
SECOND READING OF BILLS.	
<i>See also</i> BILLS—second reading, and	
DAILY FILE—second reading file .....	66
amendments on .....	67, 68, 69, 70
order of business on Daily File .....	63(2), 63(3)
resolutions excluded, concurrent and joint .....	66
SELECT COMMITTEES .....	22(a)
SENATE	
Assembly bills amended in. <i>See also</i>	
JOINT RULES 25–28 .....	77, 77.1, 77.2
analysis of Senate amendments distributed	
by Assembly Floor Analysis Unit .....	77
concurrence in amendments, by Assembly .....	77
nonconcurrence in amendments, by Assembly.	
<i>See</i> JOINT RULE 28.	
ordered to unfinished business file .....	45
bills, first reading and reference of .....	45
messages .....	45
order of business .....	40(a)(8)
SERGEANT AT ARMS .....	1(a)(3), 33
Chief Assistant Sergeant at Arms acting for .....	33(e)
duties, powers, and responsibilities .....	33
election of .....	1(b)
Members taken into custody under call of	
Assembly .....	101
supervision over Assistant Sergeants at Arms ..	33(c)
vacancy filled during joint recess .....	34
SEXUAL HARASSMENT PREVENTION AND	
RESPONSE, SUBCOMMITTEE	
ON .....	14.5
SMOKING .....	117
SPEAKER	
appeal from decision of .....	82
appoints—	
all nonelected officers of Assembly, except	
Minority Floor Leader .....	28(a)
Assembly Member to Judicial Council .....	26(c)
Members to conference committees.	
<i>See</i> JOINT RULES 28 and 28.1.	

## SPEAKER—Continued

## appoints—continued

Members to select committees ..... 22(a)

Members to standing and special committees,  
including Committee on Rules and  
respective Chair, Vice Chair ..... 26(a)(6)

Speaker pro Tempore ..... 28(a)

## approves special meetings of standing

committees and subcommittees ... 26(a)(7), 56

ayes and noes, may order recording of ..... 105

bills, orders enrolled ..... 79

call of Assembly, excuses Members when under.. 101

## calls to order—

Assembly ..... 3

Members ..... 114

censure Member who fails to vote, may ..... 104

Chamber, approves use of ..... 116

Committee of Whole, presides over ..... 115

committee schedule established and changed by .... 56

conference committee appointed by.

*See* JOINT RULES 28 and 28.1.

decorum and protocol ..... 26(a), 108.1, 118, 118.1

division of question ordered by ..... 102

election of ..... 1(b)

ex officio Member of all committees ..... 26(b)

excuses for legislative business filed with ..... 110

exemption for coauthors added to be on

Members' desks ..... 69(a)

explains order of business ..... 83

funerals and ceremonies, designates

representatives to attend ..... 27

general officer ..... 1(a)(1)

guest cards, countersigns ..... 118

guests, introduction of ..... 45.5

hours of meeting determined by ..... 2

## motions—

stated by Speaker, before consideration .... 93, 109

to be in writing when ordered by ..... 94

offices assigned by ..... 26(a)(4)

## order of business—

discretion to determine ..... 40(b)

explained by ..... 83

516 *Index to Assembly Rules*

## SPEAKER—Continued

paper, recognizes objection to reading of.....	112
petitions, filed or referred to committee by .....	43
powers and duties .....	26
preprint bills ordered by. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 54(d).	
printing order countersigned by.....	36
protocol and decorum.....	26(a), 108.1, 118, 118.1
questions of order decided by.....	26(a)(2), 81
refers—	
bills to committee. <i>See also</i>	
JOINT RULES 26.5 and 54(d).....	77.2
petitions, files or refers .....	43
reports of joint legislative committees to	
committee .....	61
Senior Member-elect .....	5
Speaker pro Tempore performs duties assigned	
by .....	29
speaking, time allowed .....	108
technical changes in amendments .....	32(h)
temporary appointment of Chief	
Administrative Officer.....	14(d)
vacancy in office during joint recesses .....	34
votes, verbal.....	106
<b>SPEAKER PRO TEMPORE</b>	
appointed by Speaker.....	28(a)
calls Assembly to order in absence of Speaker.....	3
duties.....	29
general officer.....	1(a)(2)
guests, introduction of .....	45.5
meeting time determined by, in absence of Speaker ...	2
performs duties assigned by Speaker.....	29
<b>SPECIAL ORDER</b>	
motion to set .....	88
order of business on Daily File.....	63(1)
precedence of motion .....	80
Speaker does not determine different order.....	40(b)
<b>SPOT BILLS</b> .....	51.5
<b>STANDING COMMITTEES.</b> <i>See</i> COMMITTEES—	
standing committees.	
<b>STANDING RULES.</b> <i>See</i> RULES, STANDING.	

*Index to Assembly Rules* 517

STATE AND LOCAL AGENCY REPORTS	
submitted electronically to Chief Clerk.....	122
STATE PRINTER	
authority for printing .....	35
bills delivered to .....	52
itemize printing charges.....	35
STEM CELL RESEARCH AND CURES ACT ....	69.2
STRIKE FROM FILE	
bill without Member's signature.....	47(a)
motion to strike, bills and resolutions from file.....	98
SUBCOMMITTEES, GENERAL RESEARCH	
COMMITTEE .....	22, 56
select committees.....	22
SUBJECT MATTER STUDY.....	59
SUBSTITUTE MOTION.....	91
SUSPEND STANDING RULES .....	7
SUSPENSE FILE, COMMITTEE.....	58.2
SUSPENSION OF RULES.....	7

**T**

TABLE, LAY ON .....	86
appeal from Speaker's decision .....	82
precedence of motion .....	80
TELEPHONES, CELLULAR .....	117.5
TEXT MESSAGING .....	117.5
THIRD READING OF BILLS.	
<i>See also</i> BILLS—third reading file, and DAILY FILE—third reading file.	
amendments. <i>See also</i> AMENDMENTS, and BILLS—amended	
adoption—	
by roll call .....	69(a)
on third reading, bill returns to third reading.....	69(d)
deadline to submit floor amendments to	
Chief Clerk .....	69(b)(1)
delivered to Chief Clerk, number of copies	
required to be.....	69(a)
electronic distribution of.....	69.5

518 *Index to Assembly Rules*

THIRD READING OF BILLS—Continued	
amendments—continued	
floor amendments. <i>See also</i> AMENDMENTS—	
floor amendments .....	69(a)
not acted on for one legislative day as	
amended .....	69(d)
lay on table .....	86
not in order—	
seven days prior to specified Joint	
Rules deadlines .....	69(e)(2)
two days prior to specified	
constitutional deadline .....	69(e)(1)
number of copies required to be delivered	
to Chief Clerk .....	69(a)
prepared or approved as to form by	
Legislative Counsel .....	69(a)
substantially amended .....	77.2
analysis required prior to consideration on ...	56.6, 68.6
inactive file, 1-day notice to return from .....	78
order of business on Daily File.....	63(5), 63(6)
return from inactive file, 1-day notice .....	78
TIE VOTE .....	82, 107
TIME	
may not yield in debate.....	108
TRANSMITTAL OF ASSEMBLY JOINT	
RESOLUTIONS.....	37.5

## U

UNCONTESTED BILLS .....	71
UNFINISHED BUSINESS FILE	
Assembly bills amended in Senate .....	45, 77
concurrence measures on unfinished business	
file one calendar day prior to vote ...	45, 77
order of business on Daily File.....	63(4)
reconsideration motion placed on.....	100(a)
return from inactive file .....	78
URGENCY CLAUSES	
amendments to add or delete urgency clause,	
exempt from deadlines and waiting	
period.....	69(c), 69(d), 69(e)

## V

## VACANCIES

Assembly officers during joint recess.....	34
in committee, effect on quorum requirement .....	57
Rules Committee Members .....	26

## VOTE

added to roll call .....	104
adjourn—	
may not during.....	84
sine die.....	84
ayes and noes demanded .....	105
by electrical system or voice roll call vote .....	105
censure of Member refusing to.....	104
changes, announcement of.....	106
explanation of vote printed in Journal .....	58.5, 104
Member not allowed at clerk's desk during.....	113
Member shall vote when roll call required.....	104
Members operating voting switch .....	104
Members, qualification and election of .....	119
no change after vote announced .....	106
not to be interrupted.....	106
reconsideration of vote .....	57.1, 58.5, 100
required—	
adjourn.....	84
amend, motion to .....	91
amendments, adoption of.....	67, 68.5, 69, 73
appeal from decision of chair .....	82
call of Assembly .....	101
continue.....	101
dispense with.....	101
change hour of meeting of session .....	2
committee, in .....	57, 58.5
print roll calls in Journal Appendix.	
<i>See also</i> JOINT RULE 62(c).....	58.5
Committee of Whole, to convene .....	115
conference report, adoption of.	
<i>See</i> JOINT RULES 29, 29.5, 30, and 30.5.	
failure to agree upon by conference	
committee. <i>See</i> JOINT RULE 30.7.	
consideration of bills on file, out of order .....	63



## VOTE—Continued

## required—continued

excuse Members from attending session..... 110

excuse Members from vote..... 104

expunge record ..... 99

## Journal—

approve corrected ..... 42(b), 42(c)

dispense with reading of previous day's ... 42(a)

print letter in Journal ..... 42(c)

lay on table ..... 86

Members, qualification and election re ..... 119

messages from Governor ordered not printed ... 44

outcome not to be changed ..... 104, 106

paper, objection to reading of ..... 112

postpone, indefinitely ..... 90

to time certain..... 89

previous question..... 87

print letter in Journal ..... 42(c)

recess ..... 85

reconsideration of vote ..... 57.1, 58.5, 100

continue motion..... 100(e)

immediately take up ..... 100(c)

refer to committee other than as referred

by Rules Committee ..... 45, 51

re-refer from one committee to another..... 96(a)

re-refer to committee from file ..... 97

report bill out of committee. *See also*

JOINT RULE 62..... 57, 58.5

rescind action..... 99

resolutions—

amended by ..... 73

authorizing expenditure of money, adoption

of resolution ..... 74

upon which roll call demanded ..... 73, 74

Rules Committee, reference of bills to

committee by .. 14(a)(1), 45, 47(c), 51, 77.2

Rules, Standing.

*See also* RULES, STANDING.

adopt..... 6

amend, procedure re ..... 8

suspend..... 7

## VOTE—Continued

## required—continued

Senate amendments to Assembly bills,  
concurrency in ..... 77

nonconcurrency in. *See* JOINT RULE 28.

Speaker, election during joint recess ..... 34

special order, set ..... 88

strike from file ..... 98

bill without Member's signature ..... 47(a)

withdraw from committee and place on file.... 96(b)

continue motion..... 96(c)

roll call demanded ..... 105

tie, effect of..... 107

## W

## WITHDRAW

bills from committee..... 96

Rules Committee approval required ..... 96(b)

motions ..... 95

resolutions, from committee ..... 96

WITNESSES..... 21

## Y

## YIELD

may not yield time in debate ..... 108



---

---

CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA

ARTICLE IV  
LEGISLATIVE

---

---



**CONSTITUTION  
of the  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

**ARTICLE IV**

**LEGISLATIVE**

[ *Heading as amended November 8, 1966.* ]

[ *Legislative Power* ]

SECTION 1. The legislative power of this State is vested in the California Legislature which consists of the Senate and Assembly, but the people reserve to themselves the powers of initiative and referendum. [New section adopted November 8, 1966.]

[ *Legislators—Limitation on Incumbency—  
Restriction of Retirement Benefits—  
Limitation of Staff and Support Services—  
Number of Terms* ]

SEC. 1.5. The people find and declare that the Founding Fathers established a system of representative government based upon free, fair, and competitive elections. The increased concentration of political power in the hands of incumbent representatives has made our electoral system less free, less competitive, and less representative.

The ability of legislators to serve unlimited number of terms, to establish their own retirement system, and to pay for staff and support services at state expense contribute heavily to the extremely high number of incumbents who are reelected. These unfair incumbent advantages discourage qualified candidates from seeking public office and create a class of career politicians, instead of the citizen representatives envisioned by the Founding Fathers. These career politicians become representatives of the bureaucracy, rather than of the people whom they are elected to represent.

To restore a free and democratic system of fair elections, and to encourage qualified candidates to seek public office, the people find and declare that the powers of incumbency must be limited. Retirement benefits must be restricted, state-financed incumbent staff and support services limited, and limitations placed upon the number of terms which may be served. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[ *Senate and Assembly—*

*Membership—Elections—Number of Terms and Years of Service—Qualifications—Vacancies* ]

SEC. 2. (a) (1) The Senate has a membership of 40 Senators elected for 4-year terms, 20 to begin every 2 years.

(2) The Assembly has a membership of 80 members elected for 2-year terms.

(3) The terms of a Senator or a Member of the Assembly shall commence on the first Monday in December next following her or his election.

(4) During her or his lifetime a person may serve no more than 12 years in the Senate, the Assembly, or both, in any combination of terms. This subdivision shall apply only to those Members of the Senate or the Assembly who are first elected to the Legislature after the effective date of this subdivision and who have not previously served in the Senate or Assembly. Members of the Senate or Assembly who were elected before the effective date of the subdivision may serve only the number of terms allowed at the time of the last election before the effective date of this subdivision.

(b) Election of members of the Assembly shall be on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of even-numbered years unless otherwise prescribed by the Legislature. Senators shall be elected at the same time and places as members of the Assembly.

(c) A person is ineligible to be a member of the Legislature unless the person is an elector and has been a resident of the legislative district for one year, and a citizen of the United States and a resident of California for

3 years, immediately preceding the election, and service of the full term of office to which the person is seeking to be elected would not exceed the maximum years of service permitted by subdivision (a) of this section.

(d) When a vacancy occurs in the Legislature the Governor immediately shall call an election to fill the vacancy. [As amended June 5, 2012. Initiative measure.]

*[ Legislative Sessions—Regular and Special Sessions ]*

SEC. 3. (a) The Legislature shall convene in regular session at noon on the first Monday in December of each even-numbered year and each house shall immediately organize. Each session of the Legislature shall adjourn sine die by operation of the Constitution at midnight on November 30 of the following even-numbered year.

(b) On extraordinary occasions the Governor by proclamation may cause the Legislature to assemble in special session. When so assembled it has power to legislate only on subjects specified in the proclamation but may provide for expenses and other matters incidental to the session. [As amended June 8, 1976.]

*[ Legislators—Conflict of Interest—Prohibited Compensation—Earned Income ]*

SEC. 4. (a) To eliminate any appearance of a conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties and responsibilities, no Member of the Legislature may knowingly receive any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist or lobbying firm, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, or from a person who, during the previous 12 months, has been under a contract with the Legislature. The Legislature shall enact laws that define earned income. However, earned income does not include any community property interest in the income of a spouse. Any Member who knowingly receives any salary, wages, commissions, or other similar earned income from a lobbyist employer, as defined by the Political Reform Act of 1974, may not, for a period of one year following its receipt, vote upon



or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on the lobbyist employer and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, "public generally" includes an industry, trade, or profession.

*[ Legislators—Travel and Living Expenses ]*

(b) Travel and living expenses for Members of the Legislature in connection with their official duties shall be prescribed by statute passed by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring. A Member may not receive travel and living expenses during the times that the Legislature is in recess for more than three calendar days, unless the Member is traveling to or from, or is in attendance at, any meeting of a committee of which he or she is a member, or a meeting, conference, or other legislative function or responsibility as authorized by the rules of the house of which he or she is a member, which is held at a location at least 20 miles from his or her place of residence.

*[ Legislators—Retirement ]*

(c) The Legislature may not provide retirement benefits based on any portion of a monthly salary in excess of five hundred dollars (\$500) paid to any Member of the Legislature unless the Member receives the greater amount while serving as a Member in the Legislature. The Legislature may, prior to their retirement, limit the retirement benefits payable to Members of the Legislature who serve during or after the term commencing in 1967.

When computing the retirement allowance of a Member who serves in the Legislature during the term com-

mencing in 1967 or later, allowance may be made for increases in cost of living if so provided by statute, but only with respect to increases in the cost of living occurring after retirement of the Member. However, the Legislature may provide that no Member shall be deprived of a cost of living adjustment based on a monthly salary of five hundred dollars (\$500) which has accrued prior to the commencement of the 1967 Regular Session of the Legislature. [*As amended June 5, 1990.*]

[ *Legislators—Retirement* ]

SEC. 4.5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution or existing law, a person elected to or serving in the Legislature on or after November 1, 1990, shall participate in the Federal Social Security (Retirement, Disability, Health Insurance) Program and the State shall pay only the employer's share of the contribution necessary to such participation. No other pension or retirement benefit shall accrue as a result of service in the Legislature, such service not being intended as a career occupation. This Section shall not be construed to abrogate or diminish any vested pension or retirement benefit which may have accrued under an existing law to a person holding or having held office in the Legislature, but upon adoption of this Act no further entitlement to nor vesting in any existing program shall accrue to any such person, other than Social Security to the extent herein provided. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[ *Legislators—Qualifications—Expulsion* ]

SEC. 5. (a) Each house shall judge the qualifications and elections of its Members and, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring, may expel a Member.

[ *Legislators—Honoraria* ]

(b) No Member of the Legislature may accept any honorarium. The Legislature shall enact laws that implement this subdivision.

*[ Legislators—Gifts—Conflict of Interest ]*

(c) The Legislature shall enact laws that ban or strictly limit the acceptance of a gift by a Member of the Legislature from any source if the acceptance of the gift might create a conflict of interest.

*[ Legislators—Prohibited Compensation or Activity ]*

(d) No Member of the Legislature may knowingly accept any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any state government board or agency. If a Member knowingly accepts any compensation for appearing, agreeing to appear, or taking any other action on behalf of another person before any local government board or agency, the Member may not, for a period of one year following the acceptance of the compensation, vote upon or make, participate in making, or in any way attempt to use his or her official position to influence an action or decision before the Legislature, other than an action or decision involving a bill described in subdivision (c) of Section 12 of this article, which he or she knows, or has reason to know, would have a direct and significant financial impact on that person and would not impact the public generally or a significant segment of the public in a similar manner. As used in this subdivision, “public generally” includes an industry, trade, or profession. However, a Member may engage in activities involving a board or agency which are strictly on his or her own behalf, appear in the capacity of an attorney before any court or the Workers’ Compensation Appeals Board, or act as an advocate without compensation or make an inquiry for information on behalf of a person before a board or agency. This subdivision does not prohibit any action of a partnership or firm of which the Member is a member if the Member does not share directly or indirectly in the fee, less any expenses attributable to that fee, resulting from that action.

[ *Legislators—Lobbying* ]

(e) The Legislature shall enact laws that prohibit a Member of the Legislature whose term of office commences on or after December 3, 1990, from lobbying, for compensation, as governed by the Political Reform Act of 1974, before the Legislature for 12 months after leaving office.

[ *Legislators—Conflict of Interest* ]

(f) The Legislature shall enact new laws, and strengthen the enforcement of existing laws, prohibiting Members of the Legislature from engaging in activities or having interests which conflict with the proper discharge of their duties and responsibilities. However, the people reserve to themselves the power to implement this requirement pursuant to Article II. [As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (b) operative December 3, 1990.]

[ *Senatorial and Assembly Districts* ]

SEC. 6. For the purpose of choosing members of the Legislature, the State shall be divided into 40 Senatorial and 80 Assembly districts to be called Senatorial and Assembly Districts. Each Senatorial district shall choose one Senator and each Assembly district shall choose one member of the Assembly. [New section adopted June 3, 1980.]

[ *House Rules—Officers—Quorum* ]

SEC. 7. (a) Each house shall choose its officers and adopt rules for its proceedings. A majority of the membership constitutes a quorum, but a smaller number may recess from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members.

[ *Journals* ]

(b) Each house shall keep and publish a journal of its proceedings. The rollcall vote of the members on a question shall be taken and entered in the journal at the request of 3 members present.

*[ Public Proceedings—Closed Sessions ]*

(c) (1) The proceedings of each house and the committees thereof shall be open and public. However, closed sessions may be held solely for any of the following purposes:

(A) To consider the appointment, employment, evaluation of performance, or dismissal of a public officer or employee, to consider or hear complaints or charges brought against a Member of the Legislature or other public officer or employee, or to establish the classification or compensation of an employee of the Legislature.

(B) To consider matters affecting the safety and security of Members of the Legislature or its employees or the safety and security of any buildings and grounds used by the Legislature.

(C) To confer with, or receive advice from, its legal counsel regarding pending or reasonably anticipated, or whether to initiate, litigation when discussion in open session would not protect the interests of the house or committee regarding the litigation.

(2) A caucus of the Members of the Senate, the Members of the Assembly, or the Members of both houses, which is composed of the members of the same political party, may meet in closed session.

(3) The Legislature shall implement this subdivision by concurrent resolution adopted by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, or by statute, and shall prescribe that, when a closed session is held pursuant to paragraph (1), reasonable notice of the closed session and the purpose of the closed session shall be provided to the public. If there is a conflict between a concurrent resolution and statute, the last adopted or enacted shall prevail.

*[ Recess ]*

(d) Neither house without the consent of the other may recess for more than 10 days or to any other place. *[As amended June 5, 1990. Subdivision (c) operative December 3, 1990.]*

[ *Legislature—Total Aggregate Expenditures* ]

SEC. 7.5. In the fiscal year immediately following the adoption of this Act, the total aggregate expenditures of the Legislature for the compensation of members and employees of, and the operating expenses and equipment for, the Legislature may not exceed an amount equal to nine hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$950,000) per member for that fiscal year or 80 percent of the amount of money expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, whichever is less. For each fiscal year thereafter, the total aggregate expenditures may not exceed an amount equal to that expended for those purposes in the preceding fiscal year, adjusted and compounded by an amount equal to the percentage increase in the appropriations limit for the State established pursuant to Article XIII B. [*New section adopted November 6, 1990. Initiative measure.*]

[ *Bills and Statutes—30-day Waiting Period* ]

SEC. 8. (a) At regular sessions no bill other than the budget bill may be heard or acted on by committee or either house until the 31st day after the bill is introduced unless the house dispenses with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, three fourths of the membership concurring.

[ *Bills and Statutes—3 Readings* ]

(b) The Legislature may make no law except by statute and may enact no statute except by bill. No bill may be passed unless it is read by title on 3 days in each house except that the house may dispense with this requirement by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. No bill may be passed until the bill with amendments has been printed and distributed to the members. No bill may be passed unless, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, a majority of the membership of each house concurs.

*[ Bills and Statutes—Effective Date ]*

(c) (1) Except as provided in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this subdivision, a statute enacted at a regular session shall go into effect on January 1 next following a 90-day period from the date of enactment of the statute and a statute enacted at a special session shall go into effect on the 91st day after adjournment of the special session at which the bill was passed.

(2) A statute, other than a statute establishing or changing boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, enacted by a bill passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, shall go into effect on January 1 next following the enactment date of the statute unless, before January 1, a copy of a referendum petition affecting the statute is submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 10 of Article II, in which event the statute shall go into effect on the 91st day after the enactment date unless the petition has been presented to the Secretary of State pursuant to subdivision (b) of Section 9 of Article II.

(3) Statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes shall go into effect immediately upon their enactment.

*[ Bills and Statutes—Urgency Statutes ]*

(d) Urgency statutes are those necessary for immediate preservation of the public peace, health, or safety. A statement of facts constituting the necessity shall be set forth in one section of the bill. In each house the section and the bill shall be passed separately, each by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership concurring. An urgency statute may not create or abolish any office or change the salary, term, or duties of any office, or grant any franchise or special privi-

lege, or create any vested right or interest. [*As amended June 5, 1990.*]

[ *Ballot Measures—Application* ]

SEC. 8.5. An act amending an initiative statute, an act providing for the issuance of bonds, or a constitutional amendment proposed by the Legislature and submitted to the voters for approval may not do either of the following:

(a) Include or exclude any political subdivision of the State from the application or effect of its provisions based upon approval or disapproval of the measure, or based upon the casting of a specified percentage of votes in favor of the measure, by the electors of that political subdivision.

(b) Contain alternative or cumulative provisions wherein one or more of those provisions would become law depending upon the casting of a specified percentage of votes for or against the measure. [*New section adopted June 2, 1998.*]

[ *Statutes—Title—Section* ]

SEC. 9. A statute shall embrace but one subject, which shall be expressed in its title. If a statute embraces a subject not expressed in its title, only the part not expressed is void. A statute may not be amended by reference to its title. A section of a statute may not be amended unless the section is re-enacted as amended. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *Governor's Veto—Bill Introduction in Biennial Session—Fiscal Emergencies* ]

SEC. 10. (a) Each bill passed by the Legislature shall be presented to the Governor. It becomes a statute if it is signed by the Governor. The Governor may veto it by returning it with any objections to the house of origin, which shall enter the objections in the journal and proceed to reconsider it. If each house then passes the bill by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring, it becomes a statute.



(b) (1) Any bill, other than a bill which would establish or change boundaries of any legislative, congressional, or other election district, passed by the Legislature on or before the date the Legislature adjourns for a joint recess to reconvene in the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session, and in the possession of the Governor after that date, that is not returned within 30 days after that date becomes a statute.

(2) Any bill passed by the Legislature before September 1 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session and in the possession of the Governor on or after September 1 that is not returned on or before September 30 of that year becomes a statute.

(3) Any other bill presented to the Governor that is not returned within 12 days becomes a statute.

(4) If the Legislature by adjournment of a special session prevents the return of a bill with the veto message, the bill becomes a statute unless the Governor vetoes the bill within 12 days after it is presented by depositing it and the veto message in the office of the Secretary of State.

(5) If the 12th day of the period within which the Governor is required to perform an act pursuant to paragraph (3) or (4) of this subdivision is a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, the period is extended to the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday.

(c) Any bill introduced during the first year of the biennium of the legislative session that has not been passed by the house of origin by January 31 of the second calendar year of the biennium may no longer be acted on by the house. No bill may be passed by either house on or after September 1 of an even-numbered year except statutes calling elections, statutes providing for tax levies or appropriations for the usual current expenses of the State, and urgency statutes, and bills passed after being vetoed by the Governor.

(d) The Legislature may not present any bill to the Governor after November 15 of the second calendar year of the biennium of the legislative session.

(e) The Governor may reduce or eliminate one or more items of appropriation while approving other portions of a bill. The Governor shall append to the bill a statement of the items reduced or eliminated with the reasons for the action. The Governor shall transmit to the house originating the bill a copy of the statement and reasons. Items reduced or eliminated shall be separately reconsidered and may be passed over the Governor's veto in the same manner as bills.

(f) (1) If, following the enactment of the budget bill for the 2004–05 fiscal year or any subsequent fiscal year, the Governor determines that, for that fiscal year, General Fund revenues will decline substantially below the estimate of General Fund revenues upon which the budget bill for that fiscal year, as enacted, was based, or General Fund expenditures will increase substantially above that estimate of General Fund revenues, or both, the Governor may issue a proclamation declaring a fiscal emergency and shall thereupon cause the Legislature to assemble in special session for this purpose. The proclamation shall identify the nature of the fiscal emergency and shall be submitted by the Governor to the Legislature, accompanied by proposed legislation to address the fiscal emergency.

(2) If the Legislature fails to pass and send to the Governor a bill or bills to address the fiscal emergency by the 45th day following the issuance of the proclamation, the Legislature may not act on any other bill, nor may the Legislature adjourn for a joint recess, until that bill or those bills have been passed and sent to the Governor.

(3) A bill addressing the fiscal emergency declared pursuant to this section shall contain a statement to that effect. [*As amended March 2, 2004.*]

### [ Committees ]

SEC. 11. The Legislature or either house may by resolution provide for the selection of committees necessary for the conduct of its business, including committees to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the

Legislature on a subject within the scope of legislative control. [As amended November 7, 1972.]

[ *Governor's Budget—Budget Bill—  
Other Appropriations* ]

SEC. 12. (a) Within the first 10 days of each calendar year, the Governor shall submit to the Legislature, with an explanatory message, a budget for the ensuing fiscal year containing itemized statements for recommended state expenditures and estimated state revenues. If recommended expenditures exceed estimated revenues, the Governor shall recommend the sources from which the additional revenues should be provided.

(b) The Governor and the Governor-elect may require a state agency, officer or employee to furnish whatever information is deemed necessary to prepare the budget.

(c) (1) The budget shall be accompanied by a budget bill itemizing recommended expenditures.

(2) The budget bill shall be introduced immediately in each house by the persons chairing the committees that consider the budget.

(3) The Legislature shall pass the budget bill by midnight on June 15 of each year.

(4) Until the budget bill has been enacted, the Legislature shall not send to the Governor for consideration any bill appropriating funds for expenditure during the fiscal year for which the budget bill is to be enacted, except emergency bills recommended by the Governor or appropriations for the salaries and expenses of the Legislature.

(d) No bill except the budget bill may contain more than one item of appropriation, and that for one certain, expressed purpose. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State, except appropriations for the public schools and appropriations in the budget bill and in other bills providing for appropriations related to the budget bill, are void unless passed in each house by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two-thirds of the membership concurring.

(e) (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this Constitution, the budget bill and other bills providing for appropriations related to the budget bill may be passed in each house by rollcall vote entered in the journal, a majority of the membership concurring, to take effect immediately upon being signed by the Governor or upon a date specified in the legislation. Nothing in this subdivision shall affect the vote requirement for appropriations for the public schools contained in subdivision (d) of this section and in subdivision (b) of Section 8 of this article.

(2) For purposes of this section, “other bills providing for appropriations related to the budget bill” shall consist only of bills identified as related to the budget in the budget bill passed by the Legislature.

(f) The Legislature may control the submission, approval, and enforcement of budgets and the filing of claims for all state agencies.

(g) For the 2004–05 fiscal year, or any subsequent fiscal year, the Legislature may not send to the Governor for consideration, nor may the Governor sign into law, a budget bill that would appropriate from the General Fund, for that fiscal year, a total amount that, when combined with all appropriations from the General Fund for that fiscal year made as of the date of the budget bill’s passage, and the amount of any General Fund moneys transferred to the Budget Stabilization Account for that fiscal year pursuant to Section 20 of Article XVI, exceeds General Fund revenues for that fiscal year estimated as of the date of the budget bill’s passage. That estimate of General Fund revenues shall be set forth in the budget bill passed by the Legislature.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of law or of this Constitution, including subdivision (c) of this section, Section 4 of this article, and Sections 4 and 8 of Article III, in any year in which the budget bill is not passed by the Legislature by midnight on June 15, there shall be no appropriation from the current budget or future budget to pay any salary or reimbursement for travel or living expenses for Members of the Legislature

during any regular or special session for the period from midnight on June 15 until the day that the budget bill is presented to the Governor. No salary or reimbursement for travel or living expenses forfeited pursuant to this subdivision shall be paid retroactively. [*As amended November 2, 2010. Initiative measure.*]

*[ Legislators—Ineligible for Certain Offices ]*

SEC. 13. A member of the Legislature may not, during the term for which the member is elected, hold any office or employment under the State other than an elective office. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

*[ Members—Not Subject to Civil Process ]*

SEC. 14. A member of the Legislature is not subject to civil process during a session of the Legislature or for 5 days before and after a session. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

*[ Influencing Action or Vote of a Member—Felony ]*

SEC. 15. A person who seeks to influence the vote or action of a member of the Legislature in the member's legislative capacity by bribery, promise of reward, intimidation, or other dishonest means, or a member of the Legislature so influenced, is guilty of a felony. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

*[ Uniform Operation of General Laws—  
Special Statute—Invalid ]*

SEC. 16. (a) All laws of a general nature have uniform operation.

(b) A local or special statute is invalid in any case if a general statute can be made applicable. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

*[ Grant of Extra Compensation or  
Allowance Prohibited ]*

SEC. 17. The Legislature has no power to grant, or to authorize a city, county, or other public body to grant, extra compensation or extra allowance to a public of-

ficer, public employee, or contractor after service has been rendered or a contract has been entered into and performed in whole or in part, or to authorize the payment of a claim against the State or a city, county, or other public body under an agreement made without authority of law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *Impeachment* ]

SEC. 18. (a) The Assembly has the sole power of impeachment. Impeachments shall be tried by the Senate. A person may not be convicted unless, by rollcall vote entered in the journal, two thirds of the membership of the Senate concurs.

(b) State officers elected on a statewide basis, members of the State Board of Equalization, and judges of state courts are subject to impeachment for misconduct in office. Judgment may extend only to removal from office and disqualification to hold any office under the State, but the person convicted or acquitted remains subject to criminal punishment according to law. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *Lotteries—Horse Races Regulated—  
Bingo Games and Raffles for  
Charitable Purposes—  
Gaming on Tribal Lands* ]

SEC. 19. (a) The Legislature has no power to authorize lotteries and shall prohibit the sale of lottery tickets in the State.

(b) The Legislature may provide for the regulation of horse races and horse race meetings and wagering on the results.

(c) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Legislature by statute may authorize cities and counties to provide for bingo games, but only for charitable purposes.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivision (a), there is authorized the establishment of a California State Lottery.

(e) The Legislature has no power to authorize, and shall prohibit, casinos of the type currently operating in Nevada and New Jersey.

(f)\* Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (e), and any other provision of state law, the Governor is authorized to negotiate and conclude compacts, subject to ratification by the Legislature, for the operation of slot machines and for the conduct of lottery games and banking and percentage card games by federally recognized Indian tribes on Indian lands in California in accordance with federal law. Accordingly, slot machines, lottery games, and banking and percentage card games are hereby permitted to be conducted and operated on tribal lands subject to those compacts.

(f)† Notwithstanding subdivision (a), the Legislature may authorize private, nonprofit, eligible organizations, as defined by the Legislature, to conduct raffles as a funding mechanism to provide support for their own or another private, nonprofit, eligible organization's beneficial and charitable works, provided that (1) at least 90 percent of the gross receipts from the raffle go directly to beneficial or charitable purposes in California, and (2) any person who receives compensation in connection with the operation of a raffle is an employee of the private nonprofit organization that is conducting the raffle. The Legislature, two-thirds of the membership of each house concurring, may amend the percentage of gross receipts required by this subdivision to be dedicated to beneficial or charitable purposes by means of a statute that is signed by the Governor. [*As amended March 7, 2000.*]

[ *Fish and Game—Districts and Commission* ]

SEC. 20. (a) The Legislature may provide for division of the State into fish and game districts and may protect fish and game in districts or parts of districts.

(b) There is a Fish and Game Commission of 5 members appointed by the Governor and approved by the

\* Ballot Proposition 1A (SCA 11) March 7, 2000.

† Ballot Proposition 17 (SCA 4) March 7, 2000.

Senate, a majority of the membership concurring, for 6-year terms and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Appointment to fill a vacancy is for the unexpired portion of the term. The Legislature may delegate to the commission such powers relating to the protection and propagation of fish and game as the Legislature sees fit. A member of the commission may be removed by concurrent resolution adopted by each house, a majority of the membership concurring. [*New section adopted November 8, 1966.*]

[ *War- or Enemy-Caused Disaster* ]

SEC. 21. To meet the needs resulting from war-caused or enemy-caused disaster in California, the Legislature may provide for:

(a) Filling the offices of members of the Legislature should at least one fifth of the membership of either house be killed, missing, or disabled, until they are able to perform their duties or successors are elected.

(b) Filling the office of Governor should the Governor be killed, missing, or disabled, until the Governor or the successor designated in this Constitution is able to perform the duties of the office of Governor or a successor is elected.

(c) Convening the Legislature.

(d) Holding elections to fill offices that are elective under this Constitution and that are either vacant or occupied by persons not elected thereto.

(e) Selecting a temporary seat of state or county government. [*As amended November 5, 1974.*]

[ *Accountability—Session Goals and Objectives* ]

SEC. 22. It is the right of the people to hold their legislators accountable. To assist the people in exercising this right, at the convening of each regular session of the Legislature, the President pro Tempore of the Senate, the Speaker of the Assembly, and the minority leader of each house shall report to their house the goals and objectives of that house during that session and, at the close of each regular session, the progress made to-



ward meeting those goals and objectives. [*New section adopted June 5, 1990.*]

[ *State Capitol Maintenance—Appropriations* ]

SEC. 28. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Constitution, no bill shall take effect as an urgency statute if it authorizes or contains an appropriation for either (1) the alteration or modification of the color, detail, design, structure or fixtures of the historically restored areas of the first, second, and third floors and the exterior of the west wing of the State Capitol from that existing upon the completion of the project of restoration or rehabilitation of the building conducted pursuant to Section 9124 of the Government Code as such section read upon the effective date of this section, or (2) the purchase of furniture of different design to replace that restored, replicated, or designed to conform to the historic period of the historically restored areas specified above, including the legislators' chairs and desks in the Senate and Assembly Chambers.

(b) No expenditures shall be made in payment for any of the purposes described in subdivision (a) of this section unless funds are appropriated expressly for such purposes.

(c) This section shall not apply to appropriations or expenditures for ordinary repair and maintenance of the State Capitol building, fixtures and furniture. [*New Section adopted June 3, 1980.*]

## INDEX TO CALIFORNIA CONSTITUTION

A	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS.		
See also CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.		
legislature members' immunity from civil process .....	IV	14
AGENCIES, STATE		
budget information, governor, etc., may require.....	IV	12(b)
budget, submission of .....	IV	12(f)
APPROPRIATIONS. See also FUNDS; REVENUES, STATE.		
bills, appropriation. See LEGISLATURE— <i>bills</i> .		
capitol, state, building, fixtures and furniture, repair and maintenance of .....	IV	28(c)
capitol, state, restoration, alteration or modification re .....	IV	28(a)
general fund—		
2/3 vote requirement.....	IV	12(d)
statutes for usual current expenses of state effective immediately....	IV	8(c)
ASSEMBLY. See also LEGISLATURE.		
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die .....	IV	3(a)
day to day .....	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of other house .....	IV	7(d)
bills. See also LEGISLATURE.		
budget bill—		
introduction by each house ...	IV	12(c)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
committees: public proceedings .....	IV	7(c)
committees, selection of .....	IV	11
compensation of members .....	IV	4

546 *Index to California Constitution*

ASSEMBLY—Continued	Article	Section
districts—		
80 assembly districts, division of state into .....	IV	6
goals and objectives: report .....	IV	22
impeachment, sole power of .....	IV	18(a)
journal of .....	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in .....	IV	1
members—		
absent members, compelling attendance of .....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to .....	IV	14
compensation .....	IV	4
conflict of interest .....	IV	5
districts .....	IV	6
election—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
date of .....	IV	2(b)
residency .....	IV	2(c)
terms .....	IV	2(a)
vacancy .....	IV	2(d)
expenses .....	IV	4
expulsion by $\frac{2}{3}$ vote .....	IV	5
ineligibility for other state offices or employment .....	IV	13
influencing vote of .....	IV	15
mileage .....	IV	4
qualifications—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
elector .....	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship .....	IV	2(c)
years of service, maximum ...	IV	2(c)
retirement .....	IV	4
succession in war- or enemy- caused disaster .....	IV	21(a)
terms .....	IV	2(a)
vote of: felony to influence by bribery, etc. ....	IV	15
years of service, maximum .....	IV	2(a), 2(c)
membership .....	IV	2(a)
officers—		
choosing of .....	IV	7(a)

*Index to California Constitution*      547

<b>ASSEMBLY—Continued</b>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
organization .....	IV	3(a)
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)
quorum of .....	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption.....	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
regular.....	IV	3(a)
special.....	IV	3(b)
vacancy, election to fill .....	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal.....	IV	7(d)
<b>B</b>		
<b>BALLOT MEASURES</b>		
application .....	IV	8.5
BIDS. See CONTRACTS.		
BILLS, LEGISLATIVE. See LEGISLATURE— <i>bills</i> .		
<b>BINGO GAMES</b>		
charitable purposes, for .....	IV	19(c)
<b>BRIBERY</b>		
legislator's vote, felony to influence.	IV	15
<b>BUDGET</b>		
agencies, state, submission, etc., by .	IV	12(f)
appropriations from general fund—		
limitations on.....	IV	12(d)
balanced budget requirement.....	IV	12(g)
bill—		
action on .....	IV	8(a)
appropriation bills, passage		
before .....	IV	12(c)
balanced budget requirement.....	IV	12(g)
emergency bills passage before..	IV	12(c)
failure to pass on time .....	IV	12(h)
fiscal emergencies.....	IV	10(f)
introduction .....	IV	8(a), 12(c)
item vetoes.....	IV	10(e)
majority vote requirement .....	IV	12(e)
passage by June 15 of each year ..	IV	12(c)
governor to submit.....	IV	12(a)

548 *Index to California Constitution*

<b>C</b>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
<b>CALIFORNIA, STATE OF</b>		
agencies, state—		
budgets, submission, etc., of.....	IV	12(f)
claims by, filing of.....	IV	12(f)
budget, balanced.....	IV	12(g)
fiscal emergencies.....	IV	10(f)
government in case of war- or enemy-caused disaster.....	IV	21
officers. See also OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC.		
budget data, governor may request.....	IV	12(b)
impeachment, subject to.....	IV	18(b)
seat of government, temporary, during war- or enemy-caused disaster.....	IV	21(e)
<b>CAPITOL, STATE</b>		
repair and maintenance of building, fixtures, and furniture, appropri- ations or expenditures for..	IV	28(b), 28(c)
west wing restoration, alteration or modification re, appropri- ations for .....	IV	28(a)
<b>CASINOS</b>		
prohibition .....	IV	19(e)
<b>CITIES</b>		
bingo games for charitable purposes, authorization for.....	IV	19(c)
officers and employees—		
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited.....	IV	17
<b>CLAIMS</b>		
state agencies, filing by.....	IV	12(f)
<b>COMMISSIONS</b>		
fish and game.....	IV	20(b)
<b>COMMITTEES, LEGISLATIVE</b>		
bills—		
31st day, hearing or action.....	IV	8(a)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)

*Index to California Constitution*      549

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
COMMITTEES, LEGISLATIVE—		
Continued		
selection.....	IV	11
sessions, closed.....	IV	7(c)
COMPENSATION. See also SALARIES, WAGES, ETC.		
city officers and employees, extra compensation for, prohibited..	IV	17
county officers and employees, extra compensation for, prohibited .....	IV	17
legislative employees.....	IV	7.5
legislators.....	IV	4, 7.5
public officers and employees, grant of extra compensation or allowance for, prohibited.....	IV	17
CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS. See name of particular officer (e.g., GOVERNOR).		
CONTRACTORS		
extra compensation or extra allowance from city, county, etc., prohibition re.....	IV	17
CONTRACTS		
local government contracts performed in whole or in part: prohibition re extra compensation, etc. ....	IV	17
COUNTIES		
bingo games for charitable purposes, authorization for	IV	19(c)
officers and employees—		
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited .....	IV	17
seat of government, temporary: war- or enemy-caused disaster .....	IV	21(e)
COUNTY SEATS		
temporary: war- or enemy-caused disaster.....	IV	21(e)

550 *Index to California Constitution*

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
<b>CRIMES</b>		
legislator's vote, felony to influence by bribery, etc.....	IV	15
<b>CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS</b>		
impeachment proceedings, criminal punishment not subject to outcome of.....	IV	18(b)
<b>D</b>		
<b>DATES, DEADLINES, ETC.</b> See <b>TIME.</b>		
<b>DISASTERS</b>		
war- or enemy-caused, legislature's powers, etc., during .....	IV	21
<b>DISTRICTS</b>		
assembly districts, division of state into 80.....	IV	6
fish and game districts, division of state into .....	IV	20(a)
senatorial districts, division of state into 40.....	IV	6
<b>E</b>		
<b>ELECTIONS</b>		
assembly members.....	IV	2(b), 2(d)
electors—		
legislative candidates.....	IV	2
legislature, vacancy in .....	IV	2(d)
senators .....	IV	2(b), 2(d)
statutes calling elections effective immediately.....	IV	8(c)
war- or enemy-caused disaster, fill- ing of offices during .....	IV	21(d)
<b>ELECTORS</b>		
legislative candidates .....	IV	2
<b>EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF members—</b>		
impeachment .....	IV	18(b)
<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICERS.</b> See <b>OFFICERS AND EMPLOY- EES, PUBLIC.</b>		

*Index to California Constitution*      551

EXPENDITURES, STATE	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
budget recommendations .....	IV	12(a)
<b>F</b>		
FISH AND GAME COMMISSION		
legislature's delegation of power to..	IV	20(b)
members—		
appointment of.....	IV	20(b)
removal by concurrent resolution .	IV	20(b)
terms .....	IV	20(b)
FISH AND GAME DISTRICTS		
division of state into districts.....	IV	20(a)
FRANCHISES		
urgency statutes granting: prohibi-		
tion.....	IV	8(d)
FUNDS. See also APPROPRIA-		
TIONS; REVENUES, STATE.		
state—		
general fund, appropriation		
from: $\frac{2}{3}$ vote requirement ..	IV	12(d)
<b>G</b>		
GAMING		
regulation, authorization, etc. ....	IV	19
GOVERNMENT. See CALIFOR-		
NIA, STATE OF.		
GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES.		
See CITIES; COUNTIES;		
DISTRICTS.		
GOVERNOR		
appointments—		
fish and game commissioners....	IV	20(b)
bills—		
12-day return period for veto....	IV	10(b)
veto .....	IV	10
budget, submission of .....	IV	12(a)
governor-elect, preparation of budget		
by .....	IV	12(b)
legislature—		
special sessions, calling of.....	IV	3(b)
vacancy in, calling of election to		
fill .....	IV	2(d)



552 *Index to California Constitution*

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
GOVERNOR—Continued		
proclamations—		
legislative special session, calling of .....	IV	3(b)
succession to office of—		
war- or enemy-caused disaster ..	IV	21(b)
veto of bills .....	IV	10
<b>H</b>		
HORSE RACING		
regulation by legislature .....	IV	19(b)
<b>I</b>		
IMMUNITIES. See also PRIVILEGES.		
legislator's immunity from civil process.....	IV	14
IMPEACHMENT		
judges as subject to .....	IV	18(b)
procedure re .....	IV	18
state officers as subject to .....	IV	18(b)
INDIAN TRIBES		
gaming on tribal lands .....	IV	19(f)
INITIATIVE. See also REFERENDUM.		
reserve powers of people .....	IV	1
INTIMIDATION		
legislator's vote, felony to influence	IV	15
<b>J</b>		
JOURNAL, LEGISLATIVE. See Legislature— <i>journals</i> .		
JUDGES AND JUSTICES		
impeachment, subject to .....	IV	18(b)
<b>L</b>		
LAWS. See STATUTES.		
LEGISLATIVE BILLS. See LEGISLATURE— <i>bills</i> .		
LEGISLATIVE POWER		
vested in senate and assembly .....	IV	1

*Index to California Constitution*      553

LEGISLATURE. See also ASSEMBLY; SENATE.	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die .....	IV	3(a)
day to day .....	IV	7(a)
statutes, effect upon.....	IV	8(c)
10 days, recesses for more than:		
consent of both houses .....	IV	7(d)
bills—		
amended, printing before passage of.....	IV	8(b)
amendment by title prohibited...	IV	9
appropriation—		
budget bill passage before.....	IV	12(c)
one item only	IV	12(d)
restrictions on.....	IV	12(c), 12(d)
budget—		
appropriation bills, passage before .....	IV	12(c)
emergency bill passage before .....	IV	12(c)
failure to pass on time.....	IV	12(h)
governor, item veto by .....	IV	10(e)
introduction.....	IV	8(a), 12(c)
passage by June 15 of each year .....	IV	12(c)
introduction, hearing and action on 31st day after.....	IV	8(a)
presentation to governor .....	IV	10(d)
printing before passage.....	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days .....	IV	8(b)
statutes must be enacted by .....	IV	8(b)
30-day waiting period, suspension of.....	IV	8(a)
title .....	IV	9
urgency—		
effective date .....	IV	8(c)
vote requirements. See subheading, <i>votes and voting</i> .		

554 *Index to California Constitution*

LEGISLATURE—Continued	Article	Section
bingo games, authorization of cities and counties to provide for...	IV	19(c)
budgets, state agency: control.....	IV	12(f)
casinos, authorization of, prohibited	IV	19(e)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
claims of state agencies .....	IV	12(f)
committees—		
bill introduction: hearing or action after 31st day .....	IV	8(a)
proceedings: open and public....	IV	7(c)
selection of .....	IV	11
compensation—		
expenses, living and travel.....	IV	4
grant of extra compensation or extra allowance, prohibited..	IV	17
members .....	IV	4
salary adjustments .....	IV	4
convening in case of war- or enemy-caused disaster.....	IV	21(c)
elections—		
vacancies, calling elections to fill	IV	2(d)
employees, staff, etc.—		
classification or compensation...	IV	7(c)
compensation.....	IV	7.5
limitations on number and services.....	IV	1.5
safety and security .....	IV	7(c)
expenditures, total aggregate .....	IV	7.5
fish and game districts, providing of	IV	20(a)
goals and objectives: report .....	IV	22
horse racing, regulation of.....	IV	19(b)
impeachment, procedure re .....	IV	18
initiative. See also INITIATIVE.		
reserve powers of people .....	IV	1
journals—		
bills—		
passage.....	IV	8(b)
reading by title on 3 days: suspension of rule .....	IV	8(b)
each house shall keep and publish.....	IV	7(b)
legislative authority vested in .....	IV	1

*Index to California Constitution*      555

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
LEGISLATURE—Continued		
lotteries, authorization of, prohibited	IV	19(a)
lottery, California state: authoriza- tion of establishment .....	IV	19(d)
members—		
absent members, compelling attendance of .....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to .....	IV	14
compensation—		
adjustments .....	IV	4
aggregate expenditures: limi- tation .....	IV	7.5
appearance before state govern- ment board or agency .....	IV	5(d)
expenses, living and travel ....	IV	4(b), 12(h)
forfeiture due to failure to pass budget on time .....	IV	12(h)
prohibited activities.....	IV	5(d)
conflict of interest.....	IV	4(a), 5(c), 5(f)
districts .....	IV	6
earned income.....	IV	4(a)
election—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
date of .....	IV	2(b)
place of election same for sena- tors and assembly members	IV	2(b)
residency .....	IV	2(c)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancies .....	IV	2(d)
employment or office, other state, ineligibility for.....	IV	13
expenses.....	IV	4, 7.5
expulsion by $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.....	IV	5(a)
gifts: prohibition re acceptance .	IV	5(c)
honorarium: prohibition re accep- tance.....	IV	5(b)
incumbency, powers of: limita- tions.....	IV	1.5

556 *Index to California Constitution*

LEGISLATURE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
members—continued		
influencing vote of.....	IV	15
lobbying after leaving office.....	IV	5(e)
mileage .....	IV	4
office, vacant, when war- or enemy-caused disaster, fill- ing of .....	IV	21(a)
qualifications—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
residence and citizenship .....	IV	2(c)
years of service, maximum...	IV	2(c)
retirement—	IV	
benefits, limitations on.....	IV	1.5, 4(c), 4.5
federal social security, partici- pation in .....	IV	4.5
safety and security .....	IV	7(c)
terms, number of.....	IV	1.5
years of service, maximum.....	IV	2(a), 2(c)
officers—		
each house to choose own .....	IV	7(a)
officers and employees, public:		
appointment, dismissal, etc. .	IV	7(c)
proceedings: open and public .....	IV	7(c)
public proceedings.....	IV	7(c)
quorum, compelling attendance for recess—	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of both houses .....	IV	7(d)
referendum. See also REFEREN- DUM.		
reserve powers of people .....	IV	1
resolutions. See also RESOLUTIONS.		
committee selection.....	IV	11
rules, adoption of .....	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
adjournment sine die .....	IV	3(a)
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
regular.....	IV	3(a)

*Index to California Constitution*      557

LEGISLATURE—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
sessions—continued		
special.....	IV	3(b), 10(f)
staff. See subheading, <i>employees, staff, etc.</i>		
statutes. See STATUTES.		
vacancies, calling elections to fill...	IV	2(d)
votes and voting—		
earned income, effect on.....	IV	4(a)
felony to influence by bribery, etc.....	IV	15
legislators, limitations on .....	IV	4(a), 5(d)
majority vote required—		
bill passage.....	IV	8(b)
fish and game commission member, removal of .....	IV	20(b)
rollcall vote—		
bill consideration before 31st day .....	IV	8(a)
bill passage.....	IV	8(b)
impeachment convictions.....	IV	18(a)
journal, entered in .....	IV	7(b)
3 day reading of bills by title, suspension of .....	IV	8(b)
urgency statutes.....	IV	8(d)
veto override .....	IV	10(a)
2/3 vote required—		
appropriations, general fund..	IV	12(d)
bills—		
3 day reading by title, suspension of .....	IV	8(b)
urgency clause.....	IV	8(d)
veto override .....	IV	10(a)
expulsion of member .....	IV	5(a)
impeachment convictions.....	IV	18(a)
travel and living expenses of members.....	IV	4(b)
urgency statutes.....	IV	8(d)
veto override .....	IV	10(a)

558 *Index to California Constitution*

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
LEGISLATURE—Continued		
votes and voting—continued		
$\frac{3}{4}$ vote required—		
bill consideration before 31st day .....	IV	8(a)
war- or enemy-caused disaster, provid- ing for needs resulting from .....	IV	21
LOBBYING		
legislator who has left office.....	IV	5(e)
LOBBYISTS		
legislator's earned income from .....	IV	4(a)
LOTTERIES		
California State Lottery .....	IV	19(d)
prohibition .....	IV	19(a)
tribal lands .....	IV	19(f)
<b>M</b>		
MONEY. See APPROPRIATIONS; FUNDS;       REVENUES, STATE.		
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS. See CITIES.		
<b>O</b>		
OFFICE		
legislature, members of, as ineligible for other state offices or employment.....	IV	13
removal by impeachment.....	IV	18(b)
terms—		
limitations.....	IV	1.5, 2
urgency statutes creating or abolish- ing: prohibition.....	IV	8(d)
war- or enemy-caused disaster, fill- ing of offices during .....	IV	21(d)
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC. See also CALI- FORNIA, STATE OF— <i>offi-   cers.</i>		
appointment, dismissal, etc.....	IV	7(c)

*Index to California Constitution*      559

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC—Continued		
cities—		
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited .....	IV	17
compensation or allowance, grant of extra, prohibited .....	IV	17
constitutional officers. See name of particular officer (e.g., GOVERNOR).		
counties—		
compensation or allowance, extra, prohibited .....	IV	17
state officers—		
budget information .....	IV	12(b)
impeachment, subject to .....	IV	18(b)
<b>P</b>		
PEOPLE'S RIGHTS. See RIGHTS, PEOPLE'S.		
PETITIONS		
referendum.....	IV	8(c)
PRINTING. See also PUBLICATIONS.		
bills, legislative: requirements .....	IV	8(b)
PRIVILEGES. See also IMMUNITIES.		
urgency statute granting special privilege: prohibition.....	IV	8(d)
PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES. See IMMUNITIES; PRIVILEGES.		
PROCESS, CIVIL		
legislative members: immunity.....	IV	14
PUBLIC AGENCIES. See CITIES; COUNTIES.		
PUBLICATIONS. See also PRINTING.		
journals of each legislative house...	IV	7(b)
<b>R</b>		
RAFFLES		
charitable purposes, for .....	IV	19(f)



560 *Index to California Constitution*

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
<b>RECESS</b>		
legislature: recesses for more than 10 days: consent of both houses..	IV	7(d)
<b>REFERENDUM.</b> See also <b>INITIATIVE.</b>		
effective date.....	IV	8(c)
reserve powers of people .....	IV	1
<b>RESIDENCE</b>		
legislative members: 3 years immediately preceding election.....	IV	2(c)
<b>RESOLUTIONS</b>		
fish and game commission members, removal of, by concurrent resolution.....	IV	20(b)
legislative committees, selection of..	IV	11
<b>RETIREMENT</b>		
legislators—		
cost-of-living increases.....	IV	4(c)
federal social security, participation in .....	IV	4.5
limitations.....	IV	1.5, 4(c), 4.5
<b>REVENUES, STATE.</b> See also <b>TAXES.</b>		
budget estimates .....	IV	12(a)
<b>REWARD</b>		
legislator's vote, influencing.....	IV	15
<b>RIGHTS, PEOPLE'S</b>		
initiative powers reserved to people	IV	1
referendum powers reserved to people .....	IV	1
<b>RULES</b>		
legislature: proceedings of each house.....	IV	7(a)
<b>S</b>		
<b>SALARIES, WAGES, ETC.</b> See also <b>COMPENSATION.</b>		
urgency statutes changing: prohibition.....	IV	8(d)

*Index to California Constitution*      561

<i>SENATE.</i> See also <i>LEGISLATURE.</i>	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
adjournment or recess—		
adjournment sine die .....	IV	3(a)
day to day .....	IV	7(a)
10 days, recesses for more than:		
consent of other house .....	IV	7(d)
bills.    See also <i>LEGISLATURE.</i>		
budget bill: introduction by each		
house .....	IV	12(c)
caucus .....	IV	7(c)
committees—		
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)
selection of .....	IV	11
compensation of members .....	IV	4
districts—		
40 senatorial districts, division		
of state into.....	IV	6
goals and objectives: report .....	IV	22
governor's appointments, confirma-		
tion of—		
fish and game commission		
members.....	IV	20(b)
impeachment, trial by .....	IV	18(a)
journal of .....	IV	7(b)
legislative power vested in.....	IV	1
members—		
absent members, compelling		
attendance of .....	IV	7(a)
civil process, not subject to .....	IV	14
compensation.....	IV	4
conflict of interest.....	IV	5
districts .....	IV	6
election—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
date of .....	IV	2(b)
residency .....	IV	2(c)
terms.....	IV	2(a)
vacancy .....	IV	2(d)
expenses.....	IV	4
expulsion by $\frac{2}{3}$ vote.....	IV	5

562 *Index to California Constitution*

	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
SENATE—Continued		
members—continued		
ineligibility for other state offices		
or employment.....	IV	13
influencing vote of.....	IV	15
mileage .....	IV	4
qualifications—		
approval by house .....	IV	5(a)
elector.....	IV	2(c)
residence and citizenship .....	IV	2(c)
years of service, maximum...	IV	2(c)
retirement.....	IV	4
succession in war- or enemy-		
caused disaster .....	IV	21(a)
terms .....	IV	2(a)
vote of: felony to influence by		
bribery, etc.....	IV	15
years of service, maximum.....	IV	2(a), 2(c)
membership .....	IV	2(a)
officers—		
choosing of .....	IV	7(a)
organization .....	IV	3(a)
proceedings, public.....	IV	7(c)
quorum of .....	IV	7(a)
rules—		
adoption.....	IV	7(a)
sessions—		
closed sessions.....	IV	7(c)
regular.....	IV	3(a)
special.....	IV	3(b)
vacancy, election to fill .....	IV	2(d)
vote recordation in journal.....	IV	7(b)
STATE CAPITOL. See CAPITOL, STATE.		
STATUTES		
effective date.....	IV	8(c)
enactment by bill .....	IV	8(b)
governor's signature .....	IV	10(a), 10(b)
local or special statute invalid if		
general statute applicable .....	IV	16(b)

*Index to California Constitution*      563

STATUTES—Continued	<i>Article</i>	<i>Section</i>
referendum—		
effective date.....	IV	8(c)
titles .....	IV	9
uniform operation .....	IV	16(a)
urgency statutes .....	IV	8(c)
<b>T</b>		
<b>TAXES</b>		
equalization, state board of.    See		
EQUALIZATION, STATE		
BOARD OF.		
statutes providing tax levies effective immediately .....	IV	8(c)
<b>TERMS OF OFFICE</b>		
limitations .....	IV	1.5, 2
<b>TIME</b>		
bills—		
budget bill: passage by midnight of June 15th of each year ...	IV	12(c)
deadline for governor's signature .....	IV	10(b)
presentation to governor .....	IV	10(d)
budget—		
10 days of each calendar year, submitted by governor within first .....	IV	12(a)
legislative members—		
5 days before and after, and during, session, not subject to civil process .....	IV	14
legislature—		
1st Monday in December of even-numbered year, regular session to commence ....	IV	3(a)
November 30, adjournment sine die at midnight on .....	IV	3(a)
10 days, recesses for more than: consent of both houses .....	IV	7(d)

564 *Index to California Constitution*

TREASURY, STATE. See FUNDS— *Article Section*  
*state.*

## TRIALS

impeachment tried by senate ..... IV 18(a)

## TRIBAL LANDS

gaming ..... IV 19(f)

## V

## VACANCIES

fish and game commission..... IV 20(b)

governor, office of, during war- or  
 enemy-caused disaster..... IV 21(b)

legislature..... IV 2(d)

legislature when war- or enemy-  
 caused disaster..... IV 21(a)

VETO. See LEGISLATURE—*bills.*

## W

WAGES. See COMPENSATION;  
 SALARIES, WAGES, ETC.

## WAR-CAUSED DISASTER

legislative powers ..... IV 21

---

---

TEMPORARY JOINT RULES  
OF THE SENATE AND  
ASSEMBLY

2013–14 REGULAR SESSION

(SCR No. 1 (Oropeza),  
Resolution Chapter 22,  
Statutes of 2009,  
2009–10 Regular Session,  
adopted by Senate December 1, 2008,  
Senate Journal, p. 11;

adopted by Assembly May 4, 2009,  
Assembly Journal, p. 1241;  
Senate concurred in Assembly  
amendments May 11, 2009,  
Senate Journal, p. 825)

(Usage and Custom)

---

---



## **TEMPORARY JOINT RULES OF THE SENATE AND ASSEMBLY**

### **Standing Committees**

1. Each house shall appoint standing committees as the business of the house may require, the committees, the number of members, and the manner of selection to be determined by the rules of each house.

### **Joint Meeting of Committees**

3. Whenever any bill has been referred by the Senate to one of its committees, and the same or a like bill has been referred by the Assembly to one of its committees, the chairmen or chairwomen of the respective committees, when in their judgment the interests of legislation or the expedition of business will be better served thereby, shall arrange for a joint meeting of their committees for the consideration of the bill.

### **Effect of Adoption of Joint Rules**

3.5. The adoption of the Joint Rules for any extraordinary session may not be construed as modifying or rescinding the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly for any previous session, nor as affecting in any way the status or powers of the committees created by those rules.

### **Definition of Word “Bill”**

4. Whenever the word “bill” is used in these rules, it includes any constitutional amendment, any resolution ratifying a proposed amendment to the United States Constitution, and any resolution calling for a constitutional convention.

### **Concurrent and Joint Resolutions**

5. Concurrent resolutions relate to matters to be treated by both houses of the Legislature.

Joint resolutions relate to matters connected with the federal government.



### **Resolutions Treated as Bills**

6. Concurrent and joint resolutions, other than resolutions ratifying proposed amendments to the United States Constitution and resolutions calling for constitutional conventions, shall be treated in all respects as bills except as follows:

(a) They shall be given only one formal reading in each house.

(b) They may not be deemed bills within the meaning of subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

(c) They may not be deemed bills for the purposes of Rules 10.8, 53, 55, 56, and 61, subdivisions (a) and (c) of Rule 54, and subdivisions (a) and (b) of Rule 62.

(d) They may not, except for those relating to voting procedures on the floor or in committee, be deemed bills for the purposes of subdivision (c) of Rule 62.

### **PREPARATION AND INTRODUCTION OF BILLS**

#### **Title of Bill**

7. The title of every bill introduced shall convey an accurate idea of the contents of the bill and shall indicate the scope of the act and the object to be accomplished. In amending a code section, the mere reference to the section by number is not deemed sufficient.

#### **Division of Bill Into Sections**

8. A bill amending more than one section of an existing law shall contain a separate section for each section amended.

Bills that are not amendatory of existing laws shall be divided into short sections, where this can be done without destroying the sense of any particular section, to the end that future amendments may be made without the necessity of setting forth and repeating sections of unnecessary length.

### **Digest of Bills Introduced**

8.5. A bill may not be introduced unless it is contained in a cover attached by the Legislative Counsel and it is accompanied by a digest, prepared and attached to the bill by the Legislative Counsel, showing the changes in the existing law that are proposed by the bill. A bill may not be printed where the body of the bill or the Legislative Counsel's Digest has been altered, unless the alteration has been approved by the Legislative Counsel. If any bill is presented to the Secretary of the Senate or Chief Clerk of the Assembly for introduction, that does not comply with the foregoing requirements of this rule, the Secretary or Chief Clerk shall return it to the member who presented it. The digest shall be printed on the bill as introduced, commencing on the first page thereof.

### **Digest of Bills Amended**

8.6. Whenever a bill is amended in either house, the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be, shall request the Legislative Counsel to prepare an amended digest and cause it to be printed on the first page of the bill as amended. The digest shall be amended to show changes in the existing law that are proposed by the bill as amended, with any material changes in the digest indicated by the use of appropriate type.

### **Errors in Digest**

8.7. If a material error in a printed digest referred to in Rule 8.5 or 8.6 is brought to the attention of the Legislative Counsel, he or she shall prepare a corrected digest that shows the changes made in the digest as provided in Rule 10 for amendments to bills. He or she shall deliver the corrected digest to the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. If the correction so warrants in the opinion of the President pro Tempore of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly, a corrected print of the bill as introduced shall be ordered with the corrected digest printed thereon.

### **Bills Amending Title 9 of the Government Code**

8.8. A member who is the first-named author of a bill, that would amend, add, or repeal any provision of Title 9 (commencing with Section 81000) of the Government Code, upon introduction or amendment of the bill in either house shall notify the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, of the nature of the bill. Thereafter, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate shall deliver a copy of the bill as introduced or amended to the Fair Political Practices Commission pursuant to Section 81012 of the Government Code.

### **Bills Amending the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act**

8.9. A member who is the first-named author of a bill, that would amend, add, or repeal any statutory provision of the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act, other than the bond provisions thereof, upon introduction or amendment of the bill in either house shall notify the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, of the nature of the bill. At least 14 days prior to passage in the Assembly or Senate, respectively, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate shall make copies of the bill as introduced or amended available in the Bill Room for access by the public and news media.

### **Restrictions as to Amendments**

9. A substitute or amendment must relate to the same subject as the original bill, constitutional amendment, or resolution under consideration. An amendment is not in order when all that would be done to the bill is the addition of a coauthor or coauthors, unless the Committee on Rules of the house in which the amendment is to be offered grants prior approval.

### **Changes in Existing Law to Be Marked by Author**

10. In a bill amending or repealing a code section or a general law, any new matter shall be underlined, and any matter to be omitted shall be in type bearing a horizontal line through the center and commonly known as “strikeout” type. When printed the new matter shall be printed in italics, and the matter to be omitted shall be printed in “strikeout” type.

In an amendment to a bill that sets out for the first time a section being amended or repealed, any new matter to be added and any matter to be omitted shall be indicated by the author and shall be printed in the same manner as though the section as amended or repealed was a part of the original bill and was being printed for the first time.

When an entire code is repealed as part of a codification or recodification, or when an entire title, part, division, chapter, or article of a code is repealed, the sections comprising the code, title, part, division, chapter, or article shall not be set forth in the bill or amendment in strikeout type.

### **Re-referral to Fiscal and Rules Committees**

10.5. A bill shall be re-referred to the fiscal committee of each house when it would do any of the following:

- (1) Appropriate money.
- (2) Result in a substantial expenditure of state money.
- (3) Result in a substantial loss of revenue to the state.
- (4) Result in substantial reduction of expenditures of state money by reducing, transferring, or eliminating any existing responsibilities of any state agency, program, or function.

Concurrent and joint resolutions shall be re-referred to the fiscal committee of each house when they contemplate any action that would involve any of the following:

- (1) Any substantial expenditure of state money.
- (2) Any substantial loss of revenue to the state.

The above requirements do not apply to bills or concurrent resolutions that contemplate the expenditure or allocation of operating funds.

A bill that assigns a study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or to the Legislative Analyst shall be re-referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committee may act upon the bill, it shall obtain from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an estimate of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

This rule may be suspended in either house as to any particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules of the house and two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

### **Short Title**

10.6. A bill may not add a short title that names a current or former Member of the Legislature.

### **Heading of Bills**

10.7. A bill or resolution may be authored only by a member or committee of the house of origin. Members or committees that are not of the house of origin may be “principal coauthors” or “coauthors.” A bill may not indicate in its heading or elsewhere that it was introduced at the request of a state agency or officer or any other person. A bill may not contain the words “By request” or words of similar import.

### **Consideration of Bills**

10.8. The limitation contained in subdivision (a) of Section 8 of Article IV of the Constitution may be dispensed with as follows:

(a) A written request for dispensation entitled “Request to Consider and Act on Bill Within 30 Calendar Days” shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, and transmitted to the Committee on Rules of the appropriate house.

(b) The Committee on Rules of the Assembly or Senate, as the case may be, shall determine whether there exists an urgent need for dispensing with the 30-calendar-day waiting period following the bill’s introduction.

(c) If the Committee on Rules recommends that the waiting period be dispensed with, the member may offer

a resolution, without further reference thereof to committee, authorizing hearing and action upon the bill before the 30 calendar days have elapsed. The adoption of the resolution requires an affirmative recorded vote of three-fourths of the elected members of the house in which the resolution is presented.

### **Printing of Amendments**

11. (a) Any bill amended by either house shall be immediately reprinted. Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (b), if new matter is added by the amendment, the new matter shall be printed in italics in the printed bill; if matter is omitted, the matter to be omitted shall be printed in strikeout type. When a bill is amended in either house, the first or previous markings shall be omitted.

(b) If amendments to a bill, including the report of a committee on conference, are adopted that omit the entire contents of the bill, the matter omitted need not be reprinted in the amended version of the bill. Instead, the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be, may select the amended bill and cause to be printed a brief statement to appear after the last line of the amended bill identifying which previously printed version of the bill contains the complete text of the omitted matter.

### **Manner of Printing Bills**

12. The State Printer shall observe the directions of the Joint Rules Committee in printing all bills, constitutional amendments, and concurrent and joint resolutions.

### **Distribution of Legislative Publications**

13. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall order a sufficient number of bills and legislative publications as may be necessary for legislative requirements.

A complete list of bills may not be delivered except upon payment therefor of the amount fixed by the Joint Rules Committee for any regular or extraordinary ses-

sion. No more than one copy of any bill or other legislative publication, nor more than a total of 100 bills or other legislative publications during a session, may be distributed free to any person, office, or organization. The limitations imposed by this paragraph do not apply to Members of the Legislature, the Secretary of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for the proper functioning of their respective houses; the Legislative Counsel Bureau; the Attorney General's office; the Secretary of State's office; the Controller's office; the State Treasurer's office; the Insurance Commissioner's office; the Superintendent of Public Instruction; the State Board of Equalization; the Governor's office; the Lieutenant Governor's office; the Clerk of the Supreme Court; the clerk of the court of appeal for each district; the Judicial Council; the California Law Revision Commission; the State Library; the Library of Congress; the libraries of the University of California at Berkeley and at Los Angeles; or accredited members of the press. The State Printer shall fix the cost of the bills and publications, including postage, and moneys as may be received by him or her shall, after deducting the cost of handling and mailing, be remitted on the first day of each month, one-half each to the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly for credit to legislative printing. Legislative publications heretofore distributed through the Bureau of Documents shall be distributed through the Bill Room. Unless otherwise provided for, the total number of each bill to be printed may not exceed 2,500.

### **Legislative Index**

13.1. The Legislative Counsel shall provide for the periodic publication of a cumulative Legislative Index, which shall include tables of sections affected by pending legislation. The State Printer shall print the Legislative Index in the quantities, and at the times, determined by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The costs of that printing shall be paid from the legislative printing appropriation.

### **Summary Digest**

13.3. The Legislative Counsel shall compile and prepare for publication a summary digest of legislation passed at each regular and extraordinary session, which digest shall be prepared in a form suitable for inclusion in the publication of statutes. The digest shall be printed as a separate legislative publication on the order of the Joint Rules Committee, and may be made available to the public in the quantities, and at the prices, determined by the Joint Rules Committee.

### **Statutory Record**

13.5. The Legislative Counsel shall prepare for publication from time to time a cumulative statutory record. The statutory record shall be printed as a legislative publication on the order of the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly.

## **OTHER LEGISLATIVE PRINTING**

### **Printing of the Daily Journal**

14. The State Printer shall print, in the quantities directed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, copies of the Daily Journal of each day's proceedings of each house. At the end of the session he or she shall also print, as directed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, a sufficient number of copies properly paged after being corrected and indexed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, to bind in book form as the Daily Journal of the respective houses of the Legislature.

### **What Shall Be Printed in the Daily Journal**

15. The following shall be printed in the Daily Journal of each house:

(a) Messages from the Governor and messages from the other house, and the titles of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions, and constitutional amendments when introduced in, offered to, or acted upon by, the house.



(b) Every vote taken in the house, and a statement of the contents of each petition, memorial, or paper presented to the house.

(c) A true and accurate account of the proceedings of the house, when not acting as a Committee of the Whole.

### **Printing of the Daily File**

16. A Daily File of bills ready for consideration shall be printed each day for each house when the Legislature is not in joint recess, except days when a house does not meet.

### **Printing of History**

17. Each house shall cause to be printed, once each week, a complete Weekly History of all bills, constitutional amendments, and concurrent, joint, and house resolutions originating in, considered by, or acted upon by, the respective houses and committees thereof. A regular form shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. The Weekly History shall show the action taken upon each measure up to and including the legislative day preceding its issuance. Except for periods when the houses are in joint recess, for each day intervening there shall be printed a Daily History showing the consideration given to or action taken upon any measure since the issuance of the complete Weekly History.

### **Authority for Printing Orders**

18. The State Printer may not print for use of either house, nor charge to legislative printing, any matter other than provided by law or by the rules, except upon a written order signed by the Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly. Persons authorized to order printing under this rule may, when necessity requires it, order certain matter printed in advance of the regular order, by the issuance of a rush order.

The Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly, are hereby authorized and directed to order and distribute for the members stationery and legislative publications for which there is a demand, and, subject to the rules of their respective houses, to approve the bills covering those orders. All bills for printing must be presented by the State Printer within 30 days after the completion of the printing.

## **RECORD OF BILLS**

### **Secretary and Chief Clerk to Keep Records**

19. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall keep a complete and accurate record of every action taken by the Senate and Assembly on every bill.

### **Secretary and Chief Clerk Shall Endorse Bills**

20. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall endorse on every original or engrossed bill a statement of any action taken by the Senate or Assembly concerning the bill.

## **ACTION IN ONE HOUSE ON BILL TRANSMITTED FROM THE OTHER**

### **After a Bill Has Been Passed by the Senate or Assembly**

21. When a bill has been passed by either house it shall be transmitted promptly to the other, unless a motion to reconsider or a notice of motion to reconsider has been made or it is held pursuant to some rule or order of the house.

The procedure of referring bills to committees shall be determined by the respective houses.

### **Messages to Be in Writing Under Proper Signatures**

22. Notice of the action of either house to the other shall be in writing and under the signature of the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. A receipt shall be taken from the officer to whom the message is delivered.

### **Consent Calendar: Uncontested Bills**

22.1. Each standing committee may report an uncontested bill out of committee with the recommendation that it be placed on the Consent Calendar. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall provide to each committee chairman or chairwoman appropriate forms for that report. As used in this rule, “uncontested bill” means a bill that (a) receives a do-pass or do-pass-as-amended recommendation from the committee to which it is referred, by unanimous vote of the members present provided a quorum is present, (b) has no opposition expressed by any person present at the committee meeting with respect to the final version of the bill as approved by the committee, and (c) prior to final action by the committee, has been requested by the author to be placed on the Consent Calendar.

### **Consent Calendar**

22.2. Following its second reading and the adoption of any committee amendments thereto, any bill certified by the committee chairman or chairwoman as an uncontested bill shall be placed by the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly on the Consent Calendar, and shall be known as a “Consent Calendar bill.” Any Consent Calendar bill that is amended from the floor shall cease to be a Consent Calendar bill and shall be returned to the Third Reading File. Upon objection of any member to the placement or retention of any bill on the Consent Calendar, the bill shall cease to be a Consent Calendar bill and shall be returned to the Third Reading File. No Consent Calendar bill may be considered for adoption until the second legislative day

following the day of its placement on the Consent Calendar.

### **Consideration of Bills on Consent Calendar**

22.3. A bill on the Consent Calendar is not debatable, except that the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly shall allow a reasonable time for questions from the floor and shall permit a proponent of the bill to answer the questions. Immediately prior to voting on the first bill on the Consent Calendar, the President of the Senate or the Speaker of the Assembly shall call to the attention of the members the fact that the next rollcall will be the rollcall on the first bill on the Consent Calendar.

The Consent Calendar shall be considered as the last order of business on the Daily File.

## **PASSAGE AND ENROLLING OF BILL**

### **Procedure on Defeat of More Than Majority Bill**

23.5. Whenever a bill containing a section or sections requiring for passage an affirmative recorded vote of more than 21 votes in the Senate and more than 41 votes in the Assembly is being considered for passage, and the urgency clause, if the bill is an urgency bill, or the bill, in any case, fails to receive the necessary votes to make all sections effective, further action may not be taken on the bill, except that an amendment to remove all sections requiring the higher vote for passage from the bill shall be in order prior to consideration of further business. If the amendment is adopted, the bill shall be reprinted to reflect the amendment. When the bill is reprinted, it shall be returned to the same place on the file that it occupied when it failed to receive the necessary votes.

### **Enrollment of Bill After Passage**

24. After a bill has passed both houses it shall be printed in enrolled form, omitting symbols indicating amendments, and shall be compared by the Engrossing and Enrolling Clerk and the proper committee of the house where it originated to determine that it is in the form approved by the houses. The enrolled bill shall thereupon be signed by the Secretary of the Senate and Chief Clerk of the Assembly and, except as otherwise provided by these rules, presented without delay to the Governor. The committee shall report the time of presentation of the bill to the Governor to the house and the record shall be entered in the Daily Journal. After enrollment and signature by the officers of the Legislature, constitutional amendments, and concurrent and joint resolutions, shall be filed without delay in the office of the Secretary of State and the time of filing shall be reported to the house and the record entered in the Daily Journal.

## **AMENDMENTS AND CONFERENCES**

### **Amendments to Amended Bills Must Be Attached**

25. Whenever a bill or resolution that has been passed in one house is amended in the other, it shall immediately be reprinted as amended by the house making the amendment or amendments. One copy of the amendment or amendments shall be attached to the bill or resolution so amended, and endorsed "adopted"; the amendment or amendments, if concurred in by the house in which the bill or resolution originated, shall be endorsed "concurred in"; and the endorsement shall be signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Senate, or the Chief Clerk or Assistant Clerk of the Assembly, as the case may be. However, an amendment to the title of a bill adopted after the passage of the bill does not necessitate reprinting, but the amendment must be concurred in by the house in which the bill originated.

## **Amendments to Concurrent and Joint Resolutions**

25.5. When a concurrent or joint resolution is amended, and the only effect of the amendments is to add coauthors, the joint or concurrent resolution may not be reprinted unless specifically requested by one of the added coauthors, but a list of the coauthors shall appear in the Daily Journal and History.

## **To Concur or Refuse to Concur in Amendments**

26. If the Senate amends and passes an Assembly bill, or the Assembly amends and passes a Senate bill, the Senate (if it is a Senate bill) or the Assembly (if it is an Assembly bill) must either “concur” or “refuse to concur” in the amendments. If the Senate concurs (if it is a Senate bill), or the Assembly concurs (if it is an Assembly bill), the Secretary of the Senate or Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall so notify the house making the amendments, and the bill shall be ordered to enrollment.

## **Reference to Committee**

26.5. Pursuant to Rule 26, whenever a bill is returned to its house of origin for a vote on concurrence in an amendment made in the other house, the Legislative Counsel shall promptly prepare and transmit to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Speaker of the Assembly in the case of an Assembly bill, or to the Secretary of the Senate and Chair of the Senate Committee on Rules in the case of a Senate bill, a brief digest summarizing the effect of the amendment made in the other house. The Secretary or Chief Clerk shall, upon receipt from the Legislative Counsel, cause the digest to be printed in the Daily File immediately following any reference to the bill covered by the digest. A motion to concur or refuse to concur in the amendment is not in order until the Legislative Counsel’s Digest has appeared in the Daily File or an analysis of the bill has been prepared and distributed pursuant to Senate Rule 29.8 or Assembly Rule 77.

If the digest discloses that the amendment of the other house has made a substantial substantive change in the bill as first passed by the house of origin, the bill, if it is a Senate bill, shall, on motion of the Chair of the Senate Committee on Rules, be referred to the Senate Committee on Rules for reference to an appropriate standing committee. If the bill is an Assembly bill it shall be referred by the Speaker to the appropriate committee.

Upon receipt of the bill, the committee may, by a vote of a majority of its membership, recommend concurrence or nonconcurrence in the amendment or hold the bill in committee. The committee shall be subject to all the requirements for procedure provided under Rule 62 for committees, other than committees of first referral, and shall be subject to other requirements for normal committee procedure as the Assembly or Senate may separately provide in the standing rules of their respective houses.

Any of the provisions of this rule may be dispensed with regard to a particular bill in its house of origin upon an affirmative vote of a majority of the members of that house.

### **Concurring in Amendments Adding Urgency Section**

27. When a bill that has been passed in one house is amended in the other by the addition of a section providing that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute, and is returned to the house in which it originated for concurrence in the amendment or amendments thereto, the procedure and vote thereon shall be as follows:

The presiding officer shall first direct that the urgency section be read and put to a vote. If two-thirds of the membership of the house vote in the affirmative, the presiding officer shall then direct that the question of whether the house shall concur in the amendment or amendments shall be put to a vote. If two-thirds of the membership of the house vote in the affirmative, concurrence in the amendments shall be effective.

If the affirmative vote on either of the questions is less than two-thirds of the membership of the house, the effect is a refusal to concur in the amendment or amendments, and the procedure thereupon shall be as provided in Rule 28.

### **When Senate or Assembly Refuses to Concur**

28. If the Senate (if it is a Senate bill) or the Assembly (if it is an Assembly bill) refuses to concur in amendments to the bill made by the other house, and the other house has been notified of the refusal to concur, a conference committee shall be appointed for each house in the manner prescribed by these rules. The Senate Committee on Rules, on behalf of the Senate, and the Speaker of the Assembly, on behalf of the Assembly, shall each appoint a committee of three on conference, and the Secretary of the Senate or the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall immediately notify the other house of the action taken.

### **Committee on Conference**

28.1. (a) The Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly, in appointing a committee on conference, shall each select two members from those voting with the majority on the point about which the difference has arisen, and the other member from the minority, in the event there is a minority vote.

Whether a member has voted with the majority or minority on the point about which the difference has arisen is determined by his or her vote on the appropriate rollcall, as follows:

(1) In the Assembly—

(A) The rollcall on the question of final passage of a Senate bill amended in the Assembly when the Senate has refused to concur with the Assembly amendments.

(B) The rollcall on the question of concurrence with Senate amendments to an Assembly bill.

(2) In the Senate—

(A) The rollcall on the question of final passage of an Assembly bill amended in the Senate when the Assembly has refused to concur with the Senate amendments.



(B) The rollcall on the question of concurrence with Assembly amendments to a Senate bill.

(b) Either house may suspend this rule by a two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

### **Meetings and Reports of Committees on Conference**

29. The first Senator named on the conference committee shall act as chairman or chairwoman of the committee from the Senate, and the first Member of the Assembly named on the committee shall act as chairman or chairwoman of the committee from the Assembly. The chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference for the house of origin of the bill shall arrange the time and place of meeting of the conference committee, and shall prepare or direct the preparation of reports. It shall require an affirmative vote of not less than two of the Assembly Members and two of the Senate Members constituting the committee on conference to agree upon a report, and the report shall be submitted to both the Senate and the Assembly. The committee on conference shall report to both the Senate and the Assembly. The report is not subject to amendment. If either house refuses to adopt the report, the conferees shall be discharged and other conferees appointed, except that no more than three different conference committees may be appointed on any one bill. A member who has served on a committee on conference may not be appointed a member of another committee on conference on the same bill. It shall require the same affirmative recorded vote to adopt any conference report as required by the California Constitution upon the final passage of the bill affected by the report. It shall require an affirmative recorded vote of two-thirds of the entire elected membership of each house to adopt any conference report affecting any bill that contains an item or items of appropriation that are subject to subdivision (d) of Section 12 of Article IV of the California Constitution. The report of a conference committee shall be in writing, and shall have affixed thereto the signatures of each Senator and each Member of the Assembly consenting to the re-

port. Space shall also be provided where a member of a conference committee may indicate his or her dissent in the committee's findings. Any dissenting member may have attached to a conference committee report a dissenting report which shall not exceed, in length, the majority committee report. A copy of any amendments proposed in the majority report shall be placed on the desk of each member of the house before it is acted upon by the house.

The vote on concurrence or upon the adoption of the conference report shall be deemed the vote upon final passage of the bill.

### **Conference Committees**

29.5. (a) All meetings of any conference committee on the Budget Bill shall be open and readily accessible to the public.

A conference committee on any bill may not meet, consider, or act on the subject matter of the bill except in a meeting that is open and readily accessible to the public, unless the action is on a report determined by the Legislative Counsel to be nonsubstantive. The Legislative Counsel shall examine each proposed report and shall note upon the face of the report that the amendments proposed are "substantive" or "nonsubstantive" as the case may be.

The chairman or chairwoman of the conference committee of each house shall give notice to the File Clerk of their respective houses of the time and place of the meeting. Notice of each public meeting shall be published in the Daily File of each house one calendar day prior to the meeting, except that the notice is not required for a meeting of a conference committee on the Budget Bill. When this subdivision is waived with respect to a meeting of any public conference committee, or when there is a meeting of a conference committee on the Budget Bill, every effort shall be made to inform the public that a meeting has been called. When this subdivision has been waived with respect to the meeting of any public conference committee, the chairman or chairwoman of the conference committee of each house

shall immediately notify the chairman or chairwoman of the policy committee of their respective houses that considered the bill in question of the waiver, and of the time and place of the meeting.

(b) The first committee on conference of the Budget Bill, if a committee is appointed, shall submit its report to each house no later than 15 days after the Budget Bill has been passed by both houses. If the report is not submitted by that date, the conference committee shall be deemed to have reached no agreement and shall so inform each house pursuant to Rule 30.7.

(c) A committee on conference of the Budget Bill may consider only differences between the Assembly version of the Budget Bill as passed by the Assembly and the Senate version of the Budget Bill as passed by the Senate, and may not approve any item of expenditure or control that exceeds that contained in one of the two versions before the conference committee.

(d) A conference committee on any bill, other than the Budget Bill, may not approve any substantial financial provision in any bill if the financial provision has not been heard by the fiscal committee of each house, nor may any conference committee approve substantial policy changes that have not been heard by the policy committee of each house.

(e) A waiver of the one-calendar-day Daily File notice requirement of subdivision (a) is not effective for longer than three calendar days.

### **Conference Committee Reports**

30. Upon submission of any report of a committee on conference recommending that the bill be further amended, the bill shall be reprinted incorporating the amendments recommended by the conference committee. The consideration of the report of a committee on conference is not in order until the bill, in the form recommended by the report of the committee on conference, has both been in print and been noticed in the Daily File for not less than one legislative day.

If the conference committee's report recommends only that the amendments of the Senate or the Assembly

“be concurred in,” consideration of the report shall be in order at any time, and reprinting of the bill is not required, but notice shall appear in the Daily File for not less than one legislative day.

A conference committee report is not in order unless it has been received by the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly at least three calendar days preceding the scheduled commencement of the summer, interim, or final recess of the Legislature.

This rule may be suspended as to any particular conference committee report by a two-thirds vote of the membership of either house.

This rule does not apply to a report of a committee on conference on the Budget Bill.

### **Conference Committee Reports on Urgency Statutes**

30.5. When the report of a committee on conference recommends the amendment of a bill by the addition of a section providing that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute, the procedure and the vote thereon shall be as follows:

The presiding officer shall first direct that the urgency section be read and put to a vote. If two-thirds of the members elected to the house vote in the affirmative, the presiding officer shall then direct that the question of whether the house shall adopt the report of the committee on conference shall be put to a vote. If two-thirds of the members elected to the house vote in the affirmative, the adoption of the report and the amendments proposed thereby shall be effective.

If the affirmative vote on either of the questions is less than two-thirds of the members elected to the house, the effect is a refusal to adopt the report of the committee on conference.

### **Failure to Agree on Report**

30.7. A conference committee may find and determine that it is unable to submit a report to the respective houses, upon the affirmative vote to that effect of not less than two of the Assembly Members and not less

than two of the Senate Members constituting the committee. That finding may be submitted to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate in the form of a letter from the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference for the house of origin of the bill, containing the signatures of the members of the committee consenting to the finding and determination that the committee is unable to submit a report. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate, upon being notified that a conference committee is unable to submit a report, shall so inform each house, whereupon the conferees shall be discharged and other conferees appointed, in accordance with Rule 29.

## MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

### **Authority When Rules Do Not Govern**

31. All relations between the houses that are not covered by these rules shall be governed by Mason's Manual.

### **Press Rules**

32. (a) Any person desiring privileges of an accredited press representative shall make application to the Joint Rules Committee. The application shall constitute compliance with any provisions of the rules of the Assembly or the Senate with respect to registration of news correspondents. The application shall state in writing the name of any print or electronic periodic news publication, news association, or radio or television station that employs the press representative, and any other occupations or employment he or she may have. The press representative shall further declare in the application that he or she is not employed, directly or indirectly, to assist in the prosecution of the legislative business of any person, corporation, or association, and will not become so employed while retaining the privilege of an accredited press representative.

(b) The application required by subdivision (a) of this rule shall be authenticated in a manner that is satisfactory to the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspon-

dents Association, which shall see that occupation of seats and desks in the Senate and the Assembly Chambers is confined to bona fide correspondents of reputable standing in their business, who represent news media identified in subdivision (a). It is the duty of the standing committee, at its discretion, to report any violation of accredited press privileges to the Speaker of the Assembly or the Senate Committee on Rules and, pending action thereon, the offending correspondent may be suspended by the standing committee.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in this subdivision, persons engaged in other occupations whose chief attention is not given to newspaper correspondence or to news associations requiring telegraphic, radio, television, or electronic service are not entitled to the privileges accorded accredited press representatives. The press list in the Handbook of the California Legislature and the Senate and Assembly Histories shall be a list of only those persons authenticated by the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association. Accreditation may be granted to any bona fide correspondent of reputable standing employed by a periodic publication of general circulation if the applicant is employed on a regular basis in the Capitol area preparing articles dealing with state government and politics and the publication is not an organ or organization involved in legislative advocacy.

(d) The press seats and desks in the Senate and Assembly Chambers shall be under the control of the standing committee of correspondents, subject to the approval and supervision of the Speaker of the Assembly and the Senate Committee on Rules. Press cards shall be issued by the President pro Tempore of the Senate and the Speaker of the Assembly only to correspondents properly accredited in accordance with this rule.

(e) An accredited member of the Capitol Correspondents Association may not, for compensation, perform any service for state constitutional officers or members of their staffs, for state agencies, for the Legislature, for candidates for state office, for a state officeholder, or for any person registered or performing as a legislative advocate.

(f) An accredited member of the association who violates subdivision (a) or (e) of this rule shall be subject to the following penalties:

(1) For the first offense, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall send a letter of admonition to the offending member, his or her employer, and the Joint Rules Committee. The letter shall state the nature of the member's rule violation and shall warn of an additional penalty for a second offense.

(2) For a second offense, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall recommend to the Joint Rules Committee that the member's accreditation be suspended or revoked and that he or she lose all rights and privileges attached thereto. The Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall also dismiss the member from the association.

Any member of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association may propose that the committee make an inquiry to determine if an association member has violated subdivision (a) or (e) of this rule. Upon a majority vote of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association, an inquiry shall be made.

Upon receipt of a signed, written notice from any association member of his or her belief that another association member may have violated subdivision (a) or (e) of this rule, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall commence an inquiry into the possible violation.

If the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association determines by majority vote that an association member has violated an association rule, it shall inform the member of its finding. Within two weeks of notification, the member may request a meeting of the membership. If the member makes that request, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association shall promptly schedule a meeting at the earliest possible time. After hearing the member and the committee review the circumstances of the alleged violation, the membership may, by majority

vote, nullify the finding of the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association. If nullification does not occur, the Standing Committee of the Capitol Correspondents Association immediately shall impose the appropriate penalty.

### **Dispensing With Joint Rules**

33. A joint rule may not be dispensed with except by a vote of two-thirds of each house or as otherwise provided in these rules. If either house violates a joint rule, a question of order may be raised in the other house and decided in the same manner as in the case of the violation of the rules of the house. If it is decided that the joint rules have been violated, the bill involving the violation shall be returned to the house in which it originated, and the disputed matter shall be considered in like manner as in conference committee.

### **Dispensing with Joint Rules: Unanimous Consent**

33.1. Notwithstanding any other rule, a joint rule that may be dispensed with by one house may be done so by unanimous consent if the rules committee of that house has approved.

### **Opinions of Legislative Counsel**

34. Whenever the Legislative Counsel issues a written opinion to any person other than the first-named author analyzing the constitutionality, operation, or effect of a bill or other legislative measure that is then pending before the Legislature or of any amendment made or proposed to be made to the bill or measure, he or she is authorized and instructed to deliver two copies of the opinion to the first-named author as promptly as feasible after the delivery of the original opinion and also to deliver a copy to any other author of the bill or measure who so requests. A copy of any letter prepared by the Legislative Counsel for the sole purpose of advising a member of a conflict between two or more bills as to the sections of law being amended, repealed, or added



shall be submitted to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee to which each bill has been referred.

### **Resolutions Prepared by Legislative Counsel**

34.1. Whenever the Legislative Counsel has been requested to draft a resolution commemorating or taking note of any event, or a resolution congratulating or expressing sympathy toward any person, and subsequently receives a similar request from another Member of the Legislature, he or she shall inform that requester and each subsequent requester that a resolution is being, or has been, prepared, and shall inform them of the name of the Member for whom the resolution was, or is being, prepared.

### **Resolutions**

34.2. A concurrent resolution, Senate resolution, or House resolution may be introduced to memorialize the death of a present or former state or federal elected official or a member of his or her immediate family. In all other instances, a resolution other than a concurrent resolution, as specified by the Committee on Rules of each house, or as provided by the Joint Rules Committee in those cases requiring that the resolution should emanate from both houses, shall be used for the purpose of commendation, congratulation, sympathy, or regret with respect to any person, group, or organization.

A concurrent resolution requesting the Governor to issue a proclamation may not be introduced without the prior approval of the Committee on Rules of the house in which the resolution is to be introduced.

### **Identical Drafting Requests**

34.5. Whenever it comes to the attention of the Legislative Counsel that a member has requested the drafting of a bill that will be substantially identical to one already introduced, the Legislative Counsel shall inform the member of that fact.

### **Expense of Members**

35. As provided in Section 8902 of the Government Code, each Member of the Legislature is entitled to reimbursement for living expenses while required to be in Sacramento to attend a session of the Legislature, while traveling to and from or in attendance at a committee meeting, or while attending to any legislative function or responsibility as authorized or directed by legislative rules or the Committee on Rules of the house of which he or she is a member, at the same rate as may be established by the State Board of Control for other elected state officers. Each member shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in traveling to and from a session of the Legislature, when traveling to and from a meeting of a committee of which he or she is a member, or when traveling pursuant to any other legislative function or responsibility as authorized or directed by legislative rules or the Committee on Rules of the house of which he or she is a member, at the rate prescribed by Section 8903 of the Government Code.

Expense allowances for Members of the Senate and Assembly shall be approved and certified to the Controller by the Secretary of the Senate, on behalf of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or other person authorized by the Assembly Committee on Rules, on behalf of the Assembly, weekly or as otherwise directed by either house, and upon certification the Controller shall draw his or her warrants in payment of the allowances to the respective members.

### **Issuance of Subpoenas**

35.5. A subpoena requiring the attendance of a witness or the production of documents may be issued by the Senate Committee on Rules, the Speaker of the Assembly, or the chairman or chairwoman of a committee conducting an investigation only if permission has been secured from the rules committee of the respective house, or from the Joint Rules Committee if the subpoena is issued by the chairman or chairwoman of a joint committee.

### **Investigating Committees**

36. In order to expedite the work of the Legislature, either house, or both houses jointly, may by resolution or statute provide for the appointment of committees to ascertain facts and to make recommendations as to any subject within the scope of legislative regulation or control.

The resolution providing for the appointment of a committee pursuant to this rule shall state the purpose of the committee and the scope of the subject concerning which it is to act, and may authorize it to act either during sessions of the Legislature or, when authorization may lawfully be made, after final adjournment.

In the exercise of the power granted by this rule, each committee may employ clerical, legal, and technical assistants as may be authorized by: (a) the Joint Rules Committee in the case of a joint committee, (b) the Senate Committee on Rules in the case of a Senate committee, or (c) the Assembly Committee on Rules in the case of an Assembly committee.

Except as otherwise provided herein for joint committees or by the rules of the Senate or the Assembly for single house committees, each committee may adopt and amend rules governing its procedure as may appear necessary and proper to carry out the powers granted and duties imposed under this rule. The rules may include provisions fixing the quorum of the committee and the number of votes necessary to take action on any matter. With respect to all joint committees, a majority of the membership from each house constitutes a quorum, and an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership from each house is necessary for the committee to take action.

Each committee is authorized and empowered to summon and subpoena witnesses, to require the production of papers, books, accounts, reports, documents, records, and papers of every kind and description, to issue subpoenas, and to take all necessary means to compel the attendance of witnesses and to procure testimony, oral and documentary. A committee's issuance of a subpoena shall comply with Rule 35.5.

Each member of the committees is authorized and empowered to administer oaths, and all of the provisions of Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 9400) of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code, relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses before the Legislature and the committees thereof, apply to the committees. A committee may grant a witness immunity from criminal prosecution, pursuant to subdivision (a) of Section 9410 of the Government Code, only after securing permission from the rules committee of the respective house, or from the Joint Rules Committee in the case of a joint committee.

The Sergeant at Arms of the Senate or Assembly, or other person as may be designated by the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, shall serve any and all subpoenas, orders, and other process that may be issued by the committee, when directed to do so by the chairman or chairwoman, or by a majority of the membership of the committee.

Every department, commission, board, agency, officer, and employee of the state government, including the Legislative Counsel and the Attorney General and their subordinates, and of every political subdivision, county, city, or public district of or in this state, shall give and furnish to these committees and to their subcommittees upon request information, records, and documents as the committees deem necessary or proper for the achievement of the purposes for which each committee was created.

Each committee or subcommittee of either house, in accordance with the rules of that respective house, and each joint committee or subcommittee thereof, may meet at any time during the period in which it is authorized to act, either at the State Capitol or at any other place in the State of California, in public or executive session, and do any and all things necessary or convenient to enable it to exercise the powers and perform the duties herein granted to it or accomplish the objects and purposes of the resolution creating it, subject to the following exceptions:

(a) When the Legislature is in session:

(1) A committee or subcommittee of either house may not meet outside the State Capitol without the prior approval of the Senate Committee on Rules with respect to Senate committees and subcommittees, or the Speaker of the Assembly with respect to Assembly committees and subcommittees.

(2) A committee or subcommittee of either house, other than a standing committee or subcommittee thereof, may not meet unless notice of the meeting has been printed in the Daily File for four days prior thereto. This requirement may be waived by a majority vote of either house with respect to a particular bill.

(3) A joint committee or subcommittee thereof, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, may not meet outside the State Capitol without the prior approval of the Joint Rules Committee.

(4) A joint committee or subcommittee thereof, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, may not meet unless notice of the meeting has been printed in the Daily File for four days prior thereto.

(b) When the Legislature is in joint recess, each joint committee or subcommittee, other than the Joint Committees on Legislative Audit, Legislative Budget, and Rules, shall notify the Joint Rules Committee at least two weeks prior to a meeting.

(c) The requirements placed upon joint committees by subdivisions (a) and (b) of this rule may be waived as deemed necessary by the Joint Rules Committee.

Each committee may expend such money as is made available to it for its purpose, but a committee may not incur any indebtedness unless money has been first made available therefor.

Living expenses may not be allowed in connection with legislative business for a day on which the member receives reimbursement for expenses while required to be in Sacramento to attend a session of the Legislature. The chairman or chairwoman of each committee shall audit and approve the expense claims of the members of

the committee, including claims for mileage in connection with attendance on committee business, or in connection with specific assignments by the committee chairman or chairwoman, but excluding other types of mileage, and shall certify the amount approved to the Controller. The Controller shall draw his or her warrants upon the certification of the chairman or chairwoman.

Subject to the rules of each house for the respective committees of each house, or the joint rules for any joint committee, with the permission of the appointing authority of the respective house, or the permission of the appointing authorities of the two houses in the case of a joint committee, the chairman or chairwoman of any committee may appoint subcommittees and chairmen or chairwomen thereof for the purpose of more expeditiously handling and considering matters referred to it, and the subcommittees and the chairmen or chairwomen thereof shall have all the powers and authority herein conferred upon the committee and its chairman or chairwoman. The chairman or chairwoman of a subcommittee shall audit the expense claims of the members of the subcommittee, and other claims and the expenses incurred by it, and shall certify the amount thereof to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, who shall, if he or she approves the same, certify the amount thereof to the Controller; the Controller shall draw his or her warrant therefor upon that certification, and the Treasurer shall pay the same. Any committee or subcommittee thereof that is authorized to leave the State of California in the performance of its duties shall, while out of the state, have the same authority as if it were acting and functioning within the state, and the members thereof shall be reimbursed for expenses.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this rule, if the standing rules of either house require that expense claims of committees for goods or services, pursuant to contracts, or for expenses of employees or members of committees be audited or approved, after approval of the committee chairman or chairwoman, by another agency of either house, the Controller shall draw his or her warrants only upon the certification of the other

agency. All expense claims approved by the chairman or chairwoman of any joint committee, other than the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall be approved by the Joint Rules Committee, and the Controller shall draw his or her warrants only upon the certification of the Joint Rules Committee.

Except salary claims of employees clearly subject to federal withholding taxes and the requirement as to loyalty oaths, claims presented for services or pursuant to contract shall refer to the agreement, the terms of which shall be made available to the Controller.

### **Expenses of Committee Employees**

36.1. Unless otherwise provided by respective house or committee rule or resolution, employees of legislative committees, when entitled to traveling expenses, are entitled to allowances in lieu of actual expenses for hotel accommodations, breakfast, lunch, and dinner, at the rates fixed by the State Board of Control from time to time in limitation of reimbursement of expenses of state employees generally. However, if an allowance for hotel accommodations, breakfast, lunch, and dinner is made by a committee at a rate in excess of the rate fixed by the State Board of Control, the chairman or chairwoman of the committee shall notify the Controller of that fact in writing.

### **Appointment of Committees**

36.5. This rule applies whenever a joint committee is created by a statute or resolution that either provides that appointments be made and vacancies be filled in the manner provided for in the Joint Rules, or makes no provision for the appointment of members or the filling of vacancies.

The Senate members of the committee shall be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules; the Assembly members of the committee shall be appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly; and vacancies occurring in the membership of the committee shall be filled by the respective appointing powers. The members appointed

shall hold over until their successors are regularly selected.

### **Appointment of Joint Committee Chairmen or Chairwomen**

36.7. The chairman or chairwoman of each joint committee heretofore or hereafter created, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall be appointed by the Joint Rules Committee from a member or members recommended by the Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly.

### **Joint Committee Funds**

36.8. Each joint committee heretofore or hereafter created, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, shall expend the funds heretofore or hereafter made available to it in compliance with the policies set forth by the Joint Rules Committee with respect to personnel, salaries, purchasing, office space assignment, contractual services, rental or lease agreements, travel, and any and all other matters relating to the management and administration of committee affairs.

### **Joint Legislative Budget Committee**

37. In addition to any other committee provided for by these rules, there is a joint committee to be known as the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, which is hereby declared to be a continuing body.

It is the duty of the committee to ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature and to the houses thereof concerning the State Budget, the revenues and expenditures of the state, and the organization and functions of the state and its departments, subdivisions, and agencies, with a view to reducing the cost of the state government and securing greater efficiency and economy.

The committee consists of eight Members of the Senate and eight Members of the Assembly. The Senate



members of the committee shall be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. The Assembly members of the committee shall be appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly. The committee shall select its own chairman or chairwoman.

Any vacancy occurring at any time in the Senate membership of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be filled by the Senate Committee on Rules, and the Senators appointed shall hold over until their successors are regularly selected. For the purposes of this rule, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist as to a Senator whose term is expiring whenever he or she is not reelected at the general election.

Any vacancy occurring at any time in the Assembly membership of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee shall be filled by appointment by the Speaker of the Assembly, and the Members of the Assembly appointed shall hold over between regular sessions until their successors are regularly selected. For the purposes of this rule, a vacancy shall be deemed to exist as to a Member of the Assembly whose term is expiring whenever he or she is not reelected at the general election.

The committee may adopt rules to govern its own proceedings and its employees. The committee, with the permission of the appointing authorities of the two houses, may also create subcommittees from its membership, assigning to its subcommittees any study, inquiry, investigation, or hearing that the committee itself has authority to undertake or hold. A subcommittee for the purpose of this assignment has and may exercise all the powers conferred upon the committee, limited only by the express terms of any rule or resolution of the committee defining the powers and duties of the subcommittee. Those powers may be withdrawn or terminated at any time by the committee.

The Joint Legislative Budget Committee may render services to any investigating committee of the Legislature pursuant to contract between the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the committee for which the services are to be performed. The contract may provide for payment to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of

the cost of the services from the funds appropriated to the contracting investigating committee. All legislative investigating committees are authorized to enter into those contracts with the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. Money received by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee pursuant to any agreement shall be in augmentation of the current appropriation for the support of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

The provisions of Rule 36 shall apply to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, which has all the authority provided in that rule or pursuant to Section 11 of Article IV of the California Constitution.

The committee has authority to appoint a Legislative Analyst, to fix his or her compensation, to prescribe his or her duties, and to appoint any other clerical and technical employees as may appear necessary. The duties of the Legislative Analyst are as follows:

(1) To ascertain the facts and make recommendations to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and, under its direction, to the committees of the Legislature concerning:

(a) The State Budget.

(b) The revenues and expenditures of the state.

(c) The organization and functions of the state and its departments, subdivisions, and agencies.

(2) To assist the Senate Committee on Appropriations, the Senate Budget and Fiscal Review Committee, and the Assembly Committees on Appropriations and Budget in consideration of the Budget, all bills carrying express or implied appropriations, and all legislation affecting state departments and their efficiency; to appear before any other legislative committee; and to assist any other legislative committee upon instruction by the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

(3) To provide all legislative committees and Members of the Legislature with information obtained under the direction of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee.

(4) To maintain a record of all work performed by the Legislative Analyst under the direction of the Joint Legislative Budget Committee, and to keep and make available all documents, data, and reports submitted to him

or her by any Senate, Assembly, or joint committee. The committee may meet either during sessions of the Legislature, any recess thereof, or after final adjournment, and may meet or conduct business at any place within the State of California.

The chairman or chairwoman of the committee or, in the event of that person's inability to act, the vice chairman or vice chairwoman, shall audit and approve the expenses of members of the committee or salaries of the employees, and all other expenses incurred in connection with the performance of its duties by the committee. The chairman or chairwoman shall certify to the Controller the expense amount approved, the Controller shall draw his or her warrants upon the certification of the chairman or chairwoman, and the Treasurer shall pay the same to the chairman or chairwoman of the committee, to be disbursed by the chairman or chairwoman.

On and after the commencement of a succeeding regular session, those members of the committee who continue to be Members of the Senate and Assembly, respectively, continue as members of the committee until their successors are appointed, and the committee continues with all its powers, duties, authority, records, papers, personnel, and staff, and all funds theretofore made available for its use.

Upon the conclusion of its work, any Assembly, Senate, or joint committee (other than a standing committee) shall deliver to the Legislative Analyst for use and custody all documents, data, reports, and other materials that have come into the possession of the committee and that are not included within the final report of the committee to the Assembly, Senate, or the Legislature, as the case may be. The documents, data, reports, and other materials shall be available, upon request, to Members of the Legislature, the Senate Office of Research, and the Assembly Office of Research.

The Legislative Analyst, with the consent of the committee, shall make available to any Member or committee of the Legislature any other reports, records, documents, or other data under his or her control, except that

reports prepared by the Legislative Analyst in response to a request from a Member or committee of the Legislature may be made available only with the written permission of the member or committee who made the request.

The Legislative Analyst, upon the receipt of a request from any committee or Member of the Legislature to conduct a study or provide information that falls within the scope of his or her responsibilities and that concerns the administration of the government of the State of California, shall at once advise the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the nature of the request without disclosing the name of the Member or committee making the request.

The Legislative Analyst shall immediately undertake to provide the requesting committee or legislator with the service or information requested, and shall inform the committee or legislator of the approximate date when this information will be available. Should there be any material delay, he or she shall subsequently communicate this fact to the requester.

Neither the Committee on Rules of either house nor the Joint Rules Committee may assign any matter for study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or the Legislative Analyst without first obtaining from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee an estimate of the amount required to be expended by it to make the study.

Any concurrent, joint, Senate, or House resolution assigning a study to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee or to the Legislative Analyst shall be referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committees may act upon or assign the resolution, they shall obtain an estimate from the Joint Legislative Budget Committee of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

### **Citizen Cost Impact Report**

37.1. Any Member or committee of the Legislature may recommend that the Legislative Analyst prepare a citizen cost impact analysis on proposed legislation. However, the recommendation shall first be reviewed by

the Committee on Rules of the house where the recommendation originated, and this committee shall make the final determination as to which bills shall be assigned for preparation of an impact analysis.

In selecting specific bills for assignment to the Legislative Analyst for preparation of citizen cost impact analyses, the Committee on Rules shall request the Legislative Analyst to present an estimate of his or her time and prospective costs for preparing the analyses. Only those bills that have a potential significant cost impact shall be assigned. Where necessary, the Committee on Rules shall provide funds to offset added costs incurred by the Legislative Analyst.

The citizen cost impact analyses shall include those economic effects that the Legislative Analyst deems significant and that he or she believes will result directly from the proposed legislation. Insofar as feasible, the economic effects considered by the Legislative Analyst shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

- (a) The economic effect on the public generally.
- (b) Any specific economic effect on persons or businesses in the case of legislation that is regulatory.

The Legislative Analyst shall submit the citizen cost impact analyses to the committee or committees when completed, and at the time or times designated by the Committee on Rules.

The Legislative Analyst shall submit from time to time, but at least once a year, a report to the Legislature on the trends and directions of the state's economy, and shall list the alternatives and make recommendations as to legislative actions that, in his or her judgment, will ensure a sound and stable state economy.

### **Joint Legislative Audit Committee**

37.3. The Joint Legislative Audit Committee is created pursuant to the Legislature's rulemaking authority under the California Constitution, and pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 10500) of Part 2 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. The committee consists of seven Members of the Senate and seven Members of the Assembly, who shall be selected

in the manner provided for in these rules. Notwithstanding any other provision of these rules, four members from each house constitute a quorum of the Joint Legislative Audit Committee and the number of votes necessary to take action on any matter. The Chairman or Chairwoman of the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, upon receiving a request by any Member of the Legislature or committee thereof for a copy of a report prepared or being prepared by the Bureau of State Audits, shall provide the member or committee with a copy of the report when it is, or has been, submitted by the Bureau of State Audits to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee.

### **Study or Audits**

37.4. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Joint Legislative Audit Committee shall establish priorities and assign all work to be done by the Bureau of State Audits.

(b) Any bill requiring action by the Bureau of State Audits shall contain an appropriation for the cost of any study or audit.

(c) Any bill or concurrent, joint, Senate, or House resolution assigning a study to the Joint Legislative Audit Committee or to the Bureau of State Audits shall be referred to the respective rules committees. Before the committees may act upon or assign the bill or resolution, they shall obtain an estimate from the Joint Legislative Audit Committee of the amount required to be expended to make the study.

### **Waiver**

37.5. Subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4 may be waived by the Joint Legislative Audit Committee. The chairman or chairwoman of the committee shall notify the Secretary of the Senate, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly, and the Legislative Counsel in writing when subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4 has been waived. If the cost of a study or audit is less than one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000), the chairman or chairwoman of the committee may exercise the committee's authority to waive subdivision (b) of Rule 37.4.

### **Administrative Regulations**

37.7. (a) Any Member of the Senate may request the Senate Committee on Rules, and any Member of the Assembly may request the Speaker of the Assembly, to direct a standing committee or the Office of Research of his or her respective house to study any proposed or existing regulation or group of related regulations. Upon receipt of a request, the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly shall, after review, determine whether a study shall be made. In reviewing the request, the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly shall determine:

- (1) The cost of making the study.
- (2) The potential public benefit to be derived from the study.
- (3) The scope of the study.
- (b) The study may consider, among other relevant issues, whether the proposed or existing regulation:
  - (1) Exceeds the agency's statutory authority.
  - (2) Fails to conform to the legislative intent of the enabling statute.
  - (3) Contradicts or duplicates other regulations adopted by federal, state, or local agencies.
  - (4) Involves an excessive delegation of regulatory authority to a particular state agency.
  - (5) Unfairly burdens particular elements of the public.
  - (6) Imposes social or economic costs that outweigh its intended benefits to the public.
  - (7) Imposes unreasonable penalties for violation.

The respective reviewing unit shall, in a timely manner, transmit its concerns, if any, to the Senate Committee on Rules or the Speaker of the Assembly, and the promulgating agency.

In the event that a state agency takes a regulatory action that the reviewing unit finds to be unacceptable, the unit shall file a report for publication in the Daily Journal of its respective house indicating the specific reasons why the regulatory action should not have been taken. The report may include a recommendation that the Legislature adopt a concurrent resolution requesting the

state agency to reconsider its action or that the Legislature enact a statute to restrict the regulatory powers of the state agency taking the action.

### **Joint Rules Committee**

40. The Joint Rules Committee is hereby created. The committee has a continuing existence and may meet, act, and conduct its business during sessions of the Legislature or any recess thereof.

The committee consists of the members of the Assembly Committee on Rules, the Assembly Majority Floor Leader, the Assembly Minority Floor Leader, the Speaker of the Assembly, four members of the Senate Committee on Rules, and as many Members of the Senate as may be required to maintain equality in the number of Assembly Members and Senators on the committee, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules. Vacancies occurring in the membership shall be filled by the appointing power.

The committee and its members have and may exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to this committee and its members.

The committee shall ascertain facts and make recommendations to the Legislature and to the houses thereof concerning:

(a) The relationship between the two houses and procedures calculated to expedite the affairs of the Legislature by improving that relationship.

(b) The legislative branch of the state government and any defects or deficiencies in the law governing that branch.

(c) Methods whereby legislation is proposed, considered, and acted upon.

(d) The operation of the Legislature and the committees thereof, and the means of coordinating the work thereof and avoiding duplication of effort.

(e) Aids to the Legislature.



(f) Information and statistics for the use of the Legislature, the respective houses thereof, and the members.

Any matter of business of either house, the transaction of which would affect the interests of the other house, may be referred to the committee for action if the Legislature is not in recess, and shall be referred to the committee for action if the Legislature is in recess.

The committee has the following additional powers and duties:

(a) To select a chairman or chairwoman from its membership. The vice chairman or vice chairwoman of the committee shall be one of the Senate members of the committee, to be selected by the Senate Committee on Rules.

(b) To allocate space in the State Capitol Building and all annexes and additions thereto as provided by law.

(c) To approve, as provided by law, the appearance of the Legislative Counsel in litigation.

(d) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the committee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(e) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the committee.

(f) To report its findings and recommendations, including recommendations for the needed revision of any and all laws and constitutional provisions relating to the Legislature, to the Legislature and to the people from time to time.

(g) The committee, and any subcommittee when so authorized by the committee, may meet and act without as well as within the State of California, and are authorized to leave the state in the performance of their duties.

(h) To expend funds as may be made available to it to carry out the functions and activities related to the legislative affairs of the Senate and Assembly.

(i) To appoint a chief administrative officer of the committee, who shall have duties relating to the administrative, fiscal, and business affairs of the committee as the committee shall prescribe. The committee may terminate the services of the chief administrative officer at any time.

(j) To employ persons as may be necessary to assist all other joint committees, except the Joint Legislative Budget Committee and the Joint Legislative Audit Committee, in the exercise of their powers and performance of their duties. In accordance with Rule 36.8, the committee shall govern and administer the expenditure of funds by other joint committees, requiring that the claims of joint committees be approved by the Joint Rules Committee or its designee. All expenses of the committee and of all other joint committees may be paid from the Operating Funds of the Assembly and Senate.

(k) To appoint the chairmen or chairwomen of joint committees, as authorized by Rule 36.7.

(l) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

The members of the Joint Rules Committee from the Senate may meet separately as a unit, and the members of the Joint Rules Committee from the Assembly may meet separately as a unit, and consider any action that is required to be taken by the Joint Rules Committee. If the majority of members of the Joint Rules Committee of each house at the separate meetings vote in favor of that action, the action shall be deemed to be action taken by the Joint Rules Committee.

The Joint Rules Committee shall meet not less than bi-weekly during a session of the Legislature, other than during a joint recess, at a regularly scheduled time and place. If the full committee fails to so meet, the members of the committee from the Senate shall meet separately as a unit and the members of the committee from the Assembly shall meet separately as a unit within five days of the regularly scheduled meeting date.

The committee succeeds to, and is vested with, all of the powers and duties of the Joint Committee on Legislative Organization, the State Capitol Committee, the Joint Committee on Interhouse Cooperation, the Joint Legislative Committee for School Visitations, and the Joint Standing Committee on the Joint Rules of the Senate and the Assembly.

### **Review of Administrative Regulations**

40.1. The Joint Rules Committee, with regard to joint committees, and the respective rules committee of each house, with regard to standing and select committees of the house, shall approve any request for a priority review made by a committee pursuant to Section 11349.7 of the Government Code and shall submit approved requests to the Office of Administrative Law. The Joint Rules Committee or the respective rules committee, and the committee initiating the request, shall each receive a copy of the priority review.

### **Subcommittee on Legislative Space and Facilities**

40.3. (a) A subcommittee of the Joint Rules Committee is hereby created, to be known as the Subcommittee on Legislative Space and Facilities. The subcommittee consists of three Members of the Senate and three Members of the Assembly, appointed by the Chairman or Chairwoman of the Joint Rules Committee, and the chairman or chairwoman of the fiscal committee of each house who shall have full voting rights on the subcommittee. The chairman or chairwoman of the subcommittee shall be appointed by the members thereof. For purposes of this subcommittee, the chairmen or chairwomen of the fiscal committees are *ex officio* members of the Joint Rules Committee, but do not have voting rights on that committee, nor may they be counted in determining a quorum. The subcommittee shall consider the housing of the Legislature and legislative facilities.

(b) The subcommittee and its members have and may exercise all of the rights, duties, and powers conferred upon investigating committees and their members by the

Joint Rules of the Senate and Assembly as they are adopted and amended from time to time, which provisions are incorporated herein and made applicable to this subcommittee and its members.

(c) The subcommittee has the following additional powers and duties:

(1) To contract with other agencies, public or private, for the rendition and affording of services, facilities, studies, and reports to the subcommittee as the committee deems necessary to assist it to carry out the purposes for which it is created.

(2) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city, city and county, and other local law enforcement agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of this rule, and to direct the sheriff of any county to serve subpoenas, orders, and other process issued by the subcommittee.

(3) To report its findings and recommendations to the Legislature and to the people from time to time.

(4) To do any and all other things necessary or convenient to enable it fully and adequately to exercise its powers, perform its duties, and accomplish the objects and purposes of this rule.

(d) The subcommittee is authorized to leave the State of California in the performance of its duties.

### **Claims for Workers' Compensation**

41. The Chairman or Chairwoman of the Committee on Rules of each house, or a designated representative, shall sign any required worker's compensation report regarding injuries or death arising out of and within the course of employment suffered by any member, officer, or employee of the house, or any employee of a standing or investigating committee thereof. In the case of a joint committee, the Chairman or Chairwoman of the Committee on Rules of either house, or a designated representative, may sign any report with respect to a member or employee of a joint committee.

### **Information Concerning Committees**

42. The Committee on Rules of each house shall provide for a continuous cumulation of information concerning the membership, organization, meetings, and studies of legislative investigating committees. Each Committee on Rules shall be responsible for information concerning the investigating committees of its own house, and concerning joint investigating committees under a chairman or chairwoman who is a member of that house. To the extent possible, each Committee on Rules shall seek to ensure that the investigating committees for which it has responsibility under this rule have organized, including the organization of any subcommittees, and have had all topics for study assigned to them within a reasonable period of time.

The information thus cumulated shall be made available to the public by the Committee on Rules of each house and shall be published periodically under their joint direction.

### **Joint Committees**

43. Any concurrent resolution creating a joint committee of the Legislature and any concurrent resolution allocating moneys from the Operating Funds of the Assembly and Senate to the committee shall be referred to the Committee on Rules of the respective houses.

### **Conflict of Interest**

44. (a) A Member of the Legislature may not, while serving, have any interest, financial or otherwise, direct or indirect, engage in any business or transaction or professional activity, or incur any obligation of any nature, that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state.

(b) A Member of the Legislature may not, during the term for which he or she was elected:

(1) Accept other employment that he or she has reason to believe will either impair his or her independence

of judgment as to his or her official duties, or require him or her, or induce him or her, to disclose confidential information acquired by him or her in the course of and by reason of his or her official duties.

(2) Willfully and knowingly disclose, for pecuniary gain, to any other person, confidential information acquired by him or her in the course of and by reason of his or her official duties, or use the information for the purpose of pecuniary gain.

(3) Accept or agree to accept, or be in partnership with any person who accepts or agrees to accept, any employment, fee, or other thing of value, or portion thereof, in consideration of his or her appearance, agreeing to appear, or taking of any other action on behalf of another person regarding a licensing or regulatory matter, before any state board or agency that is established by law for the primary purpose of licensing or regulating the professional activity of persons licensed, pursuant to state law.

This rule does not prohibit a member who is an attorney at law from practicing in that capacity before the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board or the Commissioner of Corporations, and receiving compensation therefor, or from practicing for compensation before any state board or agency in connection with, or in any matter related to, any case, action, or proceeding filed and pending in any state or federal court. This rule does not prohibit a member from making inquiry for information on behalf of a constituent before a state board or agency, if no fee or reward is given or promised in consequence thereof. The prohibition contained in this rule does not apply to a partnership in which a Member of the Legislature is a member if the Member of the Legislature does not share directly or indirectly in the fee resulting from the transaction, nor does it apply in connection with any matter pending before any state board or agency on the operative date of this rule if the affected Member of the Legislature is attorney of record or representative in the matter prior to the operative date.

(4) Receive or agree to receive, directly or indirectly, any compensation, reward, or gift from any source

except the State of California for any service, advice, assistance, or other matter related to the legislative process, except fees for speeches or published works on legislative subjects and except, in connection therewith, the reimbursement of expenses for actual expenditures for travel and reasonable subsistence for which no payment or reimbursement is made by the State of California.

(5) Participate, by voting or any other action, on the floor of either house, or in committee or elsewhere, in the enactment or defeat of legislation in which he or she has a personal interest, except as follows:

(i) If on the vote for final passage, by the house of which he or she is a member, of the legislation in which he or she has a personal interest, he or she first files a statement (which shall be entered verbatim in the Daily Journal) stating in substance that he or she has a personal interest in the legislation to be voted on and that, notwithstanding that interest, he or she is able to cast a fair and objective vote on the legislation, he or she may cast his or her vote without violating any provision of this rule.

(ii) If the member believes that, because of his or her personal interest, he or she should abstain from participating in the vote on the legislation, he or she shall so advise the presiding officer prior to the commencement of the vote and shall be excused from voting on the legislation without any entry in the Daily Journal of the fact of his or her personal interest. In the event that a rule of the house requiring that each member who is present vote aye or nay is invoked, the presiding officer shall order the member excused from compliance and shall order entered in the Daily Journal a simple statement that the member was excused from voting on the legislation pursuant to law.

(c) A person subject to this rule has an interest that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, if he or she has reason to believe or

expect that he or she will derive a direct monetary gain or suffer a direct monetary loss, as the case may be, by reason of his or her official activity. He or she does not have an interest that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, if any benefit or detriment accrues to him or her as a member of a business, profession, occupation, or group to no greater extent than any other member of the business, profession, occupation, or group.

(d) A person who is subject to this rule may not be deemed to be engaged in any activity that is in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of his or her duties in the public interest and of his or her responsibilities as prescribed by the laws of this state, or to have a personal interest, arising from any situation, within the scope of this rule, solely by reason of any of the following:

(1) His or her relationship to any potential beneficiary of any situation is one that is defined as a remote interest by Section 1091 of the Government Code or is otherwise not deemed to be a prohibited interest under Section 1091.1 or 1091.5 of the Government Code.

(2) Receipt of a campaign contribution that is regulated, received, reported, and accounted for pursuant to Chapter 4 (commencing with Section 84100) of Title 9 of the Government Code, so long as the contribution is not made on the understanding or agreement, in violation of law, that the person's vote, opinion, judgment, or action will be influenced thereby.

(e) The enumeration in this rule of specific situations or conditions that are deemed not to result in substantial conflict with the proper discharge of the duties and responsibilities of a legislator or legislative employee, or in a personal interest, may not be construed as exclusive.

The Legislature, in adopting this rule, recognizes that Members of the Legislature and legislative employees may need to engage in employment, professional, or business activities other than legislative activities in order to maintain a continuity of professional or busi-



ness activity, or may need to maintain investments, which activities or investments do not conflict with specific provisions of this rule. However, in construing and administering this rule, weight should be given to any coincidence of income, employment, investment, or other profit from sources that may be identified with the interests represented by those sources that are seeking action of any character on matters then pending before the Legislature.

(f) An employee of either house of the Legislature may not, during the time he or she is so employed, commit any act or engage in any activity prohibited by any part of this rule.

(g) A person may not induce or seek to induce any Member of the Legislature to violate any part of this rule.

(h) A violation of any part of this rule is punishable as provided in Section 8926 of the Government Code.

### **Ethics Committees**

45. The Senate Committee on Legislative Ethics and the Assembly Legislative Ethics Committee, respectively, shall receive complaints concerning members of their respective houses, and may investigate and make findings and recommendations concerning violations by members of their respective houses of Article 2 (commencing with Section 8920) of Chapter 1 of Part 1 of Division 2 of Title 2 of the Government Code. Each house shall adopt rules governing the establishment and procedures of the committee of that house.

### **Designating Legislative Sessions**

50. Regular sessions shall be identified with the odd-numbered year subsequent to each general election, followed by a hyphen, and then the last two digits of the following even-numbered year. For example: 2011–12 Regular Session.

### **Designating Extraordinary Sessions**

50.3. All extraordinary sessions shall be designated in numerical order by the session in which convened.

## Days and Dates

50.5. (a) As used in these rules, “day” means a calendar day, unless otherwise specified.

(b) When the date of a deadline, recess requirement, or circumstance falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or Monday that is a holiday, the date shall be deemed to refer to the preceding Friday. When the date falls on a holiday on a weekday other than a Monday, the date shall be deemed to refer to the preceding day.

## Legislative Calendar\*

51. (a) The Legislature shall observe the following calendar during the first year of the regular session:

(1) Organizational Recess—The Legislature shall meet on the first Monday in December following the general election to organize. Thereafter, each house shall be in recess from the time it determines until the first Monday in January, except when the first Monday is January 1 or January 1 is a Sunday, in which case, the following Wednesday.

(2) Spring Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from the 10th day prior to Easter until the Monday after Easter.

(3) Summer Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from July 12 until August 12\*\*. This recess shall not commence until the Budget Bill is passed.

(4) Interim Study Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from September 13 until the first Monday in January, except when the first Monday is January 1 or January 1 is a Sunday, in which case, the following Wednesday.

(b) The Legislature shall observe the following calendar for the remainder of the legislative session:

---

\* Dates are based on the 2013–14 Tentative Legislative Calendar as contained in Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 5 (Steinberg), 2013–14 Regular Session, adopted by the Senate on January 7, 2013, according to usage and custom, pending the adoption of Joint Rules by the Assembly. For the most recent calendars, and any updates, see the Assembly Daily File, [www.assembly.ca.gov/dailyfile](http://www.assembly.ca.gov/dailyfile), and the Senate Daily File, [www.senate.ca.gov/dailyfile](http://www.senate.ca.gov/dailyfile).

\*\* The Assembly observed Summer Recess from July 3 through August 4, 2013.

(1) Spring Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from the 10th day prior to Easter until the Monday after Easter.

(2) Summer Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess from July 3 until August 4. This recess may not commence until the Budget Bill is passed.

(3) Final Recess—The Legislature shall be in recess on September 1 until adjournment *sine die* on November 30.

(c) Recesses shall be from the hour of adjournment on the day specified, reconvening at the time designated by the respective houses.

(d) The recesses specified by this rule shall be designated as joint recesses.

### Recall From Recess

52. Notwithstanding the power of the Governor to call a special session, the Legislature may be recalled from joint recess and reconvene in regular session by any of the following means:

(a) It may be recalled by joint proclamation, which shall be entered in the Daily Journal, of the Senate Committee on Rules and the Speaker of the Assembly or, in his or her absence from the state, the Assembly Committee on Rules.

(b) Ten or more Members of the Legislature may present a request for recall from joint recess to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate. The request immediately shall be printed in the Daily Journal. Within 10 days thereafter, the Speaker of the Assembly or, if the Speaker is absent from the state, the Assembly Committee on Rules, and the Senate Committee on Rules shall act upon the request. If they concur in desiring to recall the Legislature from joint recess, they shall issue their joint proclamation to that effect entered in the Daily Journal no later than 20 days after publication of the request in the Daily Journal.

(c) If either or both of the parties specified in subdivision (b) does not concur, 10 or more Members of the Legislature may request the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate to petition the mem-

bership of the respective house. The petition shall be entered in the Daily Journal and shall contain a specified reconvening date commencing not later than 20 days after the date of the petition. If two-thirds of the members of the house or each of the two houses concur, the Legislature shall reconvene on the date specified. The necessary concurrences must be received at least 10 days prior to the date specified for reconvening.

### **Procedure on Suspending Rules by Single House**

53. Whenever these rules authorize suspension of the Joint Rules as to a particular bill by action of a single house after approval by the Committee on Rules of that house, the following procedure shall be followed:

(a) A written request to suspend the joint rule shall be filed with the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, as the case may be, and shall be transmitted to the Committee on Rules of the appropriate house.

(b) The Assembly Committee on Rules or the Senate Committee on Rules, as the case may be, shall determine whether there exists an urgent need for the suspension of the joint rule with regard to the bill.

(c) If the appropriate rules committee recommends that the suspension be permitted, the member may offer a resolution, without further reference thereof to committee, granting permission to suspend the joint rule. The adoption of the resolution granting permission shall require an affirmative recorded vote of the elected members of the house in which the request is made.

### **Introduction of Bills\***

54. (a) A bill may not be introduced in the first year of the regular session after February 22 and a bill may

---

\* Dates are based on the 2013–14 Tentative Legislative Calendar as contained in Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 5 (Steinberg), 2013–14 Regular Session, adopted by the Senate on January 7, 2013, according to usage and custom, pending the adoption of Joint Rules by the Assembly. For the most recent calendars, and any updates, see the Assembly Daily File, [www.assembly.ca.gov/dailyfile](http://www.assembly.ca.gov/dailyfile), and the Senate Daily File, [www.senate.ca.gov/dailyfile](http://www.senate.ca.gov/dailyfile).

not be introduced in the second year of the regular session after February 21. These deadlines do not apply to constitutional amendments, committee bills introduced pursuant to Assembly Rule 47 or Senate Rule 23, bills introduced in the Assembly with the permission of the Speaker of the Assembly, or bills introduced in the Senate with the permission of the Senate Committee on Rules. Subject to these deadlines, a bill may be introduced at any time except when the houses are in joint summer, interim, or final recess. Each house may provide for introduction of bills during a recess other than a joint recess. Bills shall be numbered consecutively during the regular session.

(b) The Desks of the Senate and Assembly shall remain open during a joint recess, other than a joint spring, summer, interim, or final recess, for the introduction of bills during business hours on Monday through Friday, inclusive, except holidays. Bills received at the Senate Desk during these periods shall be numbered and printed. After printing, the bills shall be delivered to the Secretary of the Senate and referred by the Senate Committee on Rules to a standing committee. Bills received at the Assembly Desk during these periods shall be numbered, printed, and referred to a committee by the Assembly Committee on Rules. After printing, the bills shall be delivered to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly. On the reconvening of each house, the bills shall be read the first time, and shall be delivered to the committee to which they were referred.

(c) A member may not author a bill during a session that would have substantially the same effect as a bill he or she previously introduced during that session. This restriction does not apply in cases where the previously introduced bill was vetoed by the Governor or its provisions were “chaptered out” by a later chaptered bill pursuant to Section 9605 of the Government Code. An objection based on this restriction may be raised only while the bill is being considered by the house in which it is introduced. The objection shall be referred to the Committee on Rules of the house for a determination. The bill shall remain on the Daily File or with a commit-

tee, as the case may be, until a determination is made. If, upon consideration of the objection, the Committee on Rules determines that the bill objected to would have substantially the same effect as another bill previously introduced during the session by the author, the bill objected to shall be stricken from the Daily File or returned to the desk by the committee, as the case may be, and may not be acted upon during the remainder of the session. If the Committee on Rules determines that the bill objected to would not have substantially the same effect as a bill previously introduced during the session by the author, the bill may thereafter be acted upon by the committee or the house, as the case may be. The Committee on Rules may obtain assistance as it may desire from the Legislative Counsel as to the similarity of a bill or amendments to a prior bill.

This joint rule may be suspended by approval of the Committee on Rules and three-fourths vote of the membership of the house.

(d) During a joint recess, the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate shall order the preparation of preprint bills when so ordered by any of the following:

- (1) The Speaker of the Assembly.
- (2) The Committee on Rules of the respective house.
- (3) A committee, with respect to bills within the subject matter jurisdiction of the committee.

Preprint bills shall be designated and shall be printed in the order received and numbered in the order printed. To facilitate subsequent amendment, a preprint bill shall be so prepared that, when introduced as a bill, the page and the line numbers will not change. The Chief Clerk of the Assembly and Secretary of the Senate shall publish a list periodically of preprint bills showing the preprint bill number, the title, and the Legislative Counsel's Digest. The Speaker of the Assembly and Senate Committee on Rules may refer any preprint bill to committee for study.

### **30-Day Waiting Period**

55. A bill other than the Budget Bill may not be heard or acted upon by committee or either house until the bill has been in print for 30 days. The date a bill is returned from the printer shall be entered in the Daily History. This rule may be suspended concurrently with the suspension of the requirement of Section 8 of Article IV of the Constitution or, if that period has expired, this rule may be suspended by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the house in which the bill is being considered.

### **Return of Bills**

56. Bills introduced in the first year of the regular session and passed by the house of origin on or before the January 31st constitutional deadline are “carryover bills.” Immediately after January 31, bills introduced in the first year of the regular session that do not become “carryover bills” shall be returned to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate, respectively. Notwithstanding Rule 4, as used in this rule, “bills” does not include constitutional amendments.

### **Appropriation Bills**

57. Appropriation bills that may not be sent to the Governor shall be held, after enrollment, by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate, respectively. The bills shall be sent to the Governor immediately after the Budget Bill has been enacted.

### **Urgency Clauses**

58. An amendment to add a section to a bill to provide that the act shall take effect immediately as an urgency statute may not be adopted unless the author of the amendment has first secured the approval of the Committee on Rules of the house in which the amendments are offered.

## Vetoes

58.5. The Legislature may consider a Governor's veto for only 60 days, not counting days when the Legislature is in joint recess.

## Publications

59. During periods of joint recess, weekly, if necessary, the following documents shall be published: Daily Files, Histories, and Daily Journals.

## Committee Hearings

60. (a) A standing committee or subcommittee thereof may not take action on a bill at any hearing held outside of the State Capitol.

(b) A committee may hear the subject matter of a bill or convene for an informational hearing during a period of recess. Four days' notice in the Daily File is required prior to the hearing.

(c) A bill may not be acted upon by a committee during a joint recess.

## Deadlines\*

61. The deadlines set forth in this rule shall be observed by the Senate and Assembly. After each deadline, the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly may not accept committee reports from their respective committees except as otherwise provided in this rule:

(a) Odd-numbered year:

(1) Feb. 22—Last day for bills to be introduced.

(2) May 3—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house.

---

\* Dates are based on the 2013–14 Tentative Legislative Calendar as contained in Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 5 (Steinberg), 2013–14 Regular Session, adopted by the Senate on January 7, 2013, according to usage and custom, pending the adoption of Joint Rules by the Assembly. For the most recent calendars, and any updates, see the Assembly Daily File, [www.assembly.ca.gov/dailyfile](http://www.assembly.ca.gov/dailyfile), and the Senate Daily File, [www.senate.ca.gov/dailyfile](http://www.senate.ca.gov/dailyfile).



(3) May 10—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to the floor nonfiscal bills introduced in their house.

(4) May 17—Last day for policy committees to meet prior to June 3.

(5) May 24—Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in their house.

(6) May 24—Last day for fiscal committees to meet prior to June 3.

(7) May 28–May 31—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(8) May 31—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house.

(9) June 3—Committee meetings may resume.

(10) July 12\*—Last day for policy committees to meet and report bills.

(11) Aug. 30—Last day for fiscal committees to meet and report bills.

(12) Sept. 3–Sept. 13—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(13) Sept. 6—Last day to amend on the floor.

(14) Sept. 13—Last day for each house to pass bills.

(b) Even-numbered year:

(1) Jan. 17—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house in the odd-numbered year.

(2) Jan. 24—Last day for any committee to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in that house in the odd-numbered year.

(3) Jan. 31—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house in the odd-numbered year.

(4) Feb. 21—Last day for bills to be introduced.

(5) May 2—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to fiscal committees fiscal bills introduced in their house.

(6) May 9—Last day for policy committees to hear and report to the floor nonfiscal bills introduced in their house.

---

\* The last day for policy committees to meet and report bills in the Assembly was August 16, 2013.

(7) May 16—Last day for policy committees to meet prior to June 2.

(8) May 23—Last day for fiscal committees to hear and report to the floor bills introduced in their house.

(9) May 23—Last day for fiscal committees to meet prior to June 2.

(10) May 27–May 30—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(11) May 30—Last day for each house to pass bills introduced in that house.

(12) June 2—Committee meetings may resume.

(13) June 27—Last day for policy committees to meet and report bills.

(14) Aug. 15—Last day for fiscal committees to meet and report bills.

(15) Aug. 18–Aug. 31—Floor session only. No committee may meet for any purpose.

(16) Aug. 22—Last day to amend on floor.

(17) Aug. 31—Last day for each house to pass bills.

(c) If a bill is acted upon in committee before the relevant deadline, and the committee votes to report the bill out with amendments that have not at the time of the vote been prepared by the Legislative Counsel, the Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly may subsequently receive a report recommending the bill for passage or for re-referral together with the amendments at any time within two legislative days after the deadline or, if the Legislature has recessed for the Summer Recess, within seven calendar days after the deadline.

(d) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), a policy committee may report a bill to a fiscal committee on or before the relevant deadline for reporting nonfiscal bills to the floor if, after the policy committee deadline for reporting the bill to fiscal committee, the Legislative Counsel's Digest is changed to indicate reference to fiscal committee.

(e) Any bill in the house of origin that is not acted upon during the odd-numbered year as a result of the deadlines imposed in subdivision (a) may be acted upon when the Legislature reconvenes after the interim study

joint recess, or at any time the Legislature is recalled from the interim study joint recess.

(f) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply to the rules committees of the respective houses.

(g) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply in instances where a bill is referred to committee under Rule 26.5.

(h) The deadlines imposed by this rule do not apply in instances where a bill is referred to a committee under Assembly Rule 77.2.

(i) (1) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), a policy committee or fiscal committee may meet for the purpose of hearing and reporting a constitutional amendment, or a bill that would go into immediate effect pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, at any time other than those periods when no committee may meet for any purpose.

(2) Notwithstanding subdivisions (a) and (b), either house may meet for the purpose of considering and passing a constitutional amendment, or a bill that would go into immediate effect pursuant to subdivision (c) of Section 8 of Article IV of the California Constitution, at any time during the session.

(j) This rule may be suspended as to any particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the membership of the house.

### **Committee Procedure**

62. (a) Notice of a hearing on a bill by the committee of first reference in each house, or notice of an informational hearing, shall be published in the Daily File at least four days prior to the hearing. Otherwise, notice shall be published in the Daily File two days prior to the hearing. That notice requirement may be waived by a majority vote of the house in which the bill is being considered. A bill may be set for hearing in a committee only three times. A bill is "set," for purposes of this subdivision, whenever notice of the hearing has been published in the Daily File for one or more days. If a bill is set for hearing, and the committee, on its own initiation

and not the author's, postpones the hearing on the bill or adjourns the hearing while testimony is being taken, that hearing is not counted as one of the three times a bill may be set. After hearing the bill, the committee may vote on the bill. If the hearing notice in the Daily File specifically indicates that "testimony only" will be taken, that hearing is not counted as one of the three times a bill may be set. A committee may not vote on a bill so noticed until it has been heard in accordance with this rule. After a committee has voted on a bill, reconsideration may be granted only one time. Reconsideration may be granted within 15 legislative days or prior to the interim study joint recess, whichever first occurs. A vote on reconsideration may not be taken without the same notice required to set a bill unless that vote is taken at the same meeting at which the vote to be reconsidered was taken, and the author is present. When a bill fails to get the necessary votes to pass it out of committee, or upon failure to receive reconsideration, it shall be returned to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or Secretary of the Senate of the house of the committee and may not be considered further during the session.

This subdivision may be suspended with respect to a particular bill by approval of the Committee on Rules and two-thirds vote of the members of the house.

(b) If the committee adopts amendments other than those offered by the author and orders the bill reprinted prior to its further consideration, the hearing shall not be the final time a bill may be set under subdivision (a) of this rule.

(c) When a standing committee takes action on a bill, the vote shall be by rollcall vote only. All rollcall votes taken by a standing committee shall be recorded by the committee secretary on forms provided by the Chief Clerk of the Assembly and the Secretary of the Senate. The chairman or chairwoman of each standing committee shall promptly transmit a copy of the record of the rollcall votes to the Chief Clerk of the Assembly or the Secretary of the Senate, respectively, who shall cause the votes to be published as prescribed by each house.

This subdivision also applies to action of a committee

on a subcommittee report. The rules of each house shall prescribe the procedure as to rollcall votes on amendments.

Any committee may, with the unanimous consent of the members present, substitute a rollcall from a prior bill, provided that the members whose votes are substituted are present at the time of the substitution.

A bill may not be passed out by a committee without a quorum being present.

This subdivision does not apply to:

(1) Procedural motions that do not have the effect of disposing of a bill.

(2) Withdrawal of a bill from a committee calendar at the request of an author.

(3) Return of a bill to the house where the bill has not been voted on by the committee.

(4) The assignment of a bill to committee.

(d) The chairman or chairwoman of the committee hearing a bill may, at any time, order a call of the committee. Upon a request by any member of a committee or the author in person, the chairman or chairwoman shall order the call.

In the absence of a quorum, a majority of the members present may order a quorum call of the committee and compel the attendance of absentees. The chairman or chairwoman shall send the Sergeant at Arms for those members who are absent and not excused by their respective house.

When a call of a committee is ordered by the chairman or chairwoman with respect to a particular bill, he or she shall send the Sergeant at Arms, or any other person to be appointed for that purpose, for those members who have not voted on that particular bill and are not excused.

A quorum call or a call of the committee with respect to a particular bill may be dispensed with by the chairman or chairwoman without objection by any member of the committee, or by a majority of the members present.

If a motion is adopted to adjourn the committee while the committee is operating under a call, the call shall be

dispensed with and any pending vote announced.

The committee secretary shall record the votes of members answering a call. The rules of each house may prescribe additional procedures for a call of a committee.

### **Redistricting Bills**

62.5. This rule applies only to bills affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts.

(a) Except as specifically provided in this rule, Rules 28, 28.1, 29, 29.5, 30, 30.5, 30.7, 61 (except for paragraph (12) of subdivision (a), and paragraph (15) of subdivision (b), of Rule 61), and 62 do not apply to bills affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts.

(b) If the Senate (in the case of a Senate bill) or the Assembly (in the case of an Assembly bill) refuses to concur in amendments to a bill made by the other house, a committee on conference shall be appointed. The Speaker of the Assembly and the Senate Committee on Rules shall each appoint a committee on conference of three members, consisting of two members of the majority party and one member not of the majority party. The Secretary of the Senate and the Chief Clerk of the Assembly shall immediately notify the other house of the action taken.

(c) When a bill affecting the boundaries of legislative, congressional, or State Board of Equalization districts has been referred to a committee on conference, the chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference shall immediately request the Senate Committee on Elections and Reapportionment and the Assembly Committee on Elections, Reapportionment, and Constitutional Amendments to hold a public hearing on the bill. The committee on conference shall also hold a public hearing on the bill. The hearings of the policy committees and the committee on conference may be noticed and held concurrently.

(d) If either or both of the policy committees hold a public hearing on a bill pursuant to the request of the

chairman or chairwoman of the committee on conference, the policy committees may consider amendments to the bill, and may make recommendations on amendments to the committee on conference. A policy committee recommendation for an amendment may be adopted only by a rollcall vote of the members of the policy committee.

(e) All proposed reports of a committee on conference, all proposed amendments to a proposed report of a committee on conference, and all proposed amendments presented to a policy committee shall be accompanied by appropriate maps. A committee vote may not be taken on any proposed report of a committee on conference, any proposed amendment to a proposed report of a committee on conference, or any proposed amendment presented to a policy committee unless the proposed report or proposed amendment, with accompanying maps, has been available to the public for at least 24 hours. Notwithstanding subdivision (h), district boundaries contained in any proposed report or any proposed amendment may not be required to be prepared or approved as to form by Legislative Counsel if the accompanying maps adequately reflect the district boundaries.

(f) All hearings of the policy committees and the committee on conference shall be open and readily accessible to the public, and shall be noticed in the Daily File for not less than two calendar days.

(g) The provisions of subdivision (e) prohibiting a committee vote on any proposed report of a committee on conference, any proposed amendment to a proposed report of a committee on conference, or any proposed amendment presented to a policy committee unless the amendment, accompanied by appropriate maps, has been available to the public for at least 24 hours do not apply in any of the following situations:

(1) The amendment proposed to a policy committee or the committee on conference does not change any district boundaries.

(2) The amendment proposed to a policy committee or the committee on conference is required to correct a technical error in the bill, and the proposed amendment

would shift no more than 1 percent of the population of any district to any other district or districts.

(3) The amendment is a policy committee or committee on conference amendment that is proposed in response to amendments that have been proposed to the committee.

(h) Except as provided in subdivision (i), a vote may not be taken in either house on any bill or any report of the committee on conference on that bill unless the bill or the report has been in print in Legislative Counsel form and available to the public, accompanied by appropriate maps, for at least 24 hours.

(i) If either house refuses to adopt the report of the committee on conference, the bill may be returned to the committee on conference for further consideration. If the bill is returned to the committee on conference for an amendment described in paragraph (1) or (2) of subdivision (g), the notice requirements of subdivisions (e) and (h) do not apply.

(j) Notwithstanding any other rule, this rule may be suspended upon a majority vote of the membership of each house.

### **Uniform Rules**

63. A standing committee of either house may not adopt or apply any rule or procedure governing the voting upon bills that is not equally applicable to the bills of both houses.

### **Votes on Bills**

64. Every meeting of each house and standing committee or subcommittee thereof where a vote is to be taken on a bill, or amendments to a bill, shall be public.

### **Conflicting Rules**

65. The provisions of Rule 50 and following of these rules prevail over any conflicting joint rule with a lesser number.





**INDEX TO THE  
TEMPORARY JOINT RULES OF THE  
SENATE AND ASSEMBLY**

**A**

**ADJOURNMENT**

*sine die*, November 30, 2nd year, 51(b)(3)

**AMENDMENTS**

attach to bill, 25

bills on Consent Calendar, 22.1, 22.2

coauthors, prohibited, 9

concurrence in, by other house, 25, 26, 26.5, 27

deadlines, 61(c)

defeat of bill requiring more than majority vote,  
    procedure re, 23.5

digest of bills amended, 8.6, 26.5

endorsed “adopted” or “concurred in”, 25

errors in digest, 8.7

germane, must be, 9

nonconcurrence, effect of, 28

not printed, when, 11(b)

printed in italics and strikeout, 10, 11

reference to committee, 26.5

resolutions, amendment adding coauthors not reprint-  
    ed, 25.5

title, 25

Title 9, Government Code, 8.8

urgency clause—

    added by conference committee, 30.5

    added by other house, 27

    procedure on defeat of, 23.5

    Rules Committee approves, 58

**AUDIT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE**

assigns study work, 37.4

audits, bureau of state, 37.4

audits, waiver of appropriation, 37.5

created, 37.3

**B**

BILL ROOM, 13

**BILLS**

- actions endorsed on, 20
- actions shown in History, 17
- amend, California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act, 8.9
- amendments. See AMENDMENTS.
- appropriation, held until Budget Bill enacted, 57
- authors, only Member and committee in house of origin, 10.7
- Budget Committee, Joint, re study, 10.5, 37
- “carryover bills,” January 31st deadline, 56
- changing existing law, procedure re, 10
- conflict, letters advising of, 34
- Consent Calendar, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3
- consider within 30-day waiting period, 10.8, 55
- cost impact analysis, 37.1
- deadlines, 61
  - even-numbered years, 61(b)
  - odd-numbered years, 61(a)
- defeat of bill requiring more than majority vote, procedure re, 23.5
- defined, 4
- departmental, 10.7
- digest, errors, 8.7
- digest of, 8.5
- digest of bills amended, 8.6, 26.5
- distribution of, 13
- division of, into sections, 8
- enrollment, after final passage, 24
- failure to pass, 62(a)
- headings, 10.7
- heard 3 times only, 62(a)
- hearings. See HEARINGS.
- identical, advice re, 34.5
- introduction, 8.5, 54
- introduction during joint recess, 54(b)
- joint hearings on, 3
- letters, conflict, 34

## BILLS—Continued

- members, former and current prohibited from being added to title of bill, 10.6
- notice of hearing, in file, 62
- passage deadlines, 61
  - even-numbered years, 61(b)
  - odd-numbered years, 61(a)
- preprint, 54(d)
- price of, complete set, 13
- printing in Daily File when ready for consideration, 16
- printing of, 8.5, 10, 11, 12, 25
- receipt for, upon transmittal to other house, 22
- recess, no action during, 60(c)
- reconsider, effect of motion or notice to, 21
- reconsideration one time in committee, 62(a)
- record of actions on, to be kept, 19
- record time of presentation to Governor, 24
- redistricting, 62.5
- reference to committee, 21, 26.5
- repealing existing law, 10
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- same effect as prior, by same author, 54(c)
- sections, division of, into, 8
- setting of, for hearing, 62
- study, expenditure approval, 37.4; waiver, 37.5
- title, 7
- Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- titles of, printed in Journal, 15(a)
- transmitted to other house upon passage, 21
- uncontested, 22.1, 22.2
- urgency section—
  - added by conference committee, 30.5
  - added by other house, 27
  - procedure on defeat of, 23.5
  - Rules Committee approval on amendment, 58
- veto, consideration, 58.5
- violation of Joint Rules, effect on, 33
- vote to be public, 64

636 *Index to Temporary Joint Rules*

## BUDGET BILL

- conference committee meetings re—
  - differences between versions, 29.5(c)
  - must be public, 29.5(a)
  - report 15 days after passage, 29.5(b)

## BUDGET COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE, 37

- study of bills, expense, 10.5, 37

## C

CAPITOL CORRESPONDENTS ASSOCIATION,  
32(b)

## CHIEF CLERK

- amendments, endorsed and signed by, 25
  - not printed, when, 11(b)
- bills—
  - actions endorsed on by, 20
  - appropriation, when sent to Governor, 57
  - deadlines, duties re, 61
  - failure to pass, 62(a)
  - introduction of, 54
  - January 31st, those not “carryover bills” returned after, 56
  - orders for legislature, 13
  - record of action to be kept by, 19
  - request to consider within 30 days transmitted to Rules Committee by, 10.8(a)
  - return of, to, 56, 62(a)
  - returns to Member if incorrectly introduced, 8.5
  - signs, passed by Legislature, 24
  - Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- committee rollcalls published, 62(c)
- conference report, 3-day notice, 30
- Consent Calendar, duties re, 22.1, 22.2
- History, prescribes form of, 17
- Journal, directs printing of, 14
- members’ expenses, certifies to Controller, 35
- messages to Senate—
  - of Assembly action, 22
  - re concurrence in Senate amendments, 26
  - re conference committee appointments, 28
  - re nonconcurrence in amendments, 28

## CHIEF CLERK—Continued

- preprint bills, 54(d)
- printing, authorizes for Assembly, 18
  - rush order issued by, 18
- provides stem cell initiative to public 14 days prior to passage, 8.9
- publications, order by, 13, 13.1, 13.5, 14, 18
- recall from joint recess, petition, 52
- reports after deadline, 61
- Rules, suspending, 53
  - notice of intention, 53(a)
  - stationery, ordered by, 18

## CITIZEN COST IMPACT ANALYSIS, 37.1

## COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE, 15(c)

COMMITTEES. See CONFERENCE COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE, JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE, JOINT RULES COMMITTEE, LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES, and RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY AND SENATE.

## COMMITTEES, INVESTIGATING

- adopting Joint Rules, effect upon, 3.5
- appointment, 36, 36.5
  - Subcommittee, 36
- contracts for services of Legislative Analyst, 37
- expenses of employees, 36.1
- file reports with Legislative Analyst, 37
- information re, cumulated by Rules Committee, 42
- meeting notice during recess, 36(b)
- meetings of, 36
- powers and functions, 36
- procedure, 62
- vacancies on joint, filling of, 36.5

## COMMITTEES, STANDING

- absence of quorum, 62
- appointment, 1
- bill, introduction by in house of origin, 10.7
- call of committee, 62(d)

638 *Index to Temporary Joint Rules*

## COMMITTEES, STANDING—Continued

- Consent Calendar, requirements for placing bills on, 22.1
  - chairperson to certify bills as uncontested, 22.2
- hearings, no action on bills outside Sacramento, 60(a)
- joint meeting of both houses on like bills, 3
- procedure, 62
- reference of bills to, 21, 26.5
- regulations, study of, 37.7
- Rules to be uniform, 63
- vote to be public, 64

## CONCURRENCE

- amendments, by other house, 26, 26.5, 27

## CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

- 30-day waiting period does not apply, 6(b), 55
- allocating contingent funds, 43
- amendment adding coauthors not reprinted, 25.5
- creating joint committees, 43
- defined, 5, 6
- enrolled, 24
- memorial, 34.2
- requesting Governor's proclamation, 34.2
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4
- titles printed in Journal, 15(a)
- treated as bills, 6
  - not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8, 53, 54(b), 55, 56, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)
- type for printing, 12

## CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

- appointment, 28
- conferees discharged, failure to agree, 29, 30.7
- conferees, how selected, 28.1
- financial provisions, limits, 29.5(d)
- meetings, notice when waived, 29.5(a)
  - waiver limitations, 29.5(e)
- meetings re Budget Bill must be public, 29.5
- notice of meetings, 29.5
- redistricting, 62.5

- CONFERENCE COMMITTEE—Continued  
 report of—  
   adding urgency section, procedure re, 30.5  
   Budget Bill, 15 days, 29.5(b)  
   dissenting member report, 29  
   notice waiver, 29.5(e)  
   not subject to amendment, 29  
   omitted matter not printed, 11(b)  
   printing of, 30  
   procedure re, 29  
   vote required to submit, 29  
   when in order, 30
- CONFLICT OF INTEREST, 44  
 defined, 44  
 members and employees, 44
- CONSENT CALENDAR, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3
- CONSTITUTION  
 Section 8, Article IV, suspension, 10.8, 55  
 U.S., ratifying amendments, 6
- CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS  
 consider within 30-day waiting period, 10.8  
 deadline exclusion, 61(i)  
 defined, 4  
 enrolled, 24  
 introduction exclusion, 54(a)  
 January 31st, excluded from deadline, 56  
 titles printed in Journal, 15(a)  
 treated as bills, 4  
 type for printing, 12

## D

- DAYS AND DATES  
 defined, 50.5
- DEADLINES, BILLS, 54, 61  
 amendments, 61(c)  
 bills referred exempt, 61(g)(h)  
 even-numbered years, 61(b)  
 odd-numbered years, 61(a)  
 Rules suspension, 61(h)
- DEPARTMENTAL BILLS, 10.7



640 *Index to Temporary Joint Rules*

## DIGEST

- bills introduced and amended, 8.5, 8.6, 26.5
- errors, 8.7
- Summary, 13.3

## E

EMPLOYEES, CONFLICT OF INTEREST, 44

ENROLLMENT, 24, 26

- appropriation bills, held after, 57

ETHICS COMMITTEES, 45 (see AR 22.5)

## EXPENSES

- audits, 37.4
- bill study, 10.5, 37
- employees of committees, 36, 36.1
- investigating committees, 36, 36.1
- Members, 35

## F

FAIR POLITICAL PRACTICES COMMISSION

- bills, Title 9, referred to, 8.8

FILE, DAILY, 16

- Consent Calendar, order of business on, 22.3

hearings—

- 2-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice during recess, 60(b)
- 4-day notice, investigating committees, 36(a)(2),  
36(a)(4)

informational, 62(a)

meetings—

- 1-day notice, Conference Committees, 29.5
- 2-day, Conference Committees, redistricting,  
62.5(f)

printing of, during recess, 59

FISCAL COMMITTEES, RE-REFERENCE OF  
BILLS TO, 10.5

- deadlines, exemptions, 61(g)

**G****GOVERNOR**

- enrolled bills presented to, 24
- messages from, printed in Journal, 15(a)
- veto, consideration, 58.5

**H****HEARINGS**

- 2-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice, 62(a)
- 4-day notice during recess, 60(b)
- 4-day notice, investigating committees, 36(a)(2),  
36(a)(4)
- 30-day waiting period, 10.8, 55
- bills, 3 settings only, 62(a)
- conference committee—
  - 1-day, 29.5
  - 2-day (conference committees), 62.5(f)
- informational, 62(a)
- no action on bills during joint recess, 60(c)
- notice of scheduled, 59, 60(b)
- public, 64
  - conference committees re: Budget Bill must be,  
29.5
- testimony only, 62(a)

**HISTORY**

- coauthors listed in, 25.5
- contents and printing of, 17
- date bills in print, listed in, 55
- distribution, 13
- printing of, during recess, 59

**I**

INDEX, LEGISLATIVE, 13.1

INTRODUCTION OF BILLS, 54

**J****JOINT COMMITTEES**

- 4-day notice, 36(a)(4)
- chairmen, and chairwomen, appointment of, 36.7, 40, 40.3
- funds, 36.8, 40(j)
- meetings of, 36
- members, appointment of, 36.5, 37.3
- quorum, 36
- resolutions re, referred to Committee on Rules, 43
- subpoenas, issuance of, 35.5
- vote required to take action, 36

**JOINT LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE**

- assigns study work, 37.4
- audits, waiver of appropriation, 37.5
- created, 37.3

**JOINT LEGISLATIVE BUDGET COMMITTEE, 37**

- appointment of subcommittees, 37
- bill study expenses, 10.5, 37

**JOINT RECESSES, 51**

- introduction of bills during, 54(b)
- recall from, 52

**JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

- 30-day waiting period does not apply, 55
- amendment adding coauthors not reprinted, 25.5
- deadlines, do not apply, 6
- defined, 5, 6
- enrolled, 24
- file notice does not apply, 6
- re-reference to fiscal committees, 10.5
- study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4
- titles printed in Journal, 15
- treated as bills, 6
  - not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8, 53, 54(a) and (c), 55, 56, 61, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)
- type for printing, 12

**JOINT RULES. See RULES, JOINT.****JOINT RULES COMMITTEE, 40**

- appointment of chairmen or chairwomen, 36.7
- approves expenses of joint committees, 36

*Index to Temporary Joint Rules* 643

## JOINT RULES COMMITTEE—Continued

- authorizes employment of joint committee personnel, 36
- exercise of power, 40(*l*)
- funds, joint committees, 36.8, 40
- Legislative Space and Facilities, Subcommittee of, 40.3
- may meet separately, 40(*l*)
- meetings, other house within five days, 40(*l*)
- membership, composition of, 40
- price of complete bill set, determined by, 13
- vice chairperson from Senate, 40(*a*)

## JOURNAL

- coauthors listed in, 25.5
- contents, 15, 59
- printing of, Daily and Final, 14
- printing of, during recess, 59
- recall from joint recess, entered in—
  - petition, 52(*c*)
  - proclamation, joint, 52(*a*), 52(*b*)
  - request, 52(*b*)
- request to consider bill within 30 days, printed in, 10.8(*a*)
- time bills presented to Governor, entered in, 24
- time resolutions filed with Secretary of State, entered in, 24

**L**

## LEGISLATIVE ANALYST, 37

- bill study expenses, 10.5, 37
- cost impact analysis, 37.1

## LEGISLATIVE CALENDAR, 51

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

- approves alterations of bills or digests, 8.5
- bills—
  - prepares digest and attaches cover, 8.5
  - similar, advice re, 54(*c*)
- conference committee reports, approves, 29.5
- conflict letters, deliver to committee, 34

644 *Index to Temporary Joint Rules*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL—Continued

digest—

bills amended, 8.6, 26.5

errors, 8.7

legislative, compiled by, 13.3

preprint bills, 54(d)

identical bills, advice re, 34.5

index, legislative, compiled by, 13.1

opinions, deliver copy of, to author of bill affected, 34

resolutions, policy re duplicate requests for, 34.1

statutory record, compiled by, 13.5

## LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES, 45

## LEGISLATIVE INDEX, 13, 13.1

LEGISLATIVE PUBLICATIONS, See also DIGEST,  
FILE, HISTORY, INDEX, and JOURNAL,  
13–18

## LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

calendar, 51

designation, 50

LEGISLATIVE SPACE AND FACILITIES, SUBCOM-  
MITTEE ON, 40.3

## LEGISLATURE

recall from joint recess, 52

regulations, study of, 37.7

## M

## MASON'S MANUAL, 31

## MEMBERS

bills, introduction of, 10.6, 10.7, 54

conflict of interest, 44

cost impact analysis, 37.1

distribution of legislative publications to, 13

expenses incurred, attending legislative sessions and  
legislative functions, 35former and current, prohibited from being added to  
title of bill, 10.6

regulations, study of, 37.7

## MEMORIAL, 15(b)

## MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS, 34.2

## MESSAGES

- from Governor, 15(a)
- from other house, 15(a)
- to be in writing, 22

## O

## OFFICERS

- sign bills passed by Legislature, 24

## OPINIONS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL, 34

## P

## PAPER, 15(b)

## PETITION, 15(b)

## PREPRINT BILLS, 54(d)

## PRESIDENT OF SENATE

- announcement re consent calendar, 22.3

## PRESS RULES, 32

- application of representatives, 32(a)
- authentication, 32(b)
- violation penalties, 32(f)

## PRINTING

- authority for, 18
- bills, 10, 11, 12
  - amended, 11, 25
  - digest of, 8.5, 8.6, 8.7
  - enrolled, 24
  - omitted matter, not printed, 11(b)
  - preprint, 54(d)
- File, 16, 59
- History, 17, 59
- Journal, 14, 15, 59
- Legislative Index, 13.1
- resolutions, amendment adding coauthors, not reprinted, 25.5
- rush order, 18
- stationery, authority for, 18
- Summary Digest, 13.3

## PUBLICATIONS, LEGISLATIVE, See also DIGEST, FILE, HISTORY, INDEX, and JOURNAL, 13–18

- printing of, during recess, 59

646 *Index to Temporary Joint Rules*

## PUBLIC MEETINGS, 64

conference committee meeting re Budget Bill, 29.5

**R**

## RECESS

amendments, deadlines, 61(c)

bills introduced during, 54(b)

calendar—

final, 51(b)(3)

interim study, 51(a)(4)

organizational, 51(a)(1)

spring, 51(a)(2), 51(b)(1)

summer, 51(a)(3), 51(b)(2)

committee, no action on bills during, 60

hour specified, 51(c)

joint recesses, designation of, 51(d)

publications during, 59

recall from, 52

## RECONSIDER, 21

bills one time in committee, 62(a)

## REGULATIONS, STUDY OF, 37.7

## RESEARCH, OFFICE OF

regulations, study of, 37.7

## RESOLUTIONS

allowing consideration of bill within 30-day waiting period, 10.8(a), 10.8(c)

constitutional conventions, 4, 6

deadlines do not apply, 6

file notice, does not apply, 6

memorial, 34.2

policy re duplicate requests for, 34.1

Rules, Joint, suspending, 53(c)

ratifying U.S. Constitution, 4, 6

regulations, study of, 37.7

study, assigning, expenses of, 37.4

treated as bills, 6

not treated as, under Joint Rules, 10.8(c), 53(c),  
54(b), 55, 56, 61, 62(a), 62(b), 62(c)

## RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY

approves—

amendment adding coauthors, 9

*Index to Temporary Joint Rules* 647

## RULES COMMITTEE, ASSEMBLY—Continued

- resolution requesting Governor's proclamation, 34.2
- urgency clause on amendment, 58
- bill introduction, referral, 54(b)
- bill re-referral, 26.5
- bill study expenses, re-referral, 10.5, 37.4
- concurrent resolutions creating joint committees or allocating contingent funds, referred to, 43
- cost impact, review of, 37.1
- determines if urgency exists for dispensing with 30-day waiting period, 10.8(b), 10.8(c)
- exercise of power, 40(l)
- information concerning investigating committees, to provide, 42
- investigating committees, travel expenses approved by, 35
- members, also members of Joint Rules Committee, 40
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7
- Rules, Joint, procedure re suspending, 53
- subpoenas, issuance of, 35.5
- workers' compensation reports, signed by chairman or chairwoman of, 41

## RULES COMMITTEE, SENATE

- appoints Senate Members and fills vacancies to—
  - conference committees, 28
  - joint committees, 36.5, 36.7
  - Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 37
  - Joint Rules Committee, 40
    - vice chairperson, 40(a)
- approves—
  - amendment adding coauthors, 9
  - resolution requesting Governor's proclamation, 34.2
  - urgency clause on amendment, 58
- bill referral, 54(b)
- bill study expenses, re-referral, 10.5, 37.4
- concurrent resolutions creating joint committees or allocating contingent funds, referred to, 43
- cost impact, review of, 37.1



648 *Index to Temporary Joint Rules*

## RULES COMMITTEE, SENATE—Continued

- determines if urgency exists for dispensing with 30-day waiting period, 10.8(b), 10.8(c)
- digest, amended, referral, 26.5
- exercise of power, 40(l)
- information concerning investigating committees, to provide, 42
- investigating committees, travel expenses approved by, 35
- members, also members of Joint Rules Committee, 40
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7
- Rules, Joint, procedure re suspending, 53
- subpoenas, issuance of, 35.5
- workers' compensation reports, signed by chairman or chairwoman of, 41

## RULES, JOINT

- adoption of, effect of, 3.5
- conflicting, which prevail, 65
- dispensing with, 33, 33.1
- suspending by single house, 28.1, 30, 53, 54, 55, 61(j), 62(a)
- suspending re bill introduction, 54(a)
- uniformity re voting, 63
- violation up to both houses, 33

## S

## SECRETARY OF SENATE

- amendments, endorsed and signed by, 25
  - not printed, when, 11(b)
- bills—
  - actions endorsed on, by, 20
  - appropriation, when sent to Governor, 57
  - deadlines, duties re, 61
  - failure to pass, 62(a)
  - introduction of, 54
  - January 31st, those not “carryover bills” returned after, 56
  - orders for legislature, 13
  - record of action to be kept by, 19

## SECRETARY OF SENATE—Continued

- request to consider within 30 days transmitted to Rules Committee by, 10.8(a)
- return of, to, 56, 62
- returns to member if incorrectly introduced, 8.5
- signs, passed by Legislature, 24
- Title 9, Government Code, 8.8
- committee rollcalls published, 62(c)
- conference report, 3-day notice, 30
- Consent Calendar, duties re, 22.1, 22.2
- History, prescribes form of, 17
- Journal, directs printing of, 14
- members' expenses, certifies to Controller, 35
- messages to Assembly—
  - of Senate action, 22
  - re concurrence in Assembly amendments, 26
  - re conference committee appointments, 28
  - re nonconcurrence in amendments, 28
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- printing, authorizes for Senate, 18
  - rush order issued by, 18
- publications, ordered by, 13, 13.1, 13.3, 13.5, 14, 18
- recall from joint recess, petition, 52
- Rules, suspending, 53
  - notice of intention, 53(a)
- stationery, ordered by, 18

## SERGEANT AT ARMS

- service of subpoenas by, 36

## SESSIONS

- designation of, 50, 50.3

## SPEAKER

- announcement re Consent Calendar, 22.3
- appoints Assembly Member and fills vacancies to—
  - conference committee, 28, 28.1
  - joint committees, 36.5, 36.7
  - Joint Legislative Budget Committee, 37
  - Joint Rules Committee, 40
- bills, referral of, 26.5
- digest, amended, referral, 26.5
- preprint bills, 54(d)
- recall from joint recess, 52
- regulations, study of, 37.7

650 *Index to Temporary Joint Rules*

SPRING RECESS, 51(a)(2), 51(b)(1)

## STATE PRINTER

authority for printing, 13.1, 14, 18

charge only for authorized printing, 18

fix price for sale of bills and publications, 13

instructions for printing bills, 10, 11, 12

to print, index, 13.1

Journal, 14

STATUTORY RECORD, 13.5

STEM CELL, CALIFORNIA RESEARCH AND  
CURES ACT, 8.9

## SUBSTITUTE

germane, must be, 9

SUBPOENAS, 35.5

SUMMARY DIGEST, 13.3

## T

## THIRTY-DAY WAITING PERIOD

date in history, 55

suspension of, 55

## TITLE 9, GOVERNMENT CODE

bills amending, 8.8

TITLE OF BILL, 7

## TOMBSTONING

prohibition against, 10.6

## U

UNCONTESTED BILLS, 22.1, 22.2, 22.3

UNIFORM RULES, 63

## URGENCY SECTION

added by conference committee, 30.5

added by other house, 27

procedure on defeat of, 23.5

Rules Committee approval on amendment, 58

## V

## VETOES

consideration, 60 days, 58.5

## VOTE

committee action, rollcall only, 62(c)

printed in Journal, 15(b)

## VOTE—Continued

- public information, 64
- reconsideration in committee, 62(a)
- required—
  - adopt conference report with urgency section added, 30.5
  - agree upon conference report, 29
  - bills, similar, joint rule suspension, 54(c)
  - concur in amendment adding urgency section, 27
  - consider bill within 30-day waiting period, 10.8(c)
  - dispense with Joint Rules, 33, 33.1
  - recall from recess, 52(c)
  - Rules, Joint, suspending, 53(c), 54, 55, 61(j), 62(a), 62.5(j)
- uniformity of procedure, 63

WHOLE, COMMITTEE OF, 15(c)

WITNESSES, 35.5, 36

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, 41



---

---

GENERAL INFORMATION

LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS

---

---

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE

The first two sessions were held in San Jose; the Third Session met at Vallejo and later removed to Sacramento; the Fourth Session met at Vallejo and later removed to Benicia; the Fifth Session met at Benicia and later removed to Sacramento. Beginning with the Sixth Session all Legislatures have met in Sacramento, except the Thirteenth which convened at Sacramento but later removed to San Francisco; the 1958 session and the 1999–2000 session met at Benicia for one day.

In 1949, Joint Rule 39 was adopted to clarify that “hereafter all regular sessions of the Legislature shall be designated by the year in which held, and all extraordinary sessions shall be designated in numerical order by the year in which convened.”

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1 .....	Dec. 15, 1849	April 22, 1850	103	103	129
2 .....	Jan. 6, 1851	May 1, 1851	98	98	116
3 .....	Jan. 5, 1852	May 4, 1852	96	96	120
4 .....	Jan. 3, 1853	May 19, 1853	108	109	137
5 .....	Jan. 2, 1854	May 15, 1854	110	108	134
6 .....	Jan. 1, 1855	May 7, 1855	103	102	127
7 .....	Jan. 7, 1856	April 21, 1856	87	85	106
8 .....	Jan. 5, 1857	April 30, 1857	99	100	116
9 .....	Jan. 4, 1858	April 26, 1858	93	96	113
10 .....	Jan. 3, 1859	April 19, 1859	89	88	107

11 .....	Jan. 2, 1860	April 30, 1860	100	96	120
12 .....	Jan. 7, 1861	May 20, 1861	108	106	134
13 .....	Jan. 6, 1862	May 15, 1862	101	106	130
14 .....	Jan. 5, 1863	April 27, 1863	93	94	113
15 .....	Dec. 7, 1863	April 4, 1864	88	89	120
16 .....	Dec. 4, 1865	April 2, 1866	87	85	120
17 .....	Dec. 2, 1867	Mar. 30, 1868	85	82	120
18 .....	Dec. 6, 1869	April 4, 1870	88	86	120
19 .....	Dec. 4, 1871	April 1, 1872	86	85	120
20 .....	Dec. 1, 1873	Mar. 30, 1874	88	89	120
21 .....	Dec. 6, 1875	April 3, 1876	90	86	120
22 .....	Dec. 3, 1877	April 1, 1878	84	84	120
23 .....	Jan. 5, 1880	April 16, 1880	87	84	103
24 .....	Jan. 3, 1881	Mar. 4, 1881	49	51	61
24, 1st ex. ....	April 4, 1881	May 13, 1881	34	35	40
25 .....	Jan. 8, 1883	Mar. 13, 1883	53	52	65
25, 1st ex. ....	Mar. 24, 1884	May 13, 1884	40	38	51
26 .....	Jan. 5, 1885	Mar. 11, 1885	52	51	66

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.



## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		Length *
			Assembly	Senate	
26, 1st ex. ....	July 20, 1886	Aug. 20, 1886 (Proclamation) ‡			
	(Reconvened)				
	Sept. 7, 1886	Sept. 11, 1886	25	26	54
27 .....	Jan. 3, 1887	Mar. 12, 1887	55	53	69
28 .....	Jan. 7, 1889	Mar. 16, 1889	55	54	69
29 .....	Jan. 5, 1891	Mar. 25, 1891	63	64	80
30 .....	Jan. 2, 1893	Mar. 14, 1893	58	57	72
31 .....	Jan. 7, 1895	Mar. 16, 1895	55	54	69
32 .....	Jan. 4, 1897	Mar. 20, 1897	61	61	76
33 .....	Jan. 2, 1899	Mar. 19, 1899	66	67	77
33, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 29, 1900	Feb. 10, 1900	12	12	13
34 .....	Jan. 7, 1901	Mar. 16, 1901	55	52	69
35 .....	Jan. 5, 1903	Mar. 14, 1903	57	52	69

36 .....	Jan. 2, 1905	Mar. 10, 1905	52	50	68
36, 1st ex. ....	June 2, 1906	June 12, 1906	11	10	11
37 .....	Jan. 7, 1907	Mar. 12, 1907	55	52	65
37, 1st ex. ....	Nov. 19, 1907	Nov. 23, 1907	5	5	5
2nd ex. ....	Nov. 23, 1907 (1 p.m.)	Nov. 23, 1907 (2:30 p.m.)	1	1	1
38 .....	Jan. 4, 1909	Mar. 24, 1909	66	60	80
38, 1st ex. ....	Sept. 6, 1910	Sept. 9, 1910	4	4	4
2nd ex. ....	Oct. 3, 1910	Oct. 5, 1910	3	3	3
39 .....	Jan. 2, 1911	Mar. 27, 1911	69	68	85
39, 1st ex. ....	Nov. 27, 1911	Dec. 24, 1911	27	24	28
2nd ex. ....	Dec. 24, 1911 (12:05 p.m.)	Dec. 24, 1911 (3:30 p.m.)	1	1	1
40, 1st part .....	Jan. 6, 1913	Feb. 4, 1913	79	79	94
2nd part .....	Mar. 10, 1913	May 12, 1913			
41, 1st part .....	Jan. 4, 1915	Jan. 30, 1915	72	69	90
2nd part .....	Mar. 8, 1915	May 9, 1915			

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

‡ Governor Stoneman adjourned the extraordinary session by proclamation from August 20 to September 7, 1886.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
41, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 5, 1916	Jan. 11, 1916	6	7	7
42, 1st part.....	Jan. 8, 1917	Jan. 26, 1917	66	61	80
2nd part .....	Feb. 26, 1917	April 27, 1917			
43, 1st part.....	Jan. 6, 1919	Jan. 24, 1919	63	59	77
2nd part .....	Feb. 24, 1919	April 22, 1919			
43, 1st ex. ....	Nov. 1, 1919 (2 p.m.)	Nov. 1, 1919 (6 p.m.)	1	1	1
44, 1st part.....	Jan. 3, 1921	Jan. 24, 1921	71	66	87
2nd part .....	Feb. 24, 1921	April 29, 1921			
45, 1st part.....	Jan. 8, 1923	Feb. 2, 1923	78	74	101
2nd part .....	Mar. 5, 1923	May 18, 1923			
46, 1st part.....	Jan. 5, 1925	Jan. 24, 1925	63	60	80
2nd part .....	Feb. 24, 1925	April 24, 1925			
46, 1st ex. ....	Oct. 22, 1926 (10 a.m.)	Oct. 22, 1926 (2 p.m.)	1	1	1

47, 1st part .....	Jan. 3, 1927	Jan. 21, 1927	63	63	85
2nd part .....	Feb. 23, 1927	April 29, 1927			
47, 1st ex. ....	Sept. 4, 1928	Sept. 5, 1928	2	2	2
48, 1st part .....	Jan. 7, 1929	Jan. 18, 1929	72	73	99
2nd part .....	Feb. 18, 1929	May 15, 1929			
49, 1st part .....	Jan. 5, 1931	Jan. 23, 1931	74	74	100
2nd part .....	Feb. 24, 1931	May 15, 1931			
50, 1st part .....	Jan. 2, 1933	Jan. 28, 1933	88	88	111
2nd part .....	Feb. 28, 1933	May 12, 1933			
3rd part .....	July 17, 1933	July 26, 1933			
50, 1st ex. ....	Sept. 12, 1934	Sept. 15, 1934	4	4	4
51, 1st part .....	Jan. 7, 1935	Jan. 26, 1935	98	95	125
2nd part .....	Mar. 4, 1935	June 16, 1935			
51, 1st ex. ....	May 25, 1936	May 26, 1936	2	2	2
52, 1st part .....	Jan. 4, 1937	Jan. 22, 1937	82	81	108
2nd part .....	Mar. 1, 1937	May 28, 1937			
52, 1st ex. ....	Mar. 7, 1938	Mar. 12, 1938	6	6	6

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		Length *
			Assembly	Senate	
53, 1st part .....	Jan. 2, 1939	Jan. 25, 1939	99	97	131
2nd part .....	Mar. 6, 1939	June 20, 1939			
53, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 29, 1940	Feb. 25, 1940	40	40	312
	May 13, 1940	May 24, 1940			
	Sept. 21, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940			
	Dec. 2, 1940	Dec. 5, 1940			
2nd ex. ....	May 13, 1940	May 24, 1940	10	10	12
3rd ex. ....	Sept. 13, 1940	Sept. 13, 1940	1	1	1
	(2 p.m.)	(9 p.m.)			
4th ex. ....	Sept. 21, 1940	Sept. 22, 1940	6	6	76
	Dec. 2, 1940	Dec. 5, 1940			
5th ex. ....	Dec. 2, 1940	Dec. 5, 1940	4	4	4
54, 1st part .....	Jan. 6, 1941	Jan. 25, 1941	94	93	124
2nd part .....	Mar. 3, 1941	June 14, 1941			

54, 1st ex. ....	Dec. 19, 1941	Dec. 22, 1941	15	15	35
	Jan. 12, 1942	Jan. 22, 1942			
2nd ex. ....	Jan. 17, 1942	Jan. 18, 1942	2	2	2
55, 1st part .....	Jan. 4, 1943	Jan. 31, 1943	71	71	87
2nd part .....	Mar. 8, 1943	May 5, 1943			
55, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 28, 1943	Jan. 30, 1943	3	3	3
2nd ex. ....	Mar. 20, 1943	Mar. 25, 1943	5	5	6
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 27, 1944	Jan. 31, 1944	5	5	5
4th ex. ....	June 5, 1944	June 13, 1944	8	8	9
56, 1st part .....	Jan. 8, 1945	Jan. 27, 1945	97	97	124
2nd part .....	Mar. 5, 1945	June 16, 1945			
56, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 7, 1946	Feb. 19, 1946	33	33	44
2nd ex. ....	July 22, 1946	July 25, 1946	4	4	4
57, 1st part .....	Jan. 6, 1947	Feb. 5, 1947	94	92	127
2nd part .....	Mar. 17, 1947	June 20, 1947			
57, 1st ex. ....	Jan. 13, 1947	Feb. 5, 1947	84	63	138
	Mar. 3, 1947	June 24, 1947			

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1948 .....	Mar. 1, 1948	Mar. 27, 1948	20	20	27
1949, 1st part .....	Jan. 3, 1949	Jan. 29, 1949	106	108	145
2nd part .....	Mar. 7, 1949	July 2, 1949			
1st ex. ....	Dec. 12, 1949	Dec. 21, 1949	8	9	10
1950 .....	Mar. 6, 1950	April 4, 1950	20	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 6, 1950	April 15, 1950	28	26	41
2nd ex. ....	Mar. 6, 1950	Mar. 6, 1950	1	1	1
3rd ex. ....	Sept. 20, 1950	Sept. 26, 1950	6	6	7
1951, 1st part .....	Jan. 8, 1951	Jan. 23, 1951	88	88	120
2nd part .....	Mar. 12, 1951	June 23, 1951			
1952 .....	Mar. 3, 1952	April 1, 1952	20	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 3, 1952	April 2, 1952	21	22	31
2nd ex. ....	Aug. 4, 1952	Aug. 13, 1952	9	9	10

1953, 1st part .....	Jan. 5, 1953	Jan. 17, 1953	91	91	120
2nd part .....	Feb. 24, 1953	June 10, 1953			
1954 .....	Mar. 1, 1954	Mar. 30, 1954	21	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 1, 1954	April 1, 1954	22	23	32
1955, 1st part .....	Jan. 3, 1955	Jan. 21, 1955	93	89	120
2nd part .....	Feb. 28, 1955	June 8, 1955			
1956 .....	Mar. 5, 1956	April 3, 1956	21	21	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 5, 1956	April 5, 1956	23	23	32
1957, 1st part .....	Jan. 7, 1957	Jan. 25, 1957	97	91	120
2nd part .....	Mar. 4, 1957	June 12, 1957			
1958, 1st part .....	Feb. 3, 1958	Feb. 4, 1958	24	24	30
2nd part .....	Mar. 3, 1958	Mar. 30, 1958			
1st ex. ....	Mar. 4, 1958	April 23, 1958	36	35	51
2nd ex. ....	Mar. 31, 1958	April 24, 1958	17	17	25
1959 .....	Jan. 5, 1959	June 19, 1959	113	112	166
1960 .....	Feb. 1, 1960	Mar. 26, 1960	22	21	30
1st ex. ....	Feb. 1, 1960	April 7, 1960	31	30	67
2nd ex. ....	Mar. 2, 1960	Mar. 10, 1960	6	4	9

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.



## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

Session	Convened	Adjourned	Legislative days †		Length *
			Assembly	Senate	
1961 .....	Jan. 2, 1961	June 16, 1961	114	116	166
1962 .....	Feb. 5, 1962	April 3, 1962	22	20	30
1st ex. ....	Mar. 7, 1962	April 13, 1962	25	24	38
2nd ex. ....	April 9, 1962	April 13, 1962	5	4	5
3rd ex. ....	June 26, 1962	June 28, 1962	3	3	3
1963 .....	Jan. 7, 1963	June 21, 1963	109	109	166
1st ex. ....	July 8, 1963	Aug. 1, 1963	16	16	25
1964 .....	Feb. 3, 1964	Mar. 26, 1964	18	17	30
1st ex. ....	Feb. 3, 1964	May 23, 1964	56	55	111
2nd ex. ....	Mar. 30, 1964	May 23, 1964	34	24	55
1965 .....	Jan. 4, 1965	June 18, 1965	106	107	166
1st ex. ....	June 25, 1965	July 6, 1965	8	8	12
2nd ex. ....	Sept. 20, 1965	Nov. 4, 1965	28	27	46
1966 .....	Feb. 7, 1966	April 4, 1966	18	19	30
1st ex. ....	Feb. 10, 1966	July 7, 1966	81	81	148
2nd ex. ....	April 5, 1966	July 8, 1966	52	36	95

1967 .....	Jan. 2, 1967	Sept. 8, 1967	142	143	250
1st ex. ....	Sept. 5, 1967	Sept. 7, 1967	3	3	3
2nd ex. ....	Nov. 6, 1967	Dec. 8, 1967	21	21	33
1968 .....	Jan. 8, 1968	Aug. 3, 1968			
		(Proclamation) ‡			
	(Reconvened)				
	Sept. 9, 1968	Sept. 13, 1968	131	137	250
1st ex. ....	Sept. 9, 1968	Sept. 20, 1968	10	10	12
1969 .....	Jan. 6, 1969	Sept. 10, 1969	140	136	248
1970 .....	Jan. 5, 1970	Sept. 23, 1970	141	150	262
1971 .....	Jan. 4, 1971	Jan. 3, 1972	193	199	365
1st ex. ....	Dec. 6, 1971	Mar. 1, 1972	29	36	87
1972 .....	Jan. 3, 1972	Jan. 5, 1973	139	148	369
1973-74 .....	Jan. 8, 1973	Nov. 30, 1974	239	254	692
1st ex. ....	Dec. 4, 1973	Dec. 4, 1973	1	1	1
	(12 noon)	(1 p.m.)			
2nd ex. ....	Sept. 25, 1974	Oct. 2, 1974	4	4	8

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

‡ Acting Governor Burns adjourned the regular session by proclamation from August 3, 1968 to September 9, 1968.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1975–76 .....	Dec. 2, 1974	Nov. 30, 1976	256	255	674
1st ex. ....	Feb. 17, 1975	June 27, 1975	76	46	131
2nd ex. ....	May 19, 1975	Sept. 12, 1975	56	44	117
3rd ex. ....	May 20, 1975	May 29, 1975	7	5	10
1977–78 .....	Dec. 6, 1976	Nov. 30, 1978	256	260	725
1st ex. ....	Jan. 5, 1978	April 24, 1978	58	59	110
1979–80 .....	Dec. 4, 1978	Nov. 30, 1980	251	262	728
1981–82 .....	Dec. 1, 1980	Nov. 30, 1982	248	257	729
1st ex. ....	Nov. 9, 1981	Feb. 25, 1982	29	23	109
1983–84 .....	Dec. 6, 1982	Nov. 30, 1984	262	266	726
1st ex. ....	Dec. 6, 1982	July 19, 1983	68	72	226
2nd ex. ....	Jan. 19, 1984	Feb. 17, 1984	5	3	30
1985–86 .....	Dec. 3, 1984	Nov. 30, 1986	251	254	728
1st ex. ....	Sept. 8, 1986	Nov. 30, 1986	68	65	84

1987–88 .....	Dec. 1, 1986	Nov. 30, 1988	246	253	731
1st ex. ....	Nov. 9, 1987	Nov. 10, 1987	2	2	2
1989–90 .....	Dec. 5, 1988	Nov. 30, 1990	264	269	726
1st ex. ....	Nov. 2, 1989	Sept. 1, 1990	43	66	304
1991–92 .....	Dec. 3, 1990	Nov. 30, 1992	292	284	728
1st ex. ....	Dec. 3, 1990	Nov. 30, 1992	141	127	728
2nd ex. ....	Oct. 8, 1992	Nov. 30, 1992	2	2	54
1993–94 .....	Dec. 7, 1992	Nov. 30, 1994	245	255	724
1st ex. ....	Jan. 4, 1993	Aug. 31, 1994	124	142	605
1995–96 .....	Dec. 5, 1994	Nov. 30, 1996	264	265	637
1st ex. ....	Jan. 19, 1995	Sept. 1, 1996	79	98	592
2nd ex. ....	Feb. 17, 1995	Sept. 1, 1996	65	87	563
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 4, 1996	Mar. 15, 1996	19	15	71
4th ex. ....	Feb. 13, 1996	Mar. 28, 1996	16	9	45
1997–98 .....	Dec. 2, 1996	Nov. 30, 1998	268	271	729
1st ex. ....	Jan. 13, 1997 <sup>1</sup>	Sept. 1, 1998 <sup>2</sup>	86	113	596

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

<sup>1</sup> Assembly convened the 1997–98 1st Ex. Session on January 14, 1997.

<sup>2</sup> Senate adjourned the 1997–98 1st Ex. Session on August 31, 1998.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
1999–2000 .....	Dec. 7, 1998	Nov. 30, 2000	222	240	725
1st ex. ....	Jan. 19, 1999	Mar. 26, 1999	26	22	65
2001–02 .....	Dec. 4, 2000	Nov. 30, 2002	261	262	727
1st ex. ....	Jan. 3, 2001	May 14, 2001	68	66	132
2nd ex. ....	May 14, 2001	May 9, 2002	81	76	358
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 10, 2002	May 2, 2002	27	31	113
2003–04 .....	Dec. 2, 2002	Nov. 30, 2004	248	263	730
1st ex. ....	Dec. 9, 2002	July 29, 2003	45	49	233
2nd ex. ....	Jan. 23, 2003	Feb. 18, 2003	7	10	27
3rd ex. ....	Nov. 18, 2003	Jan. 15, 2004	5	7	59
4th ex. ....	Nov. 18, 2003	Nov. 30, 2004	49	61	379
5th ex. ....	Nov. 18, 2003	Nov. 30, 2004	35	41	379
2005–06 .....	Dec. 6, 2004	Nov. 30, 2006	231	237	725
1st ex. ....	Jan. 6, 2005	Nov. 30, 2006	69	70	694
2nd ex. ....	June 27, 2006	Nov. 30, 2006	12	12	157

2007–08 .....	Dec. 4, 2006	Nov. 30, 2008	244	258	728
1st ex. ....	Sept. 11, 2007	Sept. 19, 2008	35	40	375
2nd ex. ....	Sept. 11, 2007	Nov. 30, 2008	37	39	447
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 14, 2008	Sept. 16, 2008	44	40	246
4th ex. ....	Nov. 6, 2008	Nov. 30, 2008	3	2	25
2009–10 .....	Dec. 1, 2008	Nov. 30, 2010	248	263	730
1st ex. ....	Dec. 2, 2008 <sup>3</sup>	Dec. 18, 2008	3	6	17
2nd ex. ....	Dec. 2, 2008 <sup>4</sup>	Feb. 19, 2009	10	13	80
3rd ex. ....	Jan. 5, 2009	Oct. 26, 2009	63	59	295
4th ex. ....	July 2, 2009 <sup>5</sup>	July 24, 2009	8	7	23
5th ex. ....	Aug. 27, 2009 <sup>6</sup>	Jan. 12, 2010	10	13	138
6th ex. ....	Oct. 14, 2009	Oct. 8, 2010	35	49	347
7th ex. ....	Oct. 14, 2009	Nov. 4, 2009	4	5	22
8th ex. ....	Jan. 11, 2010	Mar. 11, 2010	25	26	61

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

<sup>3</sup> Assembly convened the 2009–10 1st Ex. Session on December 8, 2008.

<sup>4</sup> Assembly convened the 2009–10 2nd Ex. Session on December 8, 2008.

<sup>5</sup> Senate convened the 2009–10 4th Ex. Session on July 6, 2009.

<sup>6</sup> Assembly convened the 2009–10 5th Ex. Session on August 31, 2009.

## SESSIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Convened</i>	<i>Adjourned</i>	<i>Legislative days †</i>		<i>Length *</i>
			<i>Assembly</i>	<i>Senate</i>	
2011–12 .....	Dec. 6, 2010	Nov. 30, 2012	246	249	726
1st ex. ....	Dec. 6, 2010 <sup>7</sup>	Sept. 10, 2011	64	75	279
2013–14 .....	Dec. 3, 2012				
1st ex. ....	Jan. 28, 2013	July 1, 2013	37	32	154
2nd ex. ....	Apr. 24, 2014 <sup>8</sup>				

\* The length of session is by calendar days, excluding constitutional recesses during the sessions of 1913 through 1957.

† Actual days in session.

<sup>7</sup> The original call by Governor Schwarzenegger was superseded by Governor Brown's proclamation on January 20, 2011.

<sup>8</sup> Senate convened the 2013–14 2nd Ex. Session on April 28, 2014.

## GOVERNORS OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–2014

<i>Name</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Date of Election</i>	<i>Date of Inauguration</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Peter H. Burnett .....	Ind. D.	Nov. 13, 1849	Dec. 20, 1849	Resigned January 8, 1851.
John McDougal .....	Ind. D.	.....	Jan. 9, 1851	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Burnett.
John Bigler .....	D.	Sept. 3, 1851	Jan. 8, 1852	Former Assembly Speaker, 1849–1851.
John Bigler .....	D.	Sept. 7, 1853	Jan. 7, 1854	Re-elected, September 7, 1853.
J. Neeley Johnson .....	Amer.	Sept. 5, 1855	Jan. 9, 1856	Assemblyman, 1853.
John B. Weller .....	D.	Sept. 2, 1857	Jan. 8, 1858	U.S. Senator, 1851–1857.
Milton S. Latham .....	Lecomp. D.	Sept. 7, 1859	Jan. 9, 1860	Resigned Jan. 14, 1860. U.S. Senator, 1860–1863.
John G. Downey .....	Lecomp. D.	.....	Jan. 14, 1860	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Latham,
Leland Stanford .....	R.	Sept. 4, 1861	Jan. 10, 1862	U.S. Senator, 1885–1897.
Frederick F. Low .....	Union	Sept. 2, 1863	Dec. 10, 1863	Representative in Congress, 1861–1863.
Henry H. Haight .....	D.	Sept. 4, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Member of Second Constitutional Convention.
Newton Booth .....	R.	Sept. 6, 1871	Dec. 8, 1871	Resigned Feb. 27, 1875. U.S. Senator, 1875–1881.
Romualdo Pacheco .....	R.	.....	Feb. 27, 1875	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Booth.
William Irwin .....	D.	Sept. 1, 1875	Dec. 9, 1875	Harbor Commission, 1883–1886.
George C. Perkins .....	R.	Sept. 3, 1879	Jan. 8, 1880	U.S. Senator, 1893–1903.
George Stoneman .....	D.	Nov. 7, 1882	Jan. 10, 1883	Transportation Commissioner.
Washington Bartlett .....	D.	Nov. 2, 1886	Jan. 8, 1887	Railroad Commissioner.
Robert W. Waterman .....	R.	.....	Sept. 13, 1887	Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Bartlett.
Henry H. Markham .....	R.	Nov. 4, 1890	Jan. 8, 1891	Representative in Congress, 1885–1887.
James H. Budd .....	D.	Nov. 6, 1894	Jan. 11, 1895	Representative in Congress, 1883–1885.



## GOVERNORS OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–2014—Continued

<i>Name</i>	<i>Party</i>	<i>Date of Election</i>	<i>Date of Inauguration</i>	<i>Notes</i>
Henry T. Gage .....	R.	Nov. 8, 1898	Jan. 4, 1899	Minister to Portugal, Dec. 21, 1909.
George C. Pardee .....	R.	Nov. 4, 1902	Jan. 6, 1903	Regent of University of California, 1899.
James N. Gillett .....	R.	Nov. 6, 1906	Jan. 8, 1907	Representative in Congress, 1903–1906.
Hiram W. Johnson .....	R.	Nov. 8, 1910	Jan. 3, 1911	Re-elected Nov. 3, 1914.
Hiram W. Johnson .....	Prog.	Nov. 3, 1914	Jan. 5, 1915	Elected U.S. Senator, Nov. 7, 1916. Resigned as Governor, March 15, 1917.
William D. Stephens .....	R.	.....	Mar. 15, 1917	Member of Congress, 10th Dist., 1910–1916. Appointed Lieutenant Governor, July 19, 1916.
William D. Stephens .....	R.	Nov. 5, 1918	Jan. 7, 1919	Elected 1918.
Friend Wm. Richardson ..	R.	Nov. 7, 1922	Jan. 9, 1923	State Treasurer, 1915–1922.
C. C. Young† .....	R.	Nov. 2, 1926	Jan. 4, 1927	Former Assembly Speaker, Lieutenant Governor, 1919–1927.
James Rolph, Jr. ....	R.	Nov. 4, 1930	Jan. 6, 1931	Mayor of San Francisco, 1911–1930. Deceased, June 2, 1934.
Frank F. Merriam† .....	R.	.....	June 7, 1934	Former Assembly Speaker, Lieutenant Governor, succeeded Rolph.
Frank F. Merriam .....	R.	Nov. 6, 1934	Jan. 8, 1935	Lieutenant Governor, 1931–1934.
Culbert L. Olson .....	D.	Nov. 8, 1938	Jan. 2, 1939	State Senator, 1935–1938.
Earl Warren .....	R.	Nov. 3, 1942	Jan. 4, 1943	Attorney General, 1939–1943.
Earl Warren .....	R.	Nov. 5, 1946	Jan. 6, 1947	Re-elected Nov. 5, 1946.

Earl Warren .....	R., D.	Nov. 7, 1950	Jan. 8, 1951	Re-elected Nov. 7, 1950. Resigned as Governor, Oct. 4, 1953. Appointed Chief Justice, U.S. Supreme Court, Oct. 5, 1953.
Goodwin J. Knight .....	R.	.....	Oct. 5, 1953	Lieutenant Governor succeeded Warren.
Goodwin J. Knight .....	R.	Nov. 2, 1954	Jan. 3, 1955	Elected Governor Nov. 2, 1954.
Edmund G. Brown .....	D.	Nov. 4, 1958	Jan. 5, 1959	Attorney General, 1951–1958.
Edmund G. Brown .....	D.	Nov. 6, 1962	Jan. 7, 1963	Re-elected Nov. 6, 1962.
Ronald Reagan .....	R.	Nov. 8, 1966	Jan. 2, 1967	
Ronald Reagan .....	R.	Nov. 3, 1970	Jan. 4, 1971	Re-elected Nov. 3, 1970.
Edmund G. Brown Jr. ....	D.	Nov. 5, 1974	Jan. 6, 1975	Secretary of State, 1971–1974.
Edmund G. Brown Jr. ....	D.	Nov. 7, 1978	Jan. 8, 1979	Re-elected Nov. 7, 1978.
George Deukmejian .....	R.	Nov. 2, 1982	Jan. 3, 1983	Attorney General, 1979–1982.
George Deukmejian .....	R.	Nov. 4, 1986	Jan. 5, 1987	Re-elected Nov. 4, 1986.
Pete Wilson .....	R.	Nov. 6, 1990	Jan. 7, 1991	Assemblyman, 1967–1972. U.S. Senator 1983–1991; Resigned as U.S. Senator Jan. 7, 1991.
Pete Wilson .....	R.	Nov. 1, 1994	Jan. 2, 1995	Re-elected Nov. 1, 1994.
Gray Davis .....	D.	Nov. 3, 1998	Jan. 4, 1999	Former Assembly Member, State Controller, and Lieutenant Governor.
Gray Davis .....	D.	Nov. 5, 2002	Jan. 6, 2003	Recalled Oct. 7, 2003. First Governor to be recalled.
Arnold Schwarzenegger .	R.	Oct. 7, 2003	Nov. 17, 2003	Elected in recall election, Oct. 7, 2003.
Arnold Schwarzenegger .	R.	Nov. 7, 2006	Jan. 5, 2007	Re-elected Nov. 7, 2006.
Edmund G. Brown Jr. ....	D.	Nov. 2, 2010	Jan. 3, 2011	Previous service as Governor, 1975–1983. Former Secretary of State and Attorney General.

† The only persons in California history to serve as Governor, Lt. Governor, and Speaker were C. C. Young and Frank Merriam.



---

---

OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY  
1849-2014

---

---

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY 1849–2014

<i>Session</i>	<i>Speaker</i>	<i>Speaker pro Tem.</i>	<i>Chief Clerk</i>	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>
1849	Thomas J. White <sup>1</sup> ..... John Bigler <sup>4</sup> .....	George B. Tingley <sup>2</sup> .....	E. H. Tharp <sup>3</sup> ..... John Nugent <sup>5</sup> .....	Samuel N. Houston .....
1851	John Bigler (D) .....	.....	George O. McMullin .....	William W. Gift
1852	Richard P. Hammond (D) ....	.....	Blanton McAlpin .....	C. C. Hornsby
1853	Isaac B. Wall (D)..... .....	Patrick Canney (D) <sup>6</sup> .....	Blanton McAlpin <sup>7</sup> ..... J. G. Stebbins <sup>8</sup> .....	G. W. Coffey .....
1854	Charles S. Fairfax (D) .....	Jas. W. Mandeville (D) <sup>9</sup> .....	Blanton McAlpin .....	George H. Blake
1855	William W. Stow (Whig) .....	.....	J. M. Anderson .....	Blanton McAlpin
1856	James T. Farley (Am.)† .....	.....	J. M. Anderson .....	E. Gates
1857	Elwood T. Beatty (D) .....	James O'Neil (D) <sup>10</sup> .....	William Campbell .....	Silas Brown
1858	N. E. Whiteside (D) .....	.....	Joseph W. Scoby .....	James F. Quinn
1859	William C. Stratton (D) .....	.....	Caleb Gilman .....	James H. Moore
1860	Philip Moore (D) .....	E. A. Stevenson (D) <sup>11</sup> .....	J. M. Anderson .....	Charles W. Tozer
1861	R. Burnell (Doug. D)† .....	D. Showalter (Breck. D) <sup>12</sup> .....	J. M. Anderson .....	M. Gray
1862	George Barstow (R) .....	.....	John Sedgwick .....	H. J. Clayton

1863	Tim N. Machin (Union) .....	James Collins (D) .....	H. G. Worthington .....	Thomas Eager
1864	William H. Sears (Union) .....	J. J. Owen (Union) .....	Osgood C. Wheeler .....	W. M. Rider
1866	John Yule (Union) .....	John W. Wilcox (Union) .....	Marcus D. Boruck .....	Benjamin Dore
1868	Caius T. Ryland (D) .....	J. J. O'Malley (D) .....	John A. Eagon .....	John K. Luttrell
1870	George H. Rogers (D) .....	Charles Gildea (D) .....	Robert Ferral .....	W. Dana Perkins
1872	Thomas B. Shannon (R) .....	Peter J. Hopper (R) .....	Marcus D. Boruck .....	A. J. Rhodes

<sup>†</sup>The only persons in California history to serve as Assembly Speaker and Senate President pro Tempore were Ransom Burnell and James T. Farley.

<sup>1</sup> Resigned February 6, 1850.

<sup>2</sup> Elected March 25, 1850.

<sup>3</sup> Resigned February 21, 1850. E. H. Tharp was elected Clerk of the Supreme Court. (See Assembly Journal, February 20, 1850, p. 888–889.) Initial references to the title “Principal Clerk” were abandoned for the title “Chief Clerk.”

<sup>4</sup> Elected February 6, 1850.

<sup>5</sup> Elected February 21, 1850. Nugent won election over A.D. Ohr (Asst. Clerk) and E. Dickey. (See Assembly Journal, February 21, 1850, p. 895.)

<sup>6</sup> Elected April 2, 1853.

<sup>7</sup> Resigned February 15, 1853.

<sup>8</sup> Elected February 15, 1853.

<sup>9</sup> Elected January 11, 1854.

<sup>10</sup> Elected January 9, 1857.

<sup>11</sup> Elected February 13, 1860.

<sup>12</sup> Elected April 12, 1861.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, 1849–2014—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Speaker</i>	<i>Speaker pro Tem.</i>	<i>Chief Clerk</i>	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>
1874	Morris M. Estee (Ind.) .....	Robert Howe (D) .....	D. T. Loofbourrow .....	Wm. M. Crutcher
1876	G. J. Carpenter (D).....	James E. Murphy (D).....	Robert Ferral .....	W. Dana Perkins
1878	Campbell P. Berry (D) .....	James E. Murphy (D).....	Robert C. Page .....	J. M. Farrelly
1880	Jabez F. Cowdery (R).....	Thomas Fraser (R) .....	C. E. Gunn .....	Robert W. Parker
1881	William H. Parks (R) .....	Thomas Fraser (R) .....	George E. McStay .....	E. Walters
1883	Hugh M. LaRue (D).....	John T. Campbell (D).....	M. C. Haley.....	J. M. Farrelly
1885	William H. Parks (R) .....	J. H. G. Weaver (R).....	Frank D. Ryan.....	Jerome Porter
1887	William H. Jordan (R) .....	John R. Brierly (R) .....	Frank D. Ryan.....	P. R. Klein
1889	Robert Howe (D) .....	T. W. H. Shanahan (D).....	Edward E. Leake .....	J. J. Driscoll
1891	Frank L. Coombs (R).....	Nestor A. Young (R).....	H. A. Mason .....	H. J. McKusick
1893	F. H. Gould (D) .....	William P. Mathews (D) .....	George W. Peckham.....	Thomas E. Healy
1895	John C. Lynch (R).....	E. V. Spencer (R) .....	S. J. Duckworth.....	George C. Parkinson
1897	Frank L. Coombs (R).....	Brewster C. Kenyon (R) .....	S. J. Duckworth.....	William O. Banks
1899	Howard E. Wright (R) <sup>13</sup> .....	Alden Anderson (R).....	C. W. Kyle.....	William O. Banks
	Alden Anderson (R) <sup>14</sup> .....	F. E. Dunlap (R) <sup>15</sup> .....	.....	.....

1901	Cornelius W. Pendleton (R) ..	William C. Ralston (R) .....	Clio Lloyd .....	William O. Banks
1903	Arthur G. Fisk (R) .....	Henry E. Carter (R) .....	Clio Lloyd .....	John T. Stafford
1905	Frank C. Prescott (R) .....	T. E. Atkinson (R) <sup>16</sup> .....	Clio Lloyd .....	John T. Stafford
1907	R. L. Beardslee (R) .....	J. P. Transue (R) .....	Clio Lloyd .....	John T. Stafford
1909	P. A. Stanton (R) .....	George M. Perine (R) .....	Clio Lloyd <sup>17</sup> .....	John T. Stafford
	.....	.....	Thomas G. Walker <sup>18</sup> .....	.....
1911	A. H. Hewitt (R) .....	H. G. Cattell (R) .....	L. B. Mallory .....	E. H. Whyte
1913	C. C. Young (R) .....	W. A. Johnstone (R) .....	L. B. Mallory .....	Ed E. Reese
1915	C. C. Young (Prog) .....	Howard J. Fish (R) .....	L. B. Mallory .....	H. B. Miller
1917	C. C. Young (R) .....	James J. Ryan (R) .....	B. O. Boothby .....	W. J. Leflar
1919	Henry W. Wright (R) .....	Clarence W. Morris (R) .....	B. O. Boothby <sup>19</sup> .....	W. J. Leflar

<sup>13</sup> Resigned January 30, 1899.

<sup>14</sup> Elected January 30, 1899.

<sup>15</sup> Elected January 30, 1899.

<sup>16</sup> Assumed duties of the Speakership for the 1906 1st Extraordinary Session when Frank C. Prescott resigned January 1, 1906.

<sup>17</sup> Clio Lloyd served as Chief Clerk in the 1910 First Extraordinary Session on September 6, 1910 but did not run for re-election for the Second Extraordinary Session, convened the following month.

<sup>18</sup> Thomas G. Walker was elected Chief Clerk in the 1910 Second Extraordinary Session on October 3, 1910. (See Assembly Journal, Second Extraordinary Session, page 46.) Additionally, Walker presided over the January 2, 1911 organizational session, where L.B. Mallory was elected Chief Clerk.

<sup>19</sup> John H. Martin served as Minute Clerk and was elected Acting Chief Clerk. (See Assembly Journal, April 22, 1919, p. 2100–2101.)



## OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, 1849–2014—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Speaker</i>	<i>Speaker pro Tem.</i>	<i>Chief Clerk</i>	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>
1921	Henry W. Wright (R) .....	Albert A. Rosenshine (R).....	J. B. Kavanaugh .....	W. J. Leflar
1923	Frank F. Merriam (R).....	Frank W. Anderson (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	W. J. Leflar
1925	Frank F. Merriam (R).....	Homer R. Spence (R).....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Charles H. Wilkinson
1927	Edgar C. Levey (R) .....	William M. Byrne (R).....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	William J. McQuillan
1929	Edgar C. Levey (R) .....	William M. Byrne (R).....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Arthur Ferguson
1931	Edgar C. Levey (R) .....	Chester M. Kline (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Arthur Ferguson
1933	Walter J. Little (R) .....	F. C. Cloudsley (D) .....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Michael Connolly
1934 (Ex.)	F. C. Cloudsley (D) .....	Harry B. Riley (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Michael Connolly
1935	Edward Craig (R).....	John H. O'Donnell (D) .....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Joseph Moloney
1937	Wm. Moseley Jones (D) .....	Henry P. Meehan (D) .....	James G. Smyth .....	Delwin W. Smith
1939	Paul Peek (D) .....	Hugh P. Donnelly (D) .....	Jack Carl Greenburg .....	David V. Gill
1940 (Ex.)	Gordon H. Garland (D) <sup>20</sup> .....	Gardiner Johnson (R) <sup>21</sup> .....	.....	Wilkie Ogg <sup>22</sup>
1941	Gordon H. Garland (D).....	Earl D. Desmond (D).....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1943	Charles W. Lyon (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1945	Charles W. Lyon (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnibus .....	Wilkie Ogg

1947	Sam L. Collins (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1948	Sam L. Collins (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1949	Sam L. Collins (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1950	Sam L. Collins (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1951	Sam L. Collins (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1952	Sam L. Collins (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1953	James W. Silliman (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1954	James W. Silliman (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg
1955	L. H. Lincoln (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Wilkie Ogg <sup>23</sup>
1956	L. H. Lincoln (R) .....	Thomas A. Maloney (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Tony Beard
1957	L. H. Lincoln (R) .....	Charles J. Conrad (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Tony Beard
1958	L. H. Lincoln (R) .....	Charles J. Conrad (R) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Tony Beard
1959	Ralph M. Brown (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Tony Beard
1960	Ralph M. Brown (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Tony Beard

<sup>20</sup> Elected January 29, 1940.

<sup>21</sup> Elected January 29, 1940.

<sup>22</sup> Elected January 29, 1940.

<sup>23</sup> Died in office November 23, 1955.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, 1849–2014—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Speaker</i>	<i>Speaker pro Tem.</i>	<i>Chief Clerk</i>	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>
1961	Ralph M. Brown (D) <sup>24</sup> ..... Jesse M. Unruh (D) <sup>25</sup> .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Tony Beard
1962	Jesse M. Unruh (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus .....	Tony Beard
1963	Jesse M. Unruh (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	Arthur A. Ohnimus <sup>26</sup> ..... James D. Driscoll <sup>27</sup> .....	Tony Beard
1964	Jesse M. Unruh (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1965	Jesse M. Unruh (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1966	Jesse M. Unruh (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1967	Jesse M. Unruh (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1968	Jesse M. Unruh (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1969	Bob Monagan (R) .....	Charles J. Conrad (R) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1970	Bob Monagan (R) .....	Charles J. Conrad (R) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1971	Bob Moretti (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1972	Bob Moretti (D) .....	Carlos Bee (D) .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard
1973–74	Bob Moretti (D) <sup>28</sup> ..... Leo T. McCarthy (D) <sup>30</sup> .....	Carlos Bee (D) <sup>29</sup> .....	James D. Driscoll .....	Tony Beard

1975–76	Leo T. McCarthy (D) .....	Louis J. Papan (D) <sup>31</sup> .....	James D. Driscoll.....	Tony Beard
	.....	John T. Knox (D) <sup>32</sup> .....	.....	.....
1977–78	Leo T. McCarthy (D) .....	John T. Knox (D) .....	James D. Driscoll.....	Tony Beard <sup>33</sup>
	.....	.....	.....	Charles E. Greene <sup>34</sup>
1979–80	Leo T. McCarthy (D) .....	John T. Knox (D) .....	James D. Driscoll.....	Charles E. Greene
1981–82	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D) .....	Leo T. McCarthy (D) .....	James D. Driscoll <sup>35</sup> .....	Charles E. Greene <sup>36</sup>

<sup>24</sup> Resigned September 19, 1961.

<sup>25</sup> Elected by Assembly Caucus September 30, 1961.

<sup>26</sup> Resigned October 4, 1963.

<sup>27</sup> Appointed by the Rules Committee October 5, 1963.

<sup>28</sup> Resigned June 27, 1974.

<sup>29</sup> Died in office November 29, 1974.

<sup>30</sup> Elected June 28, 1974.

<sup>31</sup> Elected December 2, 1974 (convening of 1975–76 Regular Session). Resigned January 19, 1976.

<sup>32</sup> Elected January 19, 1976.

<sup>33</sup> Resigned January 15, 1977.

<sup>34</sup> Elected January 3, 1978.

<sup>35</sup> Continued as Chief Clerk without election until February 1, 1982, Government Code, Section 9150. Elected February 1, 1982.

<sup>36</sup> Continued as Sergeant at Arms without election until February 1, 1982, Government Code, Section 9150. Elected February 1, 1982.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, 1849–2014—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Speaker</i>	<i>Speaker pro Tem.</i>	<i>Chief Clerk</i>	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>
1983–84	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D) .....	Frank Vicencia (D).....	James D. Driscoll <sup>37</sup> .....	Charles E. Greene <sup>38</sup> Charles E. Bell <sup>39</sup>
1985–86	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D) .....	Frank Vicencia (D).....	James D. Driscoll.....	Charles E. Bell
1987–88	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D) .....	Mike Roos (D) .....	James D. Driscoll <sup>40</sup> .....	Charles E. Bell
			R. Brian Kidney <sup>41</sup> .....	.....
1989–90	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D) .....	Mike Roos (D) .....	R. Brian Kidney .....	Charles E. Bell
1991–92	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D) .....	Mike Roos (D) <sup>42</sup> .....	R. Brian Kidney <sup>43</sup> .....	Charles E. Bell
		Jack O'Connell (D) <sup>44</sup> .....	Lawrence A. Murman <sup>45</sup> .....	.....
			E. Dotson Wilson <sup>46</sup> .....	.....
1993–94	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D)	Jack O'Connell (D).....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Charles E. Bell

- <sup>37</sup> Continued as Chief Clerk without election until July 19, 1983, Government Code, Section 9150. Elected July 19, 1983.
- <sup>38</sup> Resigned March 31, 1983.
- <sup>39</sup> Elected July 19, 1983.
- <sup>40</sup> Resigned December 30, 1986.
- <sup>41</sup> Assumed duties of Chief Clerk for the 1987–88 Regular Session on January 1, 1987. Elected Chief Clerk January 4, 1988.
- <sup>42</sup> Resigned March 20, 1991.
- <sup>43</sup> Resigned January 31, 1991.
- <sup>44</sup> Elected March 18, 1991.
- <sup>45</sup> Assumed duties as Acting Chief Clerk, February 1, 1991 to January 6, 1992. Former Assembly Member John T. Knox served as “Parliamentarian” in 1991, during time when the Chief Clerk position was vacant.
- <sup>46</sup> Elected January 6, 1992. Re-elected January 4, 1996, December 2, 1996, December 4, 2000, December 2, 2002, and December 6, 2004.

## OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, 1849–2014—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Speaker</i>	<i>Speaker pro Tem.</i>	<i>Chief Clerk</i>	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>
1995–96	Willie L. Brown, Jr. (D) <sup>47</sup> .....	Joe Baca (D) <sup>48</sup> .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Charles E. Bell <sup>49</sup>
	Doris Allen (R) <sup>50</sup> .....	Brian Setencich (R) .....	.....	.....
	.....	(Majority) <sup>51</sup> .....	.....	.....
	.....	Joe Baca (D) .....	.....	.....
	.....	(Minority) <sup>52</sup> .....	.....	.....
	Brian Setencich (R) <sup>53</sup> .....	Doris Allen (R) .....	.....	.....
	.....	(Majority) <sup>54</sup> .....	.....	.....
	.....	Joe Baca (D) .....	.....	.....
	.....	(Minority) .....	.....	.....
	.....	Fred Aguiar (R) .....	.....	.....
.....	(Majority) <sup>55</sup> .....	.....	.....	
.....	Curt Pringle (R) <sup>56</sup> .....	Fred Aguiar (R) <sup>57</sup> .....	.....	Ronald E. Pane <sup>58</sup>
1997–98	Cruz M. Bustamante (D) .....	Sheila James Kuehl (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
	Antonio R. Villaraigosa (D) <sup>59</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....
1999–2000	Antonio R. Villaraigosa (D) ..	Fred Keeley (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane <sup>60</sup>
	Robert M. Hertzberg (D) <sup>61</sup> ..	.....	.....	.....
2001–02	Robert M. Hertzberg (D) .....	Fred Keeley (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
	Herb J. Wesson, Jr. (D) <sup>62</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....
2003–04	Herb J. Wesson, Jr. (D) .....	Christine Kehoe (D) <sup>63</sup> .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
	Fabian Núñez (D) <sup>64</sup> .....	Leland Yee (D) <sup>65</sup> .....	.....	.....

<sup>47</sup> Served January 23, 1995–June 5, 1995.

<sup>48</sup> Elected Speaker pro Tempore February 23, 1995. See also, footnote 52.

<sup>49</sup> Replaced January 4, 1996.

<sup>50</sup> Served June 5, 1995–September 14, 1995.

<sup>51</sup> Appointed Majority Speaker pro Tempore June 21, 1995. Served until September 14, 1995. (Pursuant to the Isenberg Substitute Rules, Assembly Rule 6, 1995–96 Regular Session, adopted June 5, 1995, there were two Speakers pro Tempore appointed, a Majority and a Minority. See Assembly Daily Journal, page 2000.)

<sup>52</sup> Appointed Minority Speaker pro Tempore June 26, 1995. Served until January 4, 1996.

<sup>53</sup> Served September 14, 1995–January 4, 1996.

<sup>54</sup> Appointed Majority Speaker pro Tempore September 14, 1995, but did not take oath of office.

<sup>55</sup> Appointed Majority Speaker pro Tempore December 7, 1995, succeeding Doris Allen, recalled.

<sup>56</sup> Served January 4, 1996–November 30, 1996.

<sup>57</sup> Appointed Speaker pro Tempore January 4, 1996. Served until November 30, 1996. (Pursuant to the Motion by Assembly Member Richter, relative to Legislative Powers and Duties, adopted January 3, 1996, there was one Speaker pro Tempore appointed. See Assembly Daily Journal, pages 4252 and 4264.)

<sup>58</sup> Appointed Acting Chief Sergeant at Arms January 4, 1996. Elected Chief Sergeant at Arms April 22, 1996, and re-elected December 2, 1996.

<sup>59</sup> Elected Speaker on January 26, 1998; took oath of office on February 26, 1998.

<sup>60</sup> Continued as Sergeant at Arms without election until April 13, 2000, Government Code, Section 9150. Elected April 13, 2000. Re-elected December 4, 2000, December 2, 2002, and December 6, 2004.

<sup>61</sup> Elected Speaker on January 24, 2000; took oath of office on April 13, 2000.

<sup>62</sup> Elected Speaker on January 10, 2002; took oath of office on February 6, 2002.

<sup>63</sup> Served until February 9, 2004.

<sup>64</sup> Elected Speaker on January 8, 2004; took oath of office on February 9, 2004.

<sup>65</sup> Appointed Speaker pro Tempore on February 9, 2004.



## OFFICERS OF THE ASSEMBLY, 1849–2014—Continued

<i>Session</i>	<i>Speaker</i>	<i>Speaker pro Tem.</i>	<i>Chief Clerk</i>	<i>Sergeant at Arms</i>
2005–06	Fabian Núñez (D) .....	Leland Yee (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
2007–08	Fabian Núñez (D) .....	Sally Lieber (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
	Karen Bass (D) <sup>66</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....
2009–10	Karen Bass (D) .....	Lori Saldaña (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
	John A. Pérez (D) <sup>67</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....
	.....	Fiona Ma (D) <sup>68</sup> .....	.....	.....
2011–12	John A. Pérez (D) .....	Fiona Ma (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
	.....	Nora Campos (D) <sup>69</sup> .....	.....	.....
2013–14	John A. Pérez (D) .....	Nora Campos (D) .....	E. Dotson Wilson .....	Ronald E. Pane
	Toni G. Atkins (D) <sup>70</sup> .....	.....	.....	.....

<sup>66</sup> Elected Speaker on February 28, 2008, and sworn in on May 13, 2008.

<sup>67</sup> Elected Speaker on January 7, 2010, and sworn in on March 1, 2010.

<sup>68</sup> Appointed Speaker pro Tempore on March 18, 2010.

<sup>69</sup> Appointed Speaker pro Tempore on September 1, 2012.

<sup>70</sup> Elected Speaker on March 17, 2014, and sworn in on May 12, 2014.

# CALENDAR 2012

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4					1	2	3
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
29	30	31					26	27	28	29				25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			1	2	3	4	5						1	2
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
29	30						27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7				1	2	3	4							1
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
29	30	31					26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
														30						

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3							1
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
														30	31					

# CALENDAR 2013

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2						1	2
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28			24	25	26	27	28	29	30
														31						

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6				1	2	3	4							1
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
28	29	30					26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
														30						

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
28	29	30	31				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31				

# CALENDAR 2014

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4							1							1
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28		23	24	25	26	27	28	29
														30	31					

APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5					1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
27	28	29	30				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30					

JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5						1	2		1	2	3	4	5	6
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30				
							31													

OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4						1		1	2	3	4	5	6	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
26	27	28	29	30	31		23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31			
							30													

*Memoranda*

693



*Memoranda*

695





*Memoranda*

697



*Memoranda*

699

700

*Memoranda*

*Memoranda*

701



*Memoranda*

703





